

ETSI TS 129 520 V19.5.0 (2026-02)



**5G;
5G System;
Network Data Analytics Services;
Stage 3
(3GPP TS 29.520 version 19.5.0 Release 19)**



Reference

RTS/TSGC-0329520vj50

Keywords

5G

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - APE 7112B
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° w061004871

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from the
[ETSI Search & Browse Standards](#) application.

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format on [ETSI deliver](#) repository.

Users should be aware that the present document may be revised or have its status changed,
this information is available in the [Milestones listing](#).

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comments to
the relevant service listed under [Committee Support Staff](#).

If you find a security vulnerability in the present document, please report it through our
[Coordinated Vulnerability Disclosure \(CVD\)](#) program.

Notice of disclaimer & limitation of liability

The information provided in the present deliverable is directed solely to professionals who have the appropriate degree of experience to understand and interpret its content in accordance with generally accepted engineering or other professional standard and applicable regulations.

No recommendation as to products and services or vendors is made or should be implied.

No representation or warranty is made that this deliverable is technically accurate or sufficient or conforms to any law and/or governmental rule and/or regulation and further, no representation or warranty is made of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose or against infringement of intellectual property rights.

In no event shall ETSI be held liable for loss of profits or any other incidental or consequential damages.

Any software contained in this deliverable is provided "AS IS" with no warranties, express or implied, including but not limited to, the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement of intellectual property rights and ETSI shall not be held liable in any event for any damages whatsoever (including, without limitation, damages for loss of profits, business interruption, loss of information, or any other pecuniary loss) arising out of or related to the use of or inability to use the software.

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.

The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.

The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2026.
All rights reserved.

Intellectual Property Rights

Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The declarations pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, are publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: *"Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards"*, which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the [ETSI IPR online database](#).

Pursuant to the ETSI Directives including the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation regarding the essentiality of IPRs, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

DECT™, **PLUGTESTS™**, **UMTS™** and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP™**, **LTE™** and **5G™** logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners. **oneM2M™** logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners. **GSM®** and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Legal Notice

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities. These shall be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found at [3GPP to ETSI numbering cross-referencing](#).

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "**shall**", "**shall not**", "**should**", "**should not**", "**may**", "**need not**", "**will**", "**will not**", "**can**" and "**cannot**" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the [ETSI Drafting Rules](#) (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"**must**" and "**must not**" are **NOT** allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights	2
Legal Notice	2
Modal verbs terminology.....	2
Foreword.....	18
1 Scope	19
2 References	19
3 Definitions and abbreviations.....	20
3.1 Definitions	20
3.2 Abbreviations	20
4 Services offered by the NWDAF	21
4.1 Introduction	21
4.2 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service	25
4.2.1 Service Description.....	25
4.2.1.1 Overview	25
4.2.1.2 Service Architecture.....	26
4.2.1.3 Network Functions.....	27
4.2.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	27
4.2.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers	27
4.2.2 Service Operations	31
4.2.2.1 Introduction.....	31
4.2.2.2 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Subscribe service operation	31
4.2.2.2.1 General	31
4.2.2.2.2 Subscription for event notifications.....	32
4.2.2.2.3 Update subscription for event notifications.....	44
4.2.2.3 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Unsubscribe service operation.....	45
4.2.2.3.1 General	45
4.2.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from event notifications	46
4.2.2.4 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Notify service operation	46
4.2.2.4.1 General	46
4.2.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed event	46
4.2.2.5 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Transfer service operation	49
4.2.2.5.1 General	49
4.2.2.5.2 Creation of request for analytics subscription transfer	50
4.2.2.5.3 Update a request for analytics subscription transfer	51
4.2.2.5.4 Cancel a request for analytics subscription transfer	52
4.3 Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service	53
4.3.1 Service Description.....	53
4.3.1.1 Overview	53
4.3.1.2 Service Architecture.....	54
4.3.1.3 Network Functions.....	55
4.3.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	55
4.3.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers	55
4.3.2 Service Operations	58
4.3.2.1 Introduction.....	58
4.3.2.2 Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request service operation	58
4.3.2.2.1 General	58
4.3.2.2.2 Request and get from NWDAF Analytics information	58
4.3.2.3 Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_ContextTransfer service operation.....	69
4.3.2.3.1 General	69
4.3.2.3.2 Request and get from NWDAF context of a subscription	69
4.4 Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service.....	71
4.4.1 Service Description.....	71
4.4.1.1 Overview	71
4.4.1.2 Service Architecture.....	71

4.4.1.3	Network Functions	72
4.4.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	72
4.4.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	72
4.4.2	Service Operations	73
4.4.2.1	Introduction	73
4.4.2.2	Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe service operation	73
4.4.2.2.1	General	73
4.4.2.2.2	Subscription for data notifications	73
4.4.2.2.3	Update subscription for data notifications	75
4.4.2.3	Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Unsubscribe service operation	77
4.4.2.3.1	General	77
4.4.2.3.2	Unsubscribe from data notifications	77
4.4.2.4	Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Notify service operation	78
4.4.2.4.1	General	78
4.4.2.4.2	Notification about subscribed data	78
4.4.2.5	Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch service operation	80
4.4.2.5.1	General	80
4.4.2.5.2	Retrieve data from the NWDAF	80
4.5	Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service	81
4.5.1	Service Description	81
4.5.1.1	Overview	81
4.5.1.2	Service Architecture	81
4.5.1.3	Network Functions	82
4.5.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	82
4.5.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	82
4.5.2	Service Operations	82
4.5.2.1	Introduction	82
4.5.2.2	Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Subscribe service operation	83
4.5.2.2.1	General	83
4.5.2.2.2	Subscription for event notifications	83
4.5.2.2.3	Update subscription for event notifications	84
4.5.2.3	Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Unsubscribe service operation	86
4.5.2.3.1	General	86
4.5.2.3.2	Unsubscribe from event notifications	86
4.5.2.4	Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Notify service operation	86
4.5.2.4.1	General	86
4.5.2.4.2	Notification about subscribed event	86
4.6	Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service	88
4.6.1	Service Description	88
4.6.1.1	Overview	88
4.6.1.2	Service Architecture	88
4.6.1.3	Network Functions	89
4.6.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	89
4.6.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	89
4.6.2	Service Operations	89
4.6.2.1	Introduction	89
4.6.2.2	Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Subscribe service operation	89
4.6.2.2.1	General	89
4.6.2.2.2	Subscription for event notifications	89
4.6.2.2.3	Update subscription for event notifications	91
4.6.2.2.4	Partial update subscription for event notifications	92
4.6.2.3	Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Unsubscribe service operation	93
4.6.2.3.1	General	93
4.6.2.3.2	Unsubscribe from event notifications	93
4.6.2.3.3	Unsubscribe from event notifications providing additional information	94
4.6.2.4	Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Notify service operation	94
4.6.2.4.1	General	94
4.6.2.4.2	Notification about subscribed event	94
4.7	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service	95
4.7.1	Service Description	95
4.7.1.1	Overview	95
4.7.1.2	Service Architecture	96

4.7.1.3	Network Functions	97
4.7.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	97
4.7.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	97
4.7.2	Service Operations	97
4.7.2.1	Introduction	97
4.7.2.2	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Register service operation	97
4.7.2.2.1	General	97
4.7.2.2.2	Registering the monitoring of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model	97
4.7.2.3	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Deregister service operation	99
4.7.2.3.1	General	99
4.7.2.3.2	Deregistering the monitoring of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model	99
4.7.2.4	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Subscribe service operation	99
4.7.2.4.1	General	99
4.7.2.4.2	Subscription for monitoring notifications	100
4.7.2.4.3	Update of subscription for monitoring notifications	101
4.7.2.5	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Unsubscribe service operation	102
4.7.2.5.1	General	102
4.7.2.5.2	Unsubscribe from monitoring notifications	102
4.7.2.6	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Notify service operation	102
4.7.2.6.1	General	102
4.7.2.6.2	Notification about subscribed event	102
4.8	Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service	103
4.8.1	Service Description	103
4.8.1.1	Overview	103
4.8.1.2	Service Architecture	104
4.8.1.3	Network Functions	104
4.8.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	104
4.8.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	104
4.8.2	Service Operations	105
4.8.2.1	Introduction	105
4.8.2.2	Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Subscribe service operation	105
4.8.2.2.1	General	105
4.8.2.2.2	Subscription for event notifications	105
4.8.2.2.3	Update of subscription for event notifications	106
4.8.2.3	Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Unsubscribe service operation	108
4.8.2.3.1	General	108
4.8.2.3.2	Unsubscribe from event notifications	108
4.8.2.4	Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Notify service operation	108
4.8.2.4.1	General	108
4.8.2.4.2	Notification about subscribed event	108
4.9	Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service	109
4.9.1	Service Description	109
4.9.1.1	Overview	109
4.9.1.2	Service Architecture	109
4.9.1.3	Network Functions	110
4.9.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	110
4.9.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	110
4.9.2	Service Operations	111
4.9.2.1	Introduction	111
4.9.2.2	Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe service operation	111
4.9.2.2.1	General	111
4.9.2.2.2	Subscription for event notifications	111
4.9.2.2.3	Update subscription for event notifications	112
4.9.2.3	Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Unsubscribe service operation	114
4.9.2.3.1	General	114
4.9.2.3.2	Unsubscribe from event notifications	114
4.9.2.4	Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Notify service operation	114
4.9.2.4.1	General	114
4.9.2.4.2	Notification about subscribed event	115
4.10	Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service	116
4.10.1	Service Description	116
4.10.1.1	Overview	116

4.10.1.2	Service Architecture	116
4.10.1.3	Network Functions	117
4.10.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	117
4.10.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	117
4.10.2	Service Operations	117
4.10.2.1	Introduction	117
4.10.2.2	Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe service operation	117
4.10.2.2.1	General	117
4.10.2.2.2	Subscription for VFL training information	117
4.10.2.2.3	Update of subscription for VFL training information	118
4.10.2.2.4	Partial update subscription for VFL training information	119
4.10.2.3	Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Unsubscribe service operation	120
4.10.2.3.1	General	120
4.10.2.3.2	Unsubscribe from VFL training information	120
4.10.2.4	Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Notify service operation	121
4.10.2.4.1	General	121
4.10.2.4.2	Notification about VFL training information	121
4.11	Nnwdaf_VFL Inference Service	121
4.11.1	Service Description	121
4.11.1.1	Overview	121
4.11.1.2	Service Architecture	122
4.11.1.3	Network Functions	122
4.11.1.3.1	Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)	122
4.11.1.3.2	NF Service Consumers	122
4.11.2	Service Operations	123
4.11.2.1	Introduction	123
4.11.2.2	Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation	123
4.11.2.2.1	General	123
4.11.2.2.2	Subscription for VFL inference event notifications	123
4.11.2.2.3	Update subscription for event notifications	124
4.11.2.2.4	Partial update subscription for event notifications	125
4.11.2.3	Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Unsubscribe service operation	126
4.11.2.3.1	General	126
4.11.2.3.2	Unsubscribe from VFL inference notifications	126
4.11.2.4	Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Notify service operation	127
4.11.2.4.1	General	127
4.11.2.4.2	Notification about subscribed event	127
5	API Definitions	127
5.1	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API	127
5.1.1	Introduction	127
5.1.2	Usage of HTTP	128
5.1.2.1	General	128
5.1.2.2	HTTP standard headers	128
5.1.2.2.1	General	128
5.1.2.2.2	Content type	128
5.1.2.3	HTTP custom headers	128
5.1.3	Resources	128
5.1.3.1	Resource Structure	128
5.1.3.2	Resource: NWDAF Events Subscriptions	129
5.1.3.2.1	Description	129
5.1.3.2.2	Resource definition	129
5.1.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	130
5.1.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	130
5.1.3.3	Resource: Individual NWDAF Event Subscription	131
5.1.3.3.1	Description	131
5.1.3.3.2	Resource definition	131
5.1.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	131
5.1.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	134
5.1.3.4	Resource: NWDAF Event Subscription Transfers	134
5.1.3.4.1	Description	134
5.1.3.4.2	Resource definition	134

5.1.3.4.3	Resource Standard Methods	134
5.1.3.4.4	Resource Custom Operations	135
5.1.3.5	Resource: Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer	135
5.1.3.5.1	Description	135
5.1.3.5.2	Resource definition	135
5.1.3.5.3	Resource Standard Methods	135
5.1.3.5.4	Resource Custom Operations	137
5.1.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	138
5.1.5	Notifications	138
5.1.5.1	General	138
5.1.5.2	Event Notification	138
5.1.5.2.1	Description	138
5.1.5.2.2	Operation Definition	138
5.1.6	Data Model	139
5.1.6.1	General	139
5.1.6.2	Structured data types	153
5.1.6.2.1	Introduction	153
5.1.6.2.2	Type NnwdafEventsSubscription	154
5.1.6.2.3	Type EventSubscription	157
5.1.6.2.4	Type NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification	167
5.1.6.2.5	Type EventNotification	168
5.1.6.2.6	Type SliceLoadLevelInformation	172
5.1.6.2.7	Type EventReportingRequirement	173
5.1.6.2.8	Type TargetUeInformation	176
5.1.6.2.9	Void	177
5.1.6.2.10	Type UeMobility	177
5.1.6.2.11	Type LocationInfo	178
5.1.6.2.12	Void	179
5.1.6.2.13	Type UeCommunication	179
5.1.6.2.14	Type TrafficCharacterization	182
5.1.6.2.15	Type AbnormalBehaviour	183
5.1.6.2.16	Type Exception	183
5.1.6.2.17	Type UserDataCongestionInfo	184
5.1.6.2.18	Type CongestionInfo	184
5.1.6.2.19	Type QosSustainabilityInfo	185
5.1.6.2.20	Type QosRequirement	186
5.1.6.2.21	Type RetainabilityThreshold	186
5.1.6.2.22	Type NetworkPerfRequirement	187
5.1.6.2.23	Type NetworkPerfInfo	188
5.1.6.2.24	Type ServiceExperienceInfo	189
5.1.6.2.25	Type BwRequirement	192
5.1.6.2.26	Type AdditionalMeasurement	193
5.1.6.2.27	Type IpEthFlowDescription	193
5.1.6.2.28	Type AddressList	194
5.1.6.2.29	Type CircumstanceDescription	194
5.1.6.2.30	Type ThresholdLevel	195
5.1.6.2.31	Type NfLoadLevelInformation	198
5.1.6.2.32	Type NfStatus	198
5.1.6.2.33	Type NsiIdInfo	199
5.1.6.2.34	Type NsiLoadLevelInfo	200
5.1.6.2.35	Type FailureEventInfo	202
5.1.6.2.36	Type AnalyticsMetadataIndication	202
5.1.6.2.37	Type AnalyticsMetadataInfo	203
5.1.6.2.38	Type NumberAverage	203
5.1.6.2.39	Type TopApplication	203
5.1.6.2.40	Type AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer	204
5.1.6.2.41	Type SubscriptionTransferInfo	204
5.1.6.2.42	Type ModelInfo	204
5.1.6.2.43	Type AnalyticsContextIdentifier	205
5.1.6.2.44	Type UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor	205
5.1.6.2.45	Type DnPerfInfo	205
5.1.6.2.46	Type DnPerf	206

5.1.6.2.47	Type PerfData.....	207
5.1.6.2.48	Type ResourceUsage	208
5.1.6.2.49	Type ConsumerNfInformation	208
5.1.6.2.50	Type DispersionRequirement	208
5.1.6.2.51	Type ClassCriterion.....	209
5.1.6.2.52	Type RankingCriterion.....	209
5.1.6.2.53	Type DispersionInfo	209
5.1.6.2.54	Type DispersionCollection	210
5.1.6.2.55	Type ApplicationVolume	212
5.1.6.2.56	Type RedundantTransmissionExpReq	212
5.1.6.2.57	Type RedundantTransmissionExpInfo	213
5.1.6.2.58	Type RedundantTransmissionExpPerTS	213
5.1.6.2.59	Type WlanPerformanceReq	214
5.1.6.2.60	Type WlanPerformanceInfo	214
5.1.6.2.61	Type WlanPerSsIdPerformanceInfo	214
5.1.6.2.62	Type WlanPerTsPerformanceInfo	215
5.1.6.2.63	Type TrafficInformation.....	215
5.1.6.2.64	Type AppListForUeComm.....	216
5.1.6.2.65	Type SessInactTimerForUeComm	216
5.1.6.2.66	Type DnPerformanceReq	216
5.1.6.2.67	Type: RatFreqInformation.....	217
5.1.6.2.68	Type PrevSubInfo.....	217
5.1.6.2.69	Type MLModelInfo.....	218
5.1.6.2.70	Type ObservedRedundantTransExp	219
5.1.6.2.71	Type UeMobilityReq.....	222
5.1.6.2.72	Type UeCommReq.....	222
5.1.6.2.73	Type PfdDeterminationInfo.....	222
5.1.6.2.74	Type PduSessionInfo	223
5.1.6.2.75	Type DirectionInfo	223
5.1.6.2.76	Type GeoDistributionInfo	223
5.1.6.2.77	Type PduSesTrafficInfo	224
5.1.6.2.78	Type TdTraffic	224
5.1.6.2.79	Type PduSesTrafficReq.....	225
5.1.6.2.80	Type WlanPerUeIdPerformanceInfo	225
5.1.6.2.81	Type ResourceUsageRequirement.....	225
5.1.6.2.82	Type E2eDataVolTransTimeReq	226
5.1.6.2.83	Type E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo	227
5.1.6.2.84	Type E2eDataVolTransTimePerTS.....	227
5.1.6.2.85	Type DataVolume	227
5.1.6.2.86	Type E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe.....	228
5.1.6.2.87	Type E2eDataVolTransTimeUeList.....	229
5.1.6.2.88	Type AccuracyReq	230
5.1.6.2.89	Type AccuracyInfo	230
5.1.6.2.90	Type DataVolumeTransferTime.....	231
5.1.6.2.91	Type MovBehavReq.....	231
5.1.6.2.92	Type MovBehavInfo	232
5.1.6.2.93	Type MovBehav	233
5.1.6.2.94	Type SpeedThresholdInfo	233
5.1.6.2.95	Type GeoLocation.....	234
5.1.6.2.96	Type LocAccuracyReq.....	235
5.1.6.2.97	Type LocAccuracyInfo.....	236
5.1.6.2.98	Type LocAccuracyPerMethod.....	237
5.1.6.2.99	Type RelProxReq	237
5.1.6.2.100	Type RelProxInfo	238
5.1.6.2.101	Type UeProximity	239
5.1.6.2.102	Type UeTrajectory.....	239
5.1.6.2.103	Type TimestampedLocation	240
5.1.6.2.104	Type TimeToCollisionInfo	241
5.1.6.2.105	Type AnalyticsFeedbackInfo.....	242
5.1.6.2.106	Type RoamingInfo.....	243
5.1.6.2.107	Type SuggestedPfdInfo	244
5.1.6.2.108	Type SignalStormReq	245

5.1.6.2.109	Type SignalStormInfo	248
5.1.6.2.110	Type SignalInfo	250
5.1.6.2.111	Type SignalAnalytics	250
5.1.6.2.112	Type TimerInfo	250
5.1.6.2.113	Type QosPolicyAssistReq	251
5.1.6.2.114	Type QosPolicyAssistInfo	251
5.1.6.2.115	Type QosPolicyAssistSet	252
5.1.6.2.116	Type QosPolicyAssistSetsPerTS	254
5.1.6.2.117	Type QosPara	255
5.1.6.3	Simple data types and enumerations	255
5.1.6.3.1	Introduction	255
5.1.6.3.2	Simple data types.....	256
5.1.6.3.3	Enumeration: NotificationMethod.....	256
5.1.6.3.4	Enumeration: NwdafEvent	257
5.1.6.3.5	Enumeration: Accuracy	258
5.1.6.3.6	Enumeration: ExceptionId.....	258
5.1.6.3.7	Enumeration: ExceptionTrend.....	258
5.1.6.3.8	Enumeration: CongestionType	258
5.1.6.3.9	Enumeration: TimeUnit	258
5.1.6.3.10	Enumeration: NetworkPerfType.....	259
5.1.6.3.11	Enumeration: ExpectedAnalyticsType	259
5.1.6.3.12	Enumeration: MatchingDirection	259
5.1.6.3.13	Enumeration: NwdafFailureCode.....	260
5.1.6.3.14	Enumeration: AnalyticsMetadata	260
5.1.6.3.15	Enumeration: DatasetStatisticalProperty	260
5.1.6.3.16	Enumeration: OutputStrategy	261
5.1.6.3.17	Enumeration: TransferRequestType.....	261
5.1.6.3.18	Enumeration: AnalyticsSubset	262
5.1.6.3.19	Enumeration: DispersionType	265
5.1.6.3.20	Enumeration: DispersionClass	266
5.1.6.3.21	Enumeration: DispersionOrderingCriterion	266
5.1.6.3.22	Enumeration: RedTransExpOrderingCriterion.....	266
5.1.6.3.23	Enumeration: WlanOrderingCriterion	266
5.1.6.3.24	Enumeration: ServiceExperienceType	267
5.1.6.3.25	Enumeration: DnPerfOrderingCriterion	267
5.1.6.3.26	Enumeration: TermCause	267
5.1.6.3.27	Enumeration: UserDataConOrderCrit	267
5.1.6.3.28	Enumeration: UeMobilityOrderCriterion	267
5.1.6.3.29	Enumeration: UeCommOrderCriterion	268
5.1.6.3.30	Enumeration: NetworkPerfOrderCriterion	268
5.1.6.3.31	Enumeration: DeviceType.....	268
5.1.6.3.32	Enumeration: LocInfoGranularity	268
5.1.6.3.33	Enumeration: TrafficDirection	269
5.1.6.3.34	Enumeration: ValueExpression	269
5.1.6.3.35	Enumeration: E2eDataVolTransTimeCriterion	269
5.1.6.3.36	Void.....	269
5.1.6.3.37	Enumeration: AnalyticsAccuracyIndication.....	269
5.1.6.3.38	Enumeration: LocationOrientation	269
5.1.6.3.39	Enumeration: Direction	270
5.1.6.3.40	Enumeration: ProximityCriterion	270
5.1.6.3.41	Enumeration: TargetCauseId.....	270
5.1.6.3.42	Void.....	270
5.1.6.3.43	Enumeration: QosPolOrderCriterion	270
5.1.7	Error handling.....	270
5.1.7.1	General	270
5.1.7.2	Protocol Errors	271
5.1.7.3	Application Errors.....	271
5.1.8	Feature negotiation	271
5.1.9	Security.....	276
5.2	Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API.....	277
5.2.1	Introduction.....	277
5.2.2	Usage of HTTP	277

5.2.2.1	General	277
5.2.2.2	HTTP standard headers	277
5.2.2.2.1	General	277
5.2.2.2.2	Content type	277
5.2.2.3	HTTP custom headers	277
5.2.3	Resources	278
5.2.3.1	Resource Structure	278
5.2.3.2	Resource: NWDAF Analytics	278
5.2.3.2.1	Description	278
5.2.3.2.2	Resource definition	278
5.2.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	278
5.2.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	280
5.2.3.3	Resource: NWDAF Context	280
5.2.3.3.1	Description	280
5.2.3.3.2	Resource definition	280
5.2.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	280
5.2.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	282
5.2.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	282
5.2.5	Notifications	282
5.2.6	Data Model	282
5.2.6.1	General	282
5.2.6.2	Structured data types	291
5.2.6.2.1	Introduction	291
5.2.6.2.2	Type AnalyticsData	292
5.2.6.2.3	Type EventFilter	296
5.2.6.2.4	Void	303
5.2.6.2.5	Type AdditionInfoAnalyticsInfoRequest	303
5.2.6.2.6	Type ContextData	303
5.2.6.2.7	Type ContextElement	304
5.2.6.2.8	Type ContextIdList	306
5.2.6.2.9	Type HistoricalData	306
5.2.6.2.10	Type SpecificAnalyticsSubscription	307
5.2.6.2.11	Type RequestedContext	307
5.2.6.2.12	Type SmcceInfo	307
5.2.6.2.13	Type SmcceUeList	308
5.2.6.2.14	Type SpecificDataSubscription	308
5.2.6.2.15	Type UserDataCongestReq	309
5.2.6.2.16	Type NetworkPerfReq	309
5.2.6.2.17	Type ResourceUsageRequPerNwPerfType	309
5.2.6.2.18	Type AnalyticsAccuracyInfo	310
5.2.6.2.19	Type GroundTruthInfo	310
5.2.6.2.20	Type MIModelAccuracyInfo	310
5.2.6.3	Simple data types and enumerations	311
5.2.6.3.1	Introduction	311
5.2.6.3.2	Simple data types	311
5.2.6.3.3	Enumeration: EventId	312
5.2.6.3.4	Enumeration: ContextType	313
5.2.6.3.5	Enumeration: AdrfDataType	313
5.2.6.4	Data types describing alternative data types or combinations of data types	313
5.2.6.4.1	Type ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequest	313
5.2.7	Error handling	313
5.2.7.1	General	313
5.2.7.2	Protocol Errors	314
5.2.7.3	Application Errors	314
5.2.8	Feature negotiation	314
5.2.9	Security	318
5.3	Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service API	319
5.3.1	Introduction	319
5.3.2	Usage of HTTP	319
5.3.2.1	General	319
5.3.2.2	HTTP standard headers	319
5.3.2.2.1	General	319

5.3.2.2.2	Content type	320
5.3.2.3	HTTP custom headers	320
5.3.3	Resources	320
5.3.3.1	Resource Structure	320
5.3.3.2	Resource: NWDAF Data Management Subscriptions	321
5.3.3.2.1	Description	321
5.3.3.2.2	Resource Definition	321
5.3.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	321
5.3.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	322
5.3.3.3	Resource: Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription	322
5.3.3.3.1	Description	322
5.3.3.3.2	Resource definition	322
5.3.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	322
5.3.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	325
5.3.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	325
5.3.5	Notifications	325
5.3.5.1	General	325
5.3.5.2	Event Notification	325
5.3.5.2.1	Description	325
5.3.5.2.2	Operation Definition	325
5.3.5.3	Fetch Notification	326
5.3.5.3.1	Description	326
5.3.5.3.2	Target URI	326
5.3.5.3.3	Standard Methods	327
5.3.6	Data Model	328
5.3.6.1	General	328
5.3.6.2	Structured data types	329
5.3.6.2.1	Introduction	329
5.3.6.2.2	Type NnwdafDataManagementSubsc	330
5.3.6.2.3	Type NnwdafDataManagementNotif	334
5.3.6.3	Simple data types and enumerations	334
5.3.6.3.1	Introduction	334
5.3.6.3.2	Simple data types	335
5.3.6.3.3	Enumeration: PendingNotificationCause	335
5.3.7	Error handling	335
5.3.7.1	General	335
5.3.7.2	Protocol Errors	335
5.3.7.3	Application Errors	335
5.3.8	Feature negotiation	336
5.3.9	Security	336
5.4	Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service API	336
5.4.1	Introduction	336
5.4.2	Usage of HTTP	337
5.4.2.1	General	337
5.4.2.2	HTTP standard headers	337
5.4.2.2.1	General	337
5.4.2.2.2	Content type	337
5.4.2.3	HTTP custom headers	337
5.4.3	Resources	337
5.4.3.1	Resource Structure	337
5.4.3.2	Resource: NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscriptions	338
5.4.3.2.1	Description	338
5.4.3.2.2	Resource definition	338
5.4.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	338
5.4.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	339
5.4.3.3	Resource: Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription	339
5.4.3.3.1	Description	339
5.4.3.3.2	Resource definition	339
5.4.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	340
5.4.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	342
5.4.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	342
5.4.5	Notifications	342

5.4.5.1	General	342
5.4.5.2	Event Notification	342
5.4.5.2.1	Description	342
5.4.5.2.2	Operation Definition	343
5.4.6	Data Model	344
5.4.6.1	General	344
5.4.6.2	Structured data types	345
5.4.6.2.1	Introduction	345
5.4.6.2.2	Type NwdafMLModelProvSubsc	346
5.4.6.2.3	Type MLEventSubscription	347
5.4.6.2.4	Void	349
5.4.6.2.5	Type NwdafMLModelProvNotif	349
5.4.6.2.6	Type MLEventNotif	350
5.4.6.2.7	Type FailureEventInfoForMLModel	352
5.4.6.2.8	Type MLModelAddr	352
5.4.6.2.9	Void	353
5.4.6.2.10	Void	353
5.4.6.2.11	Type MLRepEventCondition	353
5.4.6.2.12	Type InputDataInfo	353
5.4.6.2.13	Type ModelProvisionParamsExt	354
5.4.6.2.14	Type AdditionalMLModelInformation	355
5.4.6.2.15	Type MLModelAdrf	356
5.4.6.2.16	Type TrainInputDataInfo	356
5.4.6.2.17	Type InferenceDataForModelTrain	356
5.4.6.2.18	Type VfInfo	357
5.4.6.3	Simple data types and enumerations	357
5.4.6.3.1	Introduction	357
5.4.6.3.2	Simple data types	357
5.4.6.3.3	Enumeration: FailureCode	357
5.4.6.3.4	Enumeration: MLModelMetric	357
5.4.6.3.5	Enumeration: VfTrainingStatus	357
5.4.6.3.6	Enumeration: PositioningCase	358
5.4.7	Error handling	358
5.4.7.1	General	358
5.4.7.2	Protocol Errors	358
5.4.7.3	Application Errors	358
5.4.8	Feature negotiation	358
5.4.9	Security	359
5.5	Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service API	359
5.5.1	Introduction	359
5.5.2	Usage of HTTP	360
5.5.2.1	General	360
5.5.2.2	HTTP standard headers	360
5.5.2.2.1	General	360
5.5.2.2.2	Content type	360
5.5.2.3	HTTP custom headers	360
5.5.3	Resources	360
5.5.3.1	Resource Structure	360
5.5.3.2	Resource: NWDAF ML Model Training Subscriptions	361
5.5.3.2.1	Description	361
5.5.3.2.2	Resource definition	362
5.5.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	362
5.5.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	362
5.5.3.3	Resource: Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription	363
5.5.3.3.1	Description	363
5.5.3.3.2	Resource definition	363
5.5.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	363
5.5.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	367
5.5.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	368
5.5.4.1	Overview	368
5.5.4.2	Operation: unsubscribe-info	369
5.5.4.2.1	Description	369

5.5.4.2.2	Operation Definition.....	369
5.5.5	Notifications	369
5.5.5.1	General	369
5.5.5.2	Event Notification	369
5.5.5.2.1	Description	369
5.5.5.2.2	Operation Definition.....	369
5.5.6	Data Model	371
5.5.6.1	General	371
5.5.6.2	Structured data types	372
5.5.6.2.1	Introduction	372
5.5.6.2.2	Type NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc.....	373
5.5.6.2.3	Type NwdafMLModelTrainSubscPatch.....	376
5.5.6.2.4	Void.....	378
5.5.6.2.5	Type MLModelTrainInfo	378
5.5.6.2.6	Type MLTrainReportInfo.....	378
5.5.6.2.7	Type FailureEventInfoForMLModelTrain	378
5.5.6.2.8	Type NwdafMLModelTrainNotif.....	379
5.5.6.2.9	Void.....	380
5.5.6.2.10	Type DataAvReq	380
5.5.6.2.11	Type DelayEventNotif.....	380
5.5.6.2.12	Type StatusReportInfo.....	380
5.5.6.2.13	Type TrainDataInfo	381
5.5.6.2.14	Type TrainingUnsubscribeInfo.....	381
5.5.6.3	Simple data types and enumerations	381
5.5.6.3.1	Introduction	381
5.5.6.3.2	Simple data types.....	381
5.5.6.3.3	Enumeration: FailureCodeTrain	382
5.5.6.3.4	Enumeration: TermTrainCause	382
5.5.6.3.5	Enumeration: DelayCause	382
5.5.6.3.6	Enumeration: FLServerTermCause	382
5.5.7	Error handling.....	382
5.5.7.1	General	382
5.5.7.2	Protocol Errors	383
5.5.7.3	Application Errors.....	383
5.5.8	Feature negotiation	383
5.5.9	Security.....	383
5.6	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service API	384
5.6.1	Introduction.....	384
5.6.2	Usage of HTTP.....	384
5.6.2.1	General	384
5.6.2.2	HTTP standard headers	384
5.6.2.2.1	General	384
5.6.2.2.2	Content type	384
5.6.2.3	HTTP custom headers	384
5.6.3	Resources	385
5.6.3.1	Resource Structure	385
5.6.3.2	Resource: NWDAF ML model monitoring registrations	385
5.6.3.2.1	Description	385
5.6.3.2.2	Resource Definition.....	385
5.6.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	386
5.6.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	386
5.6.3.3	Resource: Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration	386
5.6.3.3.1	Description	386
5.6.3.3.2	Resource definition.....	387
5.6.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	387
5.6.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	388
5.6.3.4	Resource: NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscriptions	388
5.6.3.4.1	Description	388
5.6.3.4.2	Resource Definition.....	388
5.6.3.4.3	Resource Standard Methods	388
5.6.3.4.4	Resource Custom Operations	389
5.6.3.5	Resource: Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription	389

5.6.3.5.1	Description	389
5.6.3.5.2	Resource definition	389
5.6.3.5.3	Resource Standard Methods	390
5.6.3.5.4	Resource Custom Operations	392
5.6.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	392
5.6.5	Notifications	392
5.6.5.1	General	392
5.6.5.2	Event Notification	392
5.6.5.2.1	Description	392
5.6.5.2.2	Operation Definition	392
5.6.6	Data Model	394
5.6.6.1	General	394
5.6.6.2	Structured data types	395
5.6.6.2.1	Introduction	395
5.6.6.2.2	Type MLModelMonitorReg	395
5.6.6.2.3	Type MLModelMonitorSub	396
5.6.6.2.4	Type MLModelMonitorNotify	397
5.6.6.2.5	Type MLModelAccuracyInfo	398
5.6.6.2.6	Type AnalyticsFeedback	398
5.6.7	Error handling	399
5.6.7.1	General	399
5.6.7.2	Protocol Errors	399
5.6.7.3	Application Errors	399
5.6.8	Feature negotiation	399
5.6.9	Security	399
5.7	Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service API	399
5.7.1	Introduction	399
5.7.2	Usage of HTTP	400
5.7.2.1	General	400
5.7.2.2	HTTP standard headers	400
5.7.2.2.1	General	400
5.7.2.2.2	Content type	400
5.7.2.3	HTTP custom headers	400
5.7.3	Resources	400
5.7.3.1	Resource Structure	400
5.7.3.2	Resource: NWDAF Roaming Data Subscriptions	401
5.7.3.2.1	Description	401
5.7.3.2.2	Resource Definition	401
5.7.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	401
5.7.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	402
5.7.3.3	Resource: Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription	402
5.7.3.3.1	Description	402
5.7.3.3.2	Resource definition	402
5.7.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	403
5.7.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	405
5.7.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	405
5.7.5	Notifications	405
5.7.5.1	General	405
5.7.5.2	Event Notification	405
5.7.5.2.1	Description	405
5.7.5.2.2	Operation Definition	405
5.7.6	Data Model	407
5.7.6.1	General	407
5.7.6.2	Structured data types	407
5.7.6.2.1	Introduction	407
5.7.6.2.2	Type RoamingDataSub	408
5.7.7	Error handling	410
5.7.7.1	General	410
5.7.7.2	Protocol Errors	410
5.7.7.3	Application Errors	410
5.7.8	Feature negotiation	410
5.7.9	Security	410

5.8	Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service API.....	411
5.8.1	Introduction.....	411
5.8.2	Usage of HTTP	411
5.8.2.1	General	411
5.8.2.2	HTTP standard headers	411
5.8.2.2.1	General	411
5.8.2.2.2	Content type	411
5.8.2.3	HTTP custom headers	411
5.8.3	Resources.....	412
5.8.3.1	Resource Structure	412
5.8.3.2	Resource: NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscriptions.....	412
5.8.3.2.1	Description	412
5.8.3.2.2	Resource Definition.....	412
5.8.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	413
5.8.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	413
5.8.3.3	Resource: Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription.....	414
5.8.3.3.1	Description	414
5.8.3.3.2	Resource definition.....	414
5.8.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	414
5.8.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	417
5.8.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	417
5.8.5	Notifications	417
5.8.5.1	General	417
5.8.5.2	Roaming Analytics Notification.....	417
5.8.5.2.1	Description	417
5.8.5.2.2	Operation Definition.....	417
5.8.6	Data Model	418
5.8.6.1	General	418
5.8.6.2	Structured data types	419
5.8.6.2.1	Introduction	419
5.8.6.2.2	Type RoamingAnalyticsSubscription	420
5.8.6.2.3	Type RoamingAnalyticsNotification.....	421
5.8.7	Error handling.....	421
5.8.7.1	General	421
5.8.7.2	Protocol Errors	421
5.8.7.3	Application Errors	421
5.8.8	Feature negotiation	422
5.8.9	Security	422
5.9	Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service API.....	422
5.9.1	Introduction.....	422
5.9.2	Usage of HTTP	422
5.9.2.1	General	422
5.9.2.2	HTTP standard headers	423
5.9.2.2.1	General	423
5.9.2.2.2	Content type	423
5.9.2.3	HTTP custom headers	423
5.9.3	Resources.....	423
5.9.3.1	Overview	423
5.9.3.2	Resource: VFL Training Subscriptions.....	424
5.9.3.2.1	Description	424
5.9.3.2.2	Resource Definition.....	424
5.9.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	424
5.9.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	425
5.9.3.3	Resource: Individual VFL Training Subscription	425
5.9.3.3.1	Description	425
5.9.3.3.2	Resource Definition.....	425
5.9.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	425
5.9.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	430
5.9.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	430
5.9.5	Notifications	430
5.9.5.1	General	430
5.9.5.2	VFL Training Notification	430

5.9.5.2.1	Description	430
5.9.5.2.2	Target URI.....	430
5.9.5.2.3	Standard Methods	431
5.9.6	Data Model	432
5.9.6.1	General	432
5.9.6.2	Structured data types	433
5.9.6.2.1	Introduction	433
5.9.6.2.2	Type VflTrainingSubs	433
5.9.6.2.3	Type VflTrainingSub.....	434
5.9.6.2.4	Type VflCheckpointInfo.....	436
5.9.6.2.5	Type VflInteropInfo	436
5.9.6.2.6	Type VflTrainingNotify	436
5.9.6.2.7	Type VflIntermedTrainInfo	436
5.9.6.2.8	Type VflTrainingSubsPatch	437
5.9.6.2.9	Type: VflTrainingReport.....	437
5.9.6.2.10	Type: VflSampleId	438
5.9.7	Error Handling	438
5.9.7.1	General	438
5.9.7.2	Protocol Errors	438
5.9.7.3	Application Errors	438
5.9.8	Feature negotiation	438
5.9.9	Security	439
5.10	Nnwdaf_VFLInference Service API	439
5.10.1	Introduction.....	439
5.10.2	Usage of HTTP	439
5.10.2.1	General	439
5.10.2.2	HTTP standard headers	439
5.10.2.2.1	General	439
5.10.2.2.2	Content type	440
5.10.2.3	HTTP custom headers	440
5.10.3	Resources.....	440
5.10.3.1	Resource Structure	440
5.10.3.2	Resource: NWDAF VFL Inference Subscriptions	441
5.10.3.2.1	Description	441
5.10.3.2.2	Resource definition.....	441
5.10.3.2.3	Resource Standard Methods	441
5.10.3.2.4	Resource Custom Operations	442
5.10.3.3	Resource: Individual VFL Inference Subscription.....	442
5.10.3.3.1	Description	442
5.10.3.3.2	Resource definition.....	442
5.10.3.3.3	Resource Standard Methods	442
5.10.3.3.4	Resource Custom Operations	447
5.10.4	Custom Operations without associated resources	447
5.10.5	Notifications	447
5.10.5.1	General	447
5.10.5.2	VFL Inference Event Notification.....	447
5.10.5.2.1	Description	447
5.10.5.2.2	Operation Definition.....	447
5.10.6	Data Model	448
5.10.6.1	General	448
5.10.6.2	Structured data types	449
5.10.6.2.1	Introduction	449
5.10.6.2.2	Type VflInferSub.....	450
5.10.6.2.3	Type VflInferSubPatch.....	450
5.10.6.2.4	Type VflInferAnaSub	451
5.10.6.2.5	Type VflInferNotif	451
5.10.6.2.6	Type VflInferReq	452
5.10.6.2.7	Type VflInferResult.....	453
5.10.6.3	Simple data types and enumerations	453
5.10.6.3.1	Introduction	453
5.10.6.3.2	Simple data types.....	453
5.10.6.3.3	Enumeration: VflTermCause.....	454

5.10.7	Error handling	454
5.10.7.1	General	454
5.10.7.2	Protocol Errors	454
5.10.7.3	Application Errors	454
5.10.8	Feature negotiation	455
5.10.9	Security	455
Annex A (normative):	OpenAPI specification	456
A.1	General	456
A.2	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	456
A.3	Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	514
A.4	Nnwdaf_DataManagement API	528
A.5	Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API	533
A.6	Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API	542
A.7	Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API	550
A.8	Nnwdaf_RoamingData API	557
A.9	Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API	560
A.10	Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API	564
A.11	Nnwdaf_VFLInference API	571
Annex B (informative):	Change history	578
History		594

Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

1 Scope

The present specification provides the stage 3 definition of the Network Data Analytics Function Services of the 5G System.

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The stage 2 definition and related procedures for Network Data Analytics Function Services are specified in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] and 3GPP TS 23.503 [4].

The 5G System stage 3 call flows are provided in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25] and 3GPP TS 29.513 [5].

The Technical Realization of the Service Based Architecture and the Principles and Guidelines for Services Definition are specified in 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

The Network Data Analytics Function Services are provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

- [1] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
- [2] 3GPP TS 23.501: "System Architecture for the 5G System; Stage 2".
- [3] Void.
- [4] 3GPP TS 23.503: "Policy and Charging Control Framework for the 5G System; Stage 2".
- [5] 3GPP TS 29.513: "5G System; Policy and Charging Control signalling flows and QoS parameter mapping; Stage 3".
- [6] 3GPP TS 29.500: "5G System; Technical Realization of Service Based Architecture; Stage 3".
- [7] 3GPP TS 29.501: "5G System; Principles and Guidelines for Services Definition; Stage 3".
- [8] 3GPP TS 29.571: "5G System; Common Data Types for Service Based Interfaces; Stage 3".
- [9] IETF RFC 9113: "HTTP/2".
- [10] IETF RFC 8259: "The JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) Data Interchange Format".
- [11] OpenAPI: "OpenAPI Specification Version 3.0.0", <https://spec.openapis.org/oas/v3.0.0>
- [12] 3GPP TS 29.510: "5G System; Network Function Repository Services; Stage 3".
- [13] 3GPP TS 33.501: "Security architecture and procedures for 5G system".
- [14] IETF RFC 6749: "The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework".
- [15] IETF RFC 9457: "Problem Details for HTTP APIs".
- [16] 3GPP TR 21.900: "Technical Specification Group working methods".
- [17] 3GPP TS 23.288: "Architecture enhancements for 5G System (5GS) to support network data analytics services".

- [18] 3GPP TS 29.554: "5G System; Background Data Transfer Policy Control Service; Stage 3".
- [19] 3GPP TS 29.122: "T8 reference point for Northbound APIs".
- [20] 3GPP TS 29.523: "5G System; Policy Control Event Exposure Service; Stage 3".
- [21] 3GPP TS 29.514: "5G System; Policy Authorization Service; Stage 3".
- [22] 3GPP TS 29.517: "5G System; Application Function (AF) event exposure service".
- [23] 3GPP TS 29.503: "5G System; Unified Data Management Services; Stage 3".
- [24] 3GPP TS 29.531: "5G System; Network Slice Selection Services; Stage 3".
- [25] 3GPP TS 29.552: "5G System; Network Data Analytics signalling flows; Stage 3".
- [26] 3GPP TS 29.574: "5G System; Data Collection Coordination Services; Stage 3".
- [27] 3GPP TS 29.575: "5G System; Analytics Data Repository Services; Stage 3".
- [28] 3GPP TS 29.576: "5G System; Messaging Framework Adaptor Services; Stage 3".
- [29] 3GPP TS 29.508: "5G System; Session Management Event Exposure Service; Stage 3".
- [30] 3GPP TS 29.572: "5G System; Location Management Services; Stage 3".
- [31] IANA: "SMI Network Management Private Enterprise Codes",
<http://www.iana.org/assignments/enterprise-numbers>.
- [32] 3GPP TS 29.522: "5G System; Network Exposure Function Northbound APIs; Stage 3".
- [33] IETF RFC 6733: "Diameter Base Protocol".
- [34] Void.
- [35] 3GPP TS 23.273: "5G System (5GS) Location Services (LCS); Stage 2".

3 Definitions and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

5QI	5G QoS Identifier
ADRF	Analytics Data Repository Function
AF	Application Function
AI/ML	Artificial Intelligence/Machine Learning
AMF	Access and Mobility Management Function
AOI	Area of Interest
API	Application Programming Interface
CEF	Charging Enablement Function
DCCF	Data Collection Coordination Function

DNN	Data Network Name
FL	Federated Learning
GFBR	Guaranteed Flow Bit Rate
GMLC	Gateway Mobile Location Centre
HFL	Horizontal Federated Learning
HTTP	Hypertext Transfer Protocol
JSON	JavaScript Object Notation
LADN	Local Area Data Network
LMF	Location Management Function
MFAF	Messaging Framework Adaptor Function
ML	Machine Learning
MOS	Mean Opinion Score
MTLF	Model Training Logical Function
NEF	Network Exposure Function
NF	Network Function
NLOS	Non Line Of Sight
NRF	Network Repository Function
NSSF	Network Slice Selection Function
NWDAF	Network Data Analytics Function
OAM	Operation, Administration, and Maintenance
PCF	Policy Control Function
PFD	Packet Flow Description
PFDf	Packet Flow Description Function
RE-NWDAF	Roaming Exchange NWDAF
S-NSSAI	Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information
SCP	Service Communication Proxy
SMCC	Session Management Congestion Control
SMCCE	Session Management Congestion Control Experience
SMF	Session Management Function
SSC	Session and Service Continuity
SUPI	Subscription Permanent Identifier
UDM	Unified Data Management
UPF	User Plane Function
URI	Uniform Resource Identifier
URSP	UE Route Selection Policy
UTC	Universal Time Coordinated
VFL	Vertical Federated Learning

4 Services offered by the NWDAF

4.1 Introduction

The NnwdaF services are used by the NWDAF to provide specific analytics information and ML models.

Analytics information is either statistical information of past events, or predictive information.

The Federated Learning (FL) refers to the Horizontal Federated Learning (HFL) in this specification, while Vertical Federated Learning is denoted as VFL.

The following services are specified for the NWDAF:

Table 4.1-1: Services provided by NWDAF

Service Name	Description	Service Operations	Operation Semantics	Example Consumer(s)
Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription (NOTE 1)	This service enables the NF service consumers to subscribe to/unsubscribe from notifications for different analytics information from the NWDAF. It also enables the transfer of subscriptions between NWDAFs	Subscribe	Subscribe / Notify	PCF, NSSF, AMF, SMF, NEF, AF, LMF, OAM, CEF, NWDAF, DCCF, ADRF, UDM, NRF, SCP
		Unsubscribe		
		Notify		
Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo	This service enables the NF service consumers to request and get specific analytics or context information related to analytics subscriptions from the NWDAF.	Transfer	Request / Response	NWDAF
		Request	Request / Response	PCF, NSSF, AMF, SMF, NEF, AF, LMF, OAM, NWDAF, DCCF, ADRF, UDM, NRF, SCP
Nnwdaf_DataManagement	This service enables the NF service consumers to subscribe to/unsubscribe from notifications when subscribed event(s) are detected or retrieve the subscribed data from the NWDAF.	ContextTransfer	Request / Response	NWDAF
		Subscribe	Subscribe / Notify	NWDAF, DCCF, MFAF
		Unsubscribe		
Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision (NOTE 2)	This service enables the NF service consumers to subscribe to/unsubscribe from notifications when a ML model matching the subscription parameters becomes available.	Notify	Request / Response	NWDAF, DCCF, MFAF
		Fetch		
		Subscribe		
Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining (NOTE 3)	This service enables the NF service consumers to subscribe to/unsubscribe/modify from notifications for a ML model training.	Unsubscribe	Subscribe / Notify	NWDAF, LMF
		Subscribe		
		Notify		
Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor		Subscribe	Subscribe / Notify	NWDAF
		Unsubscribe		
		Notify		
		Register		

	This service enables the NF service consumer to subscribe/unsubscribe for ML model accuracy, provide Analytics feedback information for the analytics generated by an NWDAF and enable the NWDAF containing AnLF registers the use and monitoring capability for an ML model into the model provider NWDAF	Deregister	Request / Response	
Nnwdaf_RoamingData	This service enables the consumer to subscribe/unsubscribe for input data related to roaming UE(s) for NWDAF analytics.	Subscribe	Subscribe / Notify	H-RE-NWDAF, V-RE-NWDAF
		Unsubscribe		
		Notify		
Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics	This service enables the NF service consumers to subscribe (or modify subscriptions) to and unsubscribe from notifications for network data analytics related to roaming UE(s).	Subscribe (NOTE 4)	Subscribe / Notify	H-RE-NWDAF, V-RE-NWDAF
		Unsubscribe		
		Notify		
Nnwdaf_VFLTraining	This service enables the NF service consumers to prepare VFL training and to create, remove, and modify subscriptions to notifications for VFL training.	Subscribe (NOTE 5)	Subscribe / Notify	NWDAF, NEF, AF
		Unsubscribe		
		Notify		
Nnwdaf_VFLInference	This service is provided by an NWDAF acting as VFL client and enables NF service consumers acting as VFL servers to request the NWDAF to participate in VFL inference.	Subscribe (NOTE 6)	Subscribe / Notify	NWDAF, AF, NEF
		Unsubscribe		
		Notify		
NOTE 1: This service corresponds to the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsSubscription service defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. NOTE 2: This service implements also the Nnwdaf_MLModelInfo service as specified in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] by using immediate and one-time reporting requirement. NOTE 3: This service implements also the Nnwdaf_MLModelTrainingInfo service as specified in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] by using immediate and one-time reporting requirement. NOTE 4: The Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe service operation implements also the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Request service operation specified in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] by using immediate and one-time reporting requirement. NOTE 5: The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe service operation implements also the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Request service operation specified in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] by using immediate and one-time reporting requirement. NOTE 6: The Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation implements also the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Request service operation specified in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] by using immediate and one-time reporting requirement.				

Table 4.1-2 summarizes the corresponding APIs defined in this specification.

Table 4.1-2: API Descriptions

Service Name	Clause	Description	OpenAPI Specification File	apiName	Annex
Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription	5.1	Nnwdaf Events Subscription Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventSubscription.yaml	nnwdaf-eventssubscription	A.2
Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo	5.2	Nnwdaf Analytics Information Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml	nnwdaf-analyticsinfo	A.3
Nnwdaf_DataManagement	5.3	NWDAF Data Management Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_DataManagement.yaml	nnwdaf-datamanagement	A.4
Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision	5.4	NWDAF ML Model Provision Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision.yaml	nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision	A.5
Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining	5.5	NWDAF ML Model Training Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining.yaml	nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining	A.6
Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor	5.6	NWDAF ML model monitoring Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitoring.yaml	nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor	A.7
Nnwdaf_RoamingData	5.7	NWDAF Roaming Data Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_RoamingData.yaml	nnwdaf-roamingdata	A.8
Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics	5.8	NWDAF Roaming Analytics Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics.yaml	nnwdaf-roaminganalytics	A.9
Nnwdaf_VFLTraining	5.9	NWDAF VFL Training Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_VFLTraining.yaml	nnwdaf-vfltraining	A.10
Nnwdaf_VFLInference	5.10	NWDAF VFL Inference Service	TS29520_Nnwdaf_VFLInference.yaml	nnwdaf-vflinference	A.11

4.2 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service

4.2.1 Service Description

4.2.1.1 Overview

The Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service corresponding to Nnwdaf_AnalyticsSubscription service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2], 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] and 3GPP TS 23.503 [4], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

This service:

- allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from different analytics events;
- notifies NF service consumers with a corresponding subscription about observed events; and
- allows NF service consumers to request the transfer of subscriptions for analytics events.

The types of observed events include:

- Slice load level information;
- Network slice instance load level information;
- Service experience;
- NF load;
- Network performance;
- Abnormal behaviour;
- UE mobility;
- UE communication;

- User data congestion;
- QoS sustainability;
- Dispersion;
- Redundant transmission experience;
- SM congestion control experience;
- WLAN performance;
- DN performance;
- PFD determination;
- PDU Session traffic;
- Movement Behaviour;
- Location Accuracy;
- Relative Proximity;
- End-to-end data volume transfer time;
- Signalling Storm;
- QoS and Policy Assistance.

4.2.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. The Network Data Analytics signalling flows are defined in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25], the Policy and Charging related 5G architecture is also described in 3GPP TS 23.503 [4] and 3GPP TS 29.513 [5].

The Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service are:

- Policy Control Function (PCF)
- Network Slice Selection Function (NSSF)
- Access and Mobility Management Function (AMF)
- Session Management Function (SMF)
- Network Exposure Function (NEF)
- Application Function (AF)
- Location Management Function (LMF)
- Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM)
- Charging Enablement Function (CEF)
- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)
- Data Collection Coordination Function (DCCF)
- Analytics Data Repository Function (ADRF)
- Unified Data Management (UDM)
- Network Repository Function (NRF)

- Service Communication Proxy (SCP)

The PCF accesses the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service at the NWDAF via the N23 Reference point. The NSSF accesses the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service at the NWDAF via the N34 Reference point.

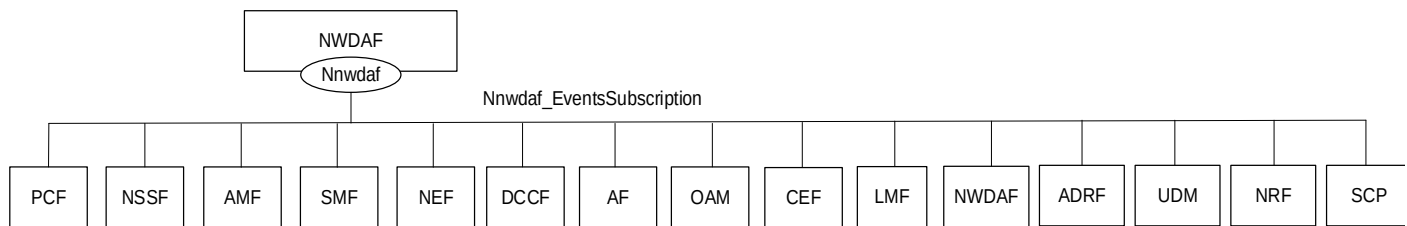


Figure 4.2.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service; SBI representation

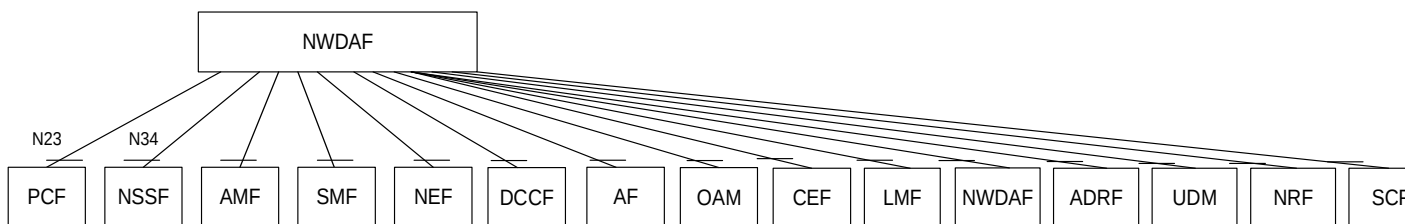


Figure 4.2.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service: reference point representation

NOTE: When the NEF subscribes the PFD Determination Analytics to the NWDAF, the NEF needs to support PFDF function as NEF (PFDF).

4.2.1.3 Network Functions

4.2.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) provides analytics information for different analytics events to NF service consumers.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from one-time, periodic notification or notification when an event is detected.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows NF service consumers to request the transfer of subscriptions for analytics events.

4.2.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Policy Control Function (PCF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for slice load level information from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for service experience related network data from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for network performance from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for abnormal UE behaviour from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for UE mobility from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for UE communication from the NWDAF;

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for user data congestion from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for dispersion from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for session management congestion control experience from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for redundant transmission experience from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for DN performance from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for WLAN performance from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for PDU Session traffic from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for signalling storm from NWDAF;
- supports taking one or more above input from the NWDAF into consideration for policies on assignment of network resources and/or for traffic steering policies; and
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for QoS and policy assistance from the NWDAF.

NOTE: How this information is used by the PCF is not standardized in this specification.

The Network Slice Selection Function (NSSF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for slice load level information or network slice instance load level information from the NWDAF to determine slice selection;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for service experience related network data from the NWDAF; and
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for dispersion at the slice from the NWDAF.

The Access and Mobility Management Function (AMF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for slice load level information from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for service experience related network data from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for SMF load information from the NWDAF to determine SMF selection;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for expected UE behavioural information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF to monitor UE behaviour;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for abnormal UE behaviour information from the NWDAF to determine adjustment of UE mobility related network parameters to solve the abnormal risk;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for dispersion at the slice from the NWDAF; and
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for signalling storm from NWDAF.

The Session Management Function (SMF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for UPF load information from the NWDAF to determine UPF selection;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for UE mobility information from the NWDAF to determine UPF selection;

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for Session Management Congestion Control Experience from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for expected UE behavioural information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF to monitor UE behaviour;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for abnormal UE behaviour information from the NWDAF to determine adjustment of UE communication related network parameters to solve the abnormal risk;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for slice load level information or network slice instance load level information from the NWDAF to determine slice selection.
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for service experience related network data from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for redundant transmission experience from the NWDAF to consider whether redundant transmission shall be performed, or (if it had been activated) shall be stopped;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for DN performance from the NWDAF; and
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for signalling storm from NWDAF.

The Network Exposure Function (NEF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for UE mobility from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for UE communication from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for expected UE behavioural (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for abnormal behaviour from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for user data congestion from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for network performance from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for QoS Sustainability from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for Dispersion from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for DN performance from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for WLAN performance from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for Observed Service Experience from NWDAF;
- with PFDF function supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for NWDAF assisted PFD Determination from the NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for E2E data volume transfer time from NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for Relative Proximity from NWDAF;
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for movement behaviour from NWDAF; and
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for signalling storm from NWDAF.

The Application Function (AF):

- supports receiving UE mobility information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving UE communication information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving expected UE behavioural information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving abnormal behaviour information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving user data congestion information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving network performance information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving QoS Sustainability information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Dispersion information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving DN performance information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving WLAN performance information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Observed Service Experience information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving E2E data volume transfer time from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Movement Behaviour information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Relative Proximity information from NWDAF or via the NEF; and
- supports receiving signalling storm information from NWDAF or via the NEF.

The Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM):

- supports receiving slice load level information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving observed service experience from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving NF load information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving network performance information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving UE mobility information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving UE communication information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving expected UE behaviour information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving abnormal UE behaviour information from the NWDAF; and
- supports receiving signalling storm information from the NWDAF.

The Charging Enablement Function (CEF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for slice load level information from the NWDAF; and
- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for service experience statistics information from the NWDAF.

The Location Management Function (LMF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for location accuracy analytics from the NWDAF.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for all types of network analytics from the NWDAF; and
- supports requesting the transfer of subscriptions to another NWDAF.

The Data Collection Coordination Function (DCCF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for all types of network analytics from the NWDAF.

The Analytics Data Repository Function (ADRF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for all types of network analytics from the NWDAF.

The Unified Data Management (UDM):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for signalling storm from NWDAF.

The Network Repository Function (NRF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for signalling storm from NWDAF.

The Service Communication Proxy (SCP):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for signalling storm from NWDAF.

4.2.2 Service Operations

4.2.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.2.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF to subscribe or update subscription for event notifications of the analytics information. One-time, periodic notification or notification upon event detected can be subscribed.	NF service consumer (PCF, NSSF, AMF, SMF, NEF, AF, LMF, OAM, CEF, NWDAF, DCCF, ADRF, UDM, NRF, SCP)
Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF to unsubscribe from event notifications.	NF service consumer (PCF, NSSF, AMF, SMF, NEF, AF, LMF, OAM, CEF, NWDAF, DCCF, ADRF, UDM, NRF, SCP)
Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Notify	This service operation is used by an NWDAF to notify NF service consumers about subscribed events.	NWDAF
Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Transfer	This service operation is used by an NWDAF to request the transfer of subscription(s) for analytics events.	NWDAF

4.2.2.2 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Subscribe service operation

4.2.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe or update subscription for event notifications from the NWDAF.

4.2.2.2.2 Subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.2.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to subscribe for event notification(s) (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

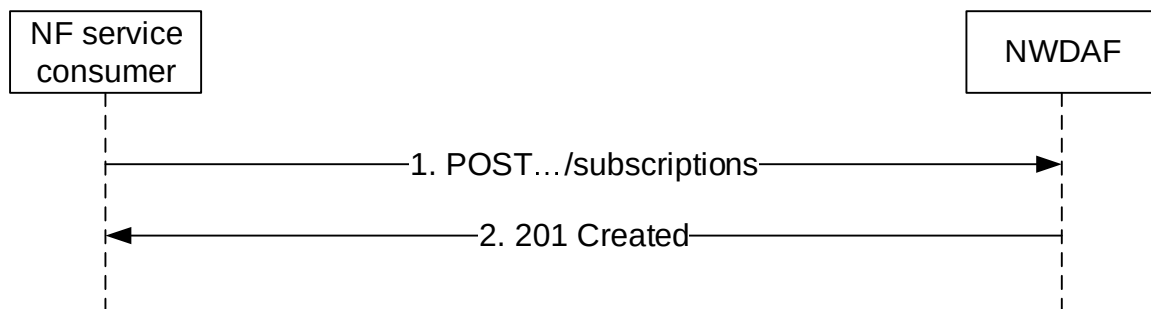


Figure 4.2.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdafeventsSubscription_Subscribe` service operation to subscribe to event notification(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdafeventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF Events Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.2.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create a subscription for an "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription" according to the information in message body. The `NnwdafeventsSubscription` data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- an URI where to receive the requested notifications as "notificationURI" attribute; and
- a description of the subscribed events as "eventSubscriptions" attribute that, for each event, the `EventSubscription` data type shall include:
 - 1) an event identifier as "event" attribute; and
 - 2) if the event notification method "PERIODIC" is selected via the "notificationMethod" attribute, repetition period as "repetitionPeriod" attribute;

and the `EventSubscription` data type may include the "extraReportReq" attribute with the following attributes:

- 1) maximum number of objects in the "maxObjectNbr" attribute;
- 2) maximum number of SUPIs expected for an analytics report in the "maxSupiNbr" attribute;
- 3) identification of time window to which the subscription applies via identification of date-time(s) in the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes;
- 4) preferred level of accuracy of the analytics in the "accuracy" attribute;
- 5) identification of time when analytics information is needed in the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute if the feature "EneNA" is supported;
- 6) indication of which analytics metadata is requested to be delivered with the notification in the "anaMeta" attribute if the feature "Aggregation" is supported;
- 7) values for analytics metadata information in the "anaMetaInd" attribute if the feature "Aggregation" is supported;
- 8) offset period to the periodic reporting in the "offsetPeriod" attribute if the feature "EneNA" is supported. It may be present if the "repPeriod" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute or the "repetitionPeriod" attribute within the `EventSubscription` data type is included;
- 9) preferred accuracy level per analytics subset in the "accPerSubset" attribute if the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is present and the "EneNA" feature is supported; and/or
- 10) the time period of historical analytics in the "histAnaTimePeriod" attribute, if the "EneNA" feature is supported.

The NnwdafEventsSubscription data structure provided in the request body may include:

- event reporting information as the "evtReq" attribute, which applies for each event and may contain the following attributes:
 - 1) event notification method (periodic, one time, on event detection) in the "notifMethod" attribute;
 - 2) maximum Number of Reports in the "maxReportNbr" attribute;
 - 3) monitoring duration in the "monDur" attribute;
 - 4) repetition period for periodic reporting in the "repPeriod" attribute;
 - 5) immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute;
 - 6) percentage of sampling among impacted UEs in the "sampRatio" attribute;
 - 7) partitioning criteria for partitioning the impacted UEs before performing sampling as "partitionCriteria" attribute if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 8) group reporting guard time for aggregating the reports for a group of UEs in the "grpRepTime" attribute; and/or
 - 9) a notification flag (used for muting and retrieving notifications) as "notifFlag" attribute if the "EneNA" feature is supported

NOTE 1: The notification method indicated as the "notifMethod" attribute and the periodic reporting time indicated as the "repPeriod" attributes within the event reporting information as the "evtReq" attribute provided in NnwdafEventsSubscription data type, if present, supersedes the event notification method as the "notificationMethod" attribute and repetition period as the "repetitionPeriod" attribute respectively in the EventSubscription data type.

- information of previous analytics subscription in the "prevSub" attribute if the "AnaCtxTransfer" feature is supported;
- the notification correlation identifier in the "notifCorrId" attribute, if the "EneNA" feature is supported; and/or
- analytics consumer information as "consNfInfo" attribute, if the "AnaSubTransfer" feature is supported;

NOTE 2: The "consNfInfo" attribute enables the NWDAF to determine whether an analytics subscription transfer procedure is applicable. Otherwise, if the "consNfInfo" attribute is not provided in a subscription and the NWDAF cannot serve anymore or transfer this subscription, the NWDAF can notify the analytics consumer with a Termination Request so that the analytics consumer can select a new target NWDAF.

- one of the following identifiers related to the ADRF, if the "EnAnaCollect" feature is supported:
 - ADRF instance identifier within the "adrfNfId" attribute;
 - ADRF set identifier within the "adrfNfSetId" attribute;
- storage handling information within the "storeHandl" attribute, if the "EnAnaCollect" feature is supported.

For all the event types, the "eventSubscriptions" attribute may include:

- the analytics accuracy requirement information in "accuReq" attribute as indication to the NWDAF to activate checking the analytics accuracy information of the subscribed event, if the "AnalyticsAccuracy" feature is supported and the NF service consumer discovered or local configured the NWDAF containing an AnLF supporting accuracy checking capability.
- the pause analytics consumption flag in "pauseFlg" attribute if the "AnalyticsAccuracy" feature is supported.
- the resume analytics consumption flag in "resumeFlg" attribute if the "AnalyticsAccuracy" feature is supported.
- use case context as "useCaseCxt" attribute, if the "ENAEExt" feature is supported.

NOTE 3: The NWDAF can use the parameter "Use case context" to select the most relevant ML model, when several ML models are available for the requested Analytics ID(s). The NWDAF containing AnLF can additionally provide the parameter "Use case context" when requesting an ML model from an NWDAF containing MTLF. The values of this parameter are not standardized.

NOTE 4: The subscription for analytics accuracy information independently from subscription of the analytics event output is not supported in this release.

- information related to roaming within the "roamingInfo" attribute if the "RoamingAnalytics" feature is supported;

For different event types, the "eventSubscriptions" attribute:

- if the event is "SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL", shall provide:
 - 1) network slice level load level threshold in the "loadLevelThreshold" attribute if the "notifMethod" attribute in "evtReq" attribute is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or the "notificationMethod" attribute in "eventSubscriptions" attribute is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted; and
 - 2) identification of network slice(s) to which the subscription applies via identification of network slice(s) in the "snssais" attribute or any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute;
- if the feature "NsiLoad" is supported and the event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of network slice and the optionally associated network slice instance(s) if available, via the "nsiIdInfos" attribute or any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute; and

NOTE 5: The network slice instance of a PDU session is not available in the PCF.

- 2) the network slice or network slice instance load level thresholds in the "nsiLevelThrds" attribute if the "notifMethod" attribute in "evtReq" attribute is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or the "notificationMethod" attribute in "eventSubscriptions" attribute is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted;
- and may include:
- 1) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 2) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute, if the "NsiLoadExt" feature is supported;
 - 3) a matching direction in the "matchingDir" attribute if the "nsiLevelThrds" attribute is provided and the "NsiLoadExt" feature is supported; and/or
 - 4) list of NF instance types in the "nfTypes" attribute, if the "NsiLoadExt" feature is supported.
- if the feature "NfLoad" is supported and the event is "NF_LOAD", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute; and

NOTE 6: Only NF instances of type AMF and SMF which are serving the UE can be determined using a SUPI in "supis" attribute.

NOTE 7: If a list of the NF Instance IDs (or respectively of NF Set IDs) is provided, the NWDAF needs to provide the analytics for each designated NF instance (or respectively for each NF instance belonging to each designated NF Set). In such case the target UE(s) of the Analytics Reporting need be ignored.

- 2) NF load level thresholds in the "nfLoadLvlThds" attribute if the "notifMethod" attribute in "evtReq" attribute is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or the "notificationMethod" attribute in "eventSubscriptions" attribute is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted;

and may include:

- 1) either list of NF instance IDs in the "nfInstanceIds" attribute or list of NF set IDs in the "nfSetIds" attribute if the identification of target UE(s) applies to all UEs;

- 2) list of NF instance types in the "nfTypes" attribute;
 - 3) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - 4) a matching direction in the "matchingDir" attribute if the "nfLoadLvlThds" attribute is provided;
 - 5) optional area of interest by "networkArea" attribute, if the "NfLoadExt" feature is supported; and/or
 - 6) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to NF_LOAD event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
- if the feature "NetworkPerformance" is supported and the event is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE", it shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute; and
 - 2) the network performance requirements via "nwPerfRequs" attribute;
- and may provide:
- 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute (mandatory if "anyUe" attribute is set to true);
 - 2) a matching direction in the "matchingDir" attribute if the "nwPerfRequs" attribute is provided;
 - 3) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 4) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - 5) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "ServiceExperience" is supported and the event is "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE", shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute; and
 - 2) any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute or identification of network slice(s) together with the optionally associated network slice instance(s) if available, via the "nsiIdInfos" attribute;

NOTE 8: The network slice instance of a PDU session is not available in the PCF.

and may provide:

- 1) identification of application to which the subscription applies via identification of application(s) by "appIds" attribute;
- 2) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute and/or, if the ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA feature is supported, "fineGranAreas" attribute. If the "anyUe" attribute is set to "true", then the identification of the network area to which the subscription applies is required (see also clause 5.1.6.2.3);
- 3) identification of DNN to which the subscription applies via identification of application(s) by "dnns" attribute;
- 4) identification of user plane access to DN(s) which the subscription applies as the "dnais" attribute;
- 5) identification of a user plane access to one or more DN(s) where applications are deployed by "dnais" attribute;
- 6) if "appIds" attribute is provided, the bandwidth requirement of each application by "bwRequs" attribute;
- 7) indication of all the RAT types and/or all the frequencies that the NWDAF received for the application or specific RAT type(s) and/or frequency(ies) and the service experience threshold value(s) for the RAT

Type(s) and/or Frequency value(s) where the UE camps on by "ratFreqs" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt" is also supported;

- 8) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 9) the identification of the UPF as the "upfInfo" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt" is also supported;
 - 10) IP address(s)/FQDN(s) of the Application Server(s) as the "appServerAddrs" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt" is also supported;
 - 11) combination of PDU Session parameters as the "pduSesInfos" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA" is also supported; and/or
 - 12) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA" is supported; and/or
- if the feature "UeMobility" is supported and the event is "UE_MOBILITY", shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis" or "intGroupIds" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute;

NOTE 9: For LADN service, the consumer (e.g. SMF) provides the LADN DNN to refer the LADN service area as the AOI.

and may provide:

- 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute and/or, if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported, the "fineGranAreas" attribute;
- 2) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute if the feature "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" is supported.
- 3) identification of the preferred orientation of location information by "locOrientation" attribute if the feature "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" is supported.
- 4) if the feature "UeMobilityExt" is supported,
 - i) identification of LADN DNN in the "ladnDnns" attribute;
 - ii) Visited Area(s) of Interest as the "visitedAreas" attribute;
- 5) other UE mobility analytics requirements in "ueMobilityReqs" attribute, which may include ordering criterion and ordering direction, if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported;
- 6) an optional list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "UE_MOBILITY" event, if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" and "EneNA" features are supported;
- 7) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported;
- 8) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported;
- 9) the last known UE location information in the "lastUeLocs" attribute if the "UeMobilityExt3" feature is supported.

NOTE 10: Since the last known UE location information is provided at the time of subscription, it can happen that the information becomes outdated during the lifetime of the subscription.

- if the feature "UeCommunication" is supported and the event is "UE_COMMUNICATION", shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis" or "intGroupIds" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute;

and may include:

- 1) identification of the application in the "appIds" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute;
 - 3) an identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 4) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 5) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "UE_COMMUNICATION" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 6) other UE communication analytics requirements in "ueCommReqs" attribute, which may include ordering criterion and ordering direction, if the "UeCommunicationExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 7) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "UeCommunicationExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 8) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "UeCommunicationExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "QoSsustainability" is supported and the event is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY", shall provide:
- 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via the "networkArea" attribute and/or, if the "QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA" feature is supported, the "fineGranAreas" attribute;
 - 2) the QoS requirements via "qosRequ" attribute;
 - 3) QoS flow retainability threshold(s) by the "qosFlowRetThds" attribute for the 5QI of GBR resource type or RAN UE throughput threshold(s) by the "ranUeThrouThds" attribute for the 5QI of non-GBR resource type or, if the "QoSSustainabilityExt2" feature is supported, end-to-end delay threshold(s) by the "e2eDelayThds" attribute, if the "notifMethod" attribute in "evtReq" attribute is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or the "notificationMethod" attribute in "eventSubscriptions" attribute is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted; and
 - 4) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute;
- and may include:
- 1) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - 2) a matching direction in the "matchingDir" attribute if the "qosFlowRetThds" attribute, the "ranUeThrouThds" attribute, or the "e2eDelayThds" attribute is provided;
 - 3) acceptable deviations from the threshold levels in the "deviations" attribute, if the "EnQoSsustainability" feature is supported;
 - 4) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 5) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 6) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
- if the feature "AbnormalBehaviour" is supported and the event is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR", shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute; and
 - 2) either the expected analytics type via "exptAnaType" attribute or a list of exception Ids with the associated thresholds via "excepRequ" attribute. If the expected analytics type via "exptAnaType" attribute is provided, the NWDAF shall derive the corresponding Exception Ids from the received expected analytics type as follows:

- a) if "exptAnaType" attribute sets to "MOBILITY", the corresponding list of Exception Ids are "UNEXPECTED_UE_LOCATION", "PING_PONG_ACROSS_CELLS", "UNEXPECTED_WAKEUP" and "UNEXPECTED_RADIO_LINK_FAILURES";
- b) if "exptAnaType" attribute sets to "COMMUN", the corresponding list of Exception Ids are "UNEXPECTED_LONG_LIVE_FLOW", "UNEXPECTED_LARGE_RATE_FLOW", "SUSPICION_OF_DDOS_ATTACK", "WRONG_DESTINATION_ADDRESS" and "TOO_FREQUENT_SERVICE_ACCESS"; and
- c) if "exptAnaType" attribute sets to "MOBILITY_AND_COMMUN", the corresponding list of Exception Ids includes all above derived exception Ids.

The derived list of Exception Ids is used by the NWDAF to notify the NF service consumer when UE's behaviour is exceptional based on one or more Exception Ids within the list.

If the "anyUe" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute sets to "true":

- a) the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "excepRequs" attribute shall not be requested for both mobility and communication related analytics at the same time;
- b) if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "excepRequs" attribute is mobility related, at least one of identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute and identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute should be provided; and
- c) if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "excepRequs" attribute is communication related, at least one of identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute, identification of application(s) by "appIds" attribute, identification of DNN(s) in the "dnns" attribute and identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute should be provided;

and may provide:

- 1) expected UE behaviour via "exptUeBehav" attribute.
- if the feature "UserDataCongestion" is supported and the event is "USER_DATA_CONGESTION", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "gpsis" (if feature "UserDataCongestionExt" is supported) or "anyUe" attribute set to "true";

and may include:

- 1) congestion threshold by the "congThresholds" attribute if the "notifMethod" attribute in "evtReq" attribute is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or the "notificationMethod" attribute in "eventSubscriptions" attribute is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted;
- 2) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute (mandatory if "anyUe" attribute is set to true);
- 3) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
- 4) a matching direction in the "matchingDir" attribute if the "congThresholds" attribute is provided;
- 5) if the feature "UserDataCongestionExt" is also supported, request a list of top applications with maximum number that contribute the most to the traffic in uplink and/or downlink directions by the "maxTopAppUINbr" attribute and/or the "maxTopAppDINbr" attribute;
- 6) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "USER_DATA_CONGESTION" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported; and/or
- 7) the ordering criterion for the list of User Data Congestion analytics in "userDataConOrderCri" attribute, if the "UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA" feature is supported;
- 8) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA" feature is supported.

- if the feature "Dispersion" is supported and the event is "DISPERSION", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute, "anyUe" attribute set to "true" is only supported in combination with "snssais" attribute, "networkArea" attribute and/or "disperClass" attribute;and may include:
 - 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute, if the "supis" attribute or "intGroupIds" attribute is included in the "tgtUe" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) application identifier(s) in "appIds" attribute;
 - 4) dispersion analytics requirements in "disperReqs" attribute, which for the requested dispersion type may include dispersion class, preferred ordering requirements;
 - 5) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to DISPERSION event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - 6) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute if the feature "DispersionExt_eNA" is supported;
 - 7) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "DispersionExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 8) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "DispersionExt_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - 9) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "DispersionExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "RedundantTransmissionExp" is supported and the event is "RED_TRANS_EXP", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute;and may include:
 - 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 4) other redundant transmission experience analysis requirements in "redTransReqs" attribute, which may include preferred order of results for the list of Redundant Transmission Experience; and/or
 - 5) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 6) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "RedundantTransExpExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "WlanPerformance" is supported and the event is "WLAN_PERFORMANCE", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute. If "anyUe" attribute set to "true" is included in the "tgtUe" attribute, then any of "networkArea" attribute, "ssIds" or "bssIds" attribute within "wlanReqs" attribute shall be present;and may include:
 - 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;

- 2) other WLAN performance analytics requirements in "wlanReqs" attribute, which may include SSID(s), BSSID(s), preferred order of results for the list of WLAN performance information and/or accuracy per analytics subset; and/or
 - 3) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 4) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "WlanPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "DnPerformance" is supported and the event is "DN_PERFORMANCE", shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute;
- and may include:
- 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice(s) in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of network slice and the optionally associated network slice instance(s) if available, via the "nsiIdInfos" attribute or any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute;
 - 4) application identifier(s) in "appIds" attribute;
 - 5) an identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 6) identification of a user plane access to one or more DN(s) where applications are deployed by "dnais" attribute;
 - 7) the identification of the UPF as the "upfInfo" attribute;
 - 8) IP address(s)/FQDN(s) of the Application Server(s) as the "appServerAddrs" attribute;
 - 9) other DN performance analytics requirements in "dnPerfReqs" attribute, which may include the preferred order of results for the list of DN performance information and/or the reporting threshold of each applicable analytics subset; and/or
 - 10) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "DN_PERFORMANCE" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported and may include the attribute with value(s) only applicable to "DN_PERFORMANCE" event and the "DnPerformanceExt_AIML" feature if supported;
 - 11) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "DnPerformanceExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 12) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "DnPerformanceExt_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - 13) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "DnPerformanceExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "SMCCE" is supported and the event is "SM_CONGESTION", shall provide:
- 1) an identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute; and/or
 - 3) identification of target UE(s) via "supis" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute where the target UE(s) are one have the PDU Session for the DNN and/or S-NSSAI;
- and may include:
- 1) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "SM_CONGESTION" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported.

NOTE 11: The predictions are not applicable for Session Management Congestion Control Experience analytics.

- if the feature "PfdDetermination" is supported and the event is "PFD_DETERMINATION", it shall provide:

- 1) a list of application identifier(s) in the "appIds" attribute.

and may provide:

- 1) identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute; and/or
- 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute.

NOTE 12: PFD Determination analytics do not have a target UE, they are always for any UE. The predictions are not applicable for PFD Determination analytics.

- if the feature "E2eDataVolTransTime" is supported and the event is "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME", shall provide:

- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis" or "gpsis" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute;
- 2) area of interest of the UEs by "networkArea" attribute; restricts the scope of the E2E data volume transfer time analytics to the provided area.

and may include:

- 1) an identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
- 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute;
- 3) application identifier(s) in "appIds" attribute;
- 4) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
- 5) the QoS requirements via "qosRequ" attribute; and/or
- 6) E2E data volume transfer time requirements in the "dataVITrnsTmRqs" attribute;

- if the feature "PduSesTraffic" is supported and the event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", shall provide:

- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgtUe" attribute;
- 2) PDU Session traffic analytics requirements in "pduSesTrafReqs" attribute, which includes the known Application Identifier, IP Descriptions or Domain Descriptors; and
- 3) DNN and/or S-NSSAI for the PDU Session(s) in the "dnns" and/or "snssais" attributes.

and may include:

- 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies by "networkArea" attribute and/or
- 2) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC" event, if the "EneNA" features is supported.

NOTE 13: The predictions are not applicable for PDU Session traffic analytics.

- if the feature "MovementBehaviour" is supported and the event is "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR", shall provide:

- 1) identification of network area to which the subscription applies to restricts the scope of the movement behaviour analytics to the provided area by the "networkArea" attribute and/or the "fineGranAreas" attribute;

- and may include:

- 1) identification of the preferred orientation of location information by the "locOrientation" attribute;

- 2) Movement Behaviour analytics requirements in the "movBehavReqs" attribute, which includes preferred granularity of location information or preferred orientation of location information; and/or
 - 3) an optional list of analytics subsets by the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to the "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR" event, if the "EneNA" features is supported.
- if the feature "LocAccuracy" is supported and the event is "LOC_ACCURACY", it shall provide:
 - 1) either a network area to which the subscription applies within the "networkArea" attribute or an exact location to which the subscription applies within the "location" attribute;
 - and may include:
 - 1) Location accuracy analytics requirements within the "locAccReqs" attribute; and/or
 - 2) an optional list of analytics subsets within the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to the "LOC_ACCURACY" event, if the "EneNA" features is supported.

NOTE 14: Location accuracy analytics do not have a target UE, they are always for any UE.

- if the feature "RelativeProximity" is supported and the event is "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies by "supis" or "intGroupIds" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute;
- and may include:
 - 1) identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of network area to which the subscription applies by "networkArea" attribute;
 - 4) Relative Proximity analytics requirements in "relProxReqs" attribute; and/or
 - 5) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY" event prediction, if the "EneNA" features is supported.
- if the feature "SignallingStorm" is supported and the event is "SIGNALLING_STORM", may provide:
 - 1) the list of NF(s) in the "nfInstanceIds" attribute or the list of NF set ID(s) in the "nfSetIds" attribute which may cause signalling storm to the target NF(s);
 - 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of network area to which the subscription applies by "networkArea" attribute; and/or
 - 4) signalling storm analytics requirements in "sigStormReqs" attribute.
- if the feature "QoSPolicyAssist" is supported and the event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the subscription applies in the "supis" attribute, "intGroupIds" attribute or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" value within the "tgtUe" attribute
 - 2) identification the QoS and Policy Assistance requirements in the "qosPolAssistReqs" attribute; and
 - 3) application identifier(s) in the "appIds" attribute or flow description in the "fDescs" attribute;

and may include:

 - 1) identification of the area to which the subscription applies in the "networkArea" attribute or "fineGranAreas" attribute;
 - 2) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute;
 - 3) identification of DNN to which the subscription applies in the "dnns" attribute;

- 4) identification of network slice and optionally associated network slice instance if available, via the "nsIdInfos" attribute; and/or
- 5) identification of a user plane access to one or more DN(s) where applications are deployed by "dnais" attribute.

NOTE 15: Only the predictions are applicable for QoS and Policy Assistance analytics.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI and NnwdafEventsSubscription data structure as request body, if no errors occur, the NWDAF shall:

- create a new subscription;
- assign an event subscriptionId; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" status code with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.2.2.2.2-1, step 2. If not all the requested analytics events in the subscription are accepted, then the NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the subscription failed and the associated reason(s). The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created subscription i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}". If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute sets to true in the event subscription, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed, if available, in the HTTP POST response.

When the "notifFlag" attribute is included and set to "DEACTIVATE" in the request, the NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the "notifFlag" attribute to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer).

If the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP POST request includes the start time in the past and the end time in the future, the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED".

When the "PredictionError" feature is supported, if the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP POST request includes the prediction time period in the future and the event is "SM_CONGESTION", "PFD_DETERMINATION" and/or "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED".

If the statistics in the past are requested but the necessary data to perform the service is unavailable, the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "500 Internal Server Error" response including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_DATA".

If the user consent has not been checked by the NF service consumer and is required for the requested analytics collection depending on local policy and regulations, then the NWDAF shall check user consent for the targeted UE(s) based on the user consent subscription data that is retrieved via the Nudm_SDM service API of the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.24 and clause 6.1.3.32 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23]. If the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is not granted for the impacted user(s), then the NWDAF shall send an HTTP "403 Forbidden" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED".

NOTE 16: When the target of reporting is a SUPI or a GPSI then the subscription can be rejected, e.g. because user consent is not granted, and the error is sent to the consumer. When the target of reporting is an Internal Group Id, or a list of SUPIs/GPSI(s) or any UE, and the user consent is not granted for a subset of the impacted users, then no error is sent, but a subset of the SUPIs/GPSIs is skipped if user consent is not granted.

Otherwise, if the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is granted for the impacted user(s), the NWDAF shall subscribe to notification of changes of the user consent (unless it is already subscribed) by invoking the Nudm_SDM_Subscribe service operation by sending an HTTP POST request targeting the resource "SdmSubscriptions" to the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23].

If the RoamingAnalytics feature is supported and the NWDAF determines based on operator configuration and the requested analytics that analytics or input data from the VPLMN are required, and the NWDAF does not support

roaming exchange and it cannot forward the request to another NWDAF, then the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "403 Forbidden" response including the "cause" attribute set to "NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT".

If the NWDAF receives storage handling information in the request but determines (e.g. based on local policy) that a different storage approach shall be followed, it indicates the determined storage approach to the consumer by setting accordingly the "storeHandle" attribute (e.g. providing a different lifetime, or setting the indication about deletion alerts to "false") in the message body of the response. When more than one consumer has requested storage lifetime for the same analytics, the storage approach should be based on the longest requested storage lifetime.

NOTE 17: The default operator policy for how long analytics is to be stored can be longer or shorter than the lifetime requested by the consumer. A default operator policy can for example accept only consumer requested lifetimes that are shorter or longer than the default policy.

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.1.7.

4.2.2.2.3 Update subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.2.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to update the subscription for event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

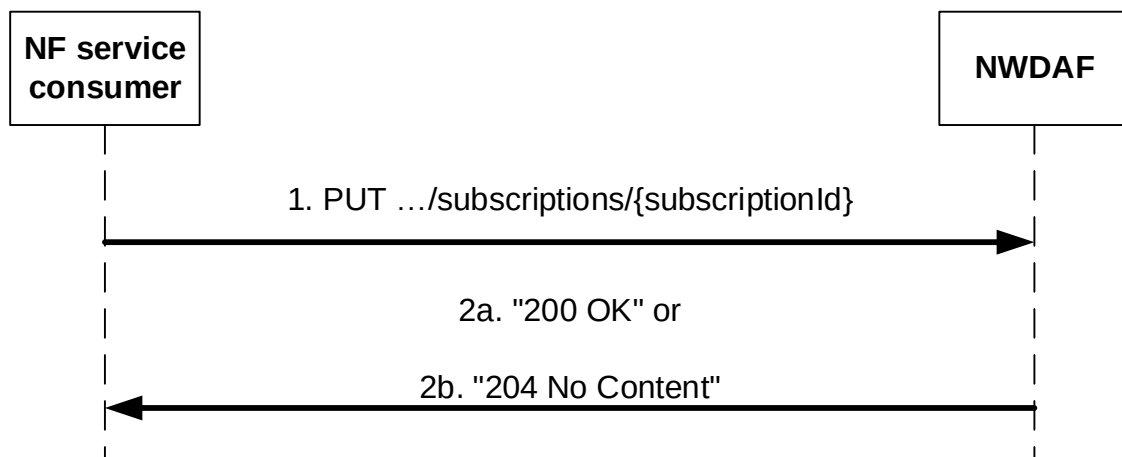


Figure 4.2.2.2.3-1: NF service consumer updates subscription to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Subscribe` service operation to update subscription to event notifications. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PUT request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI representing the "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription", as shown in figure 4.2.2.2.3-1, step 1, to update the subscription for an "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription" resource identified by the {subscriptionId}. The `NnwdafEventsSubscription` data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as described in clause 4.2.2.2.2. In addition, each element of the "eventSubscriptions" may contain the following:

- Analytics feedback information within the "feedback" attribute, if the "AnalyticsAccuracy" feature is supported and the subscription is for a prediction.

Upon the reception of an HTTP PUT request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI and `NnwdafEventsSubscription` data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall:

- update the subscription of corresponding subscriptionId; and
- store the subscription.

NOTE 1: The "notificationURI" attribute within the `NnwdafEventsSubscription` data structure can be modified to request that subsequent notifications are sent to a new NF service consumer.

If the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall update an "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- a) HTTP "200 OK" status code with the message body containing a representation of the updated subscription, as shown in figure 4.2.2.3-1, step 2a. If not all the requested analytics events in the subscription are modified successfully, then the NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the modification failed and the associated reason(s); or
- b) HTTP "204 No Content" status code, as shown in figure 4.2.2.3-1, step 2b.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.1.7.

If the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP PUT request includes the start time in the past and the end time in the future, the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED".

When the "PredictionError" feature is supported, if the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP PUT request includes the prediction time period in the future and the event is "SM_CONGESTION", "PFD_DETERMINATION" and/or "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED".

If the statistics in the past are requested but the necessary data to perform the service is unavailable, the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "500 Internal Server Error" response including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_DATA".

If the user consent has not been checked by the NF service consumer and is required for the requested analytics collection depending on local policy and regulations, then the NWDAF shall check user consent for the targeted UE(s) based on the user consent subscription data that is retrieved via the Nudm_SDM service API of the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.24 and clause 6.1.3.32 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23]. If the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is not granted for the impacted user(s), then the NWDAF shall send an HTTP "403 Forbidden" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED".

NOTE 2: When the target of reporting is a SUPI or a GPSI then the subscription can be rejected, e.g. because user consent is not granted, and the error is sent to the consumer. When the target of reporting is an Internal Group Id, or a list of SUPIs/GPSI(s) or any UE, and the user consent is not granted for a subset of the impacted users, then no error is sent, but a subset of the SUPIs/GPSIs is skipped if user consent is not granted.

Otherwise, if the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is granted for the impacted user(s), the NWDAF shall subscribe to notification of changes of the user consent (unless it is already subscribed) by invoking the Nudm_SDM_Subscribe service operation by sending an HTTP POST request targeting the resource "SdmSubscriptions" to the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23].

If the RoamingAnalytics feature is supported and the NWDAF determines based on operator configuration and the requested analytics that analytics or input data from the VPLMN are required, and the NWDAF does not support roaming exchange and it cannot forward the request to another NWDAF, then the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "403 Forbidden" response including the "cause" attribute set to "NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT".

If the feature "ES3XX" is supported, and the NWDAF determines the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

When the "notifFlag" attribute is included in the request with the value "DEACTIVATE", the NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the "notifFlag" attribute to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer); if the "notifFlag" attribute is set to the value "RETRIEVAL", the NWDAF shall send the stored events to the NF service consumer, mute the event notification again and store available events; if the "notifFlag" attribute is set to the value "ACTIVATE" and the event notifications are muted (due to a previously received "DECATIVATE" value), the NWDAF shall unmute the event notification, i.e. start sending again notifications for available events.

4.2.2.3 NnwdafeventsSubscription_Unsubscribe service operation

4.2.2.3.1 General

The NnwdafeventsSubscription_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from event notifications.

4.2.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from event notifications

Figure 4.2.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to unsubscribe from event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

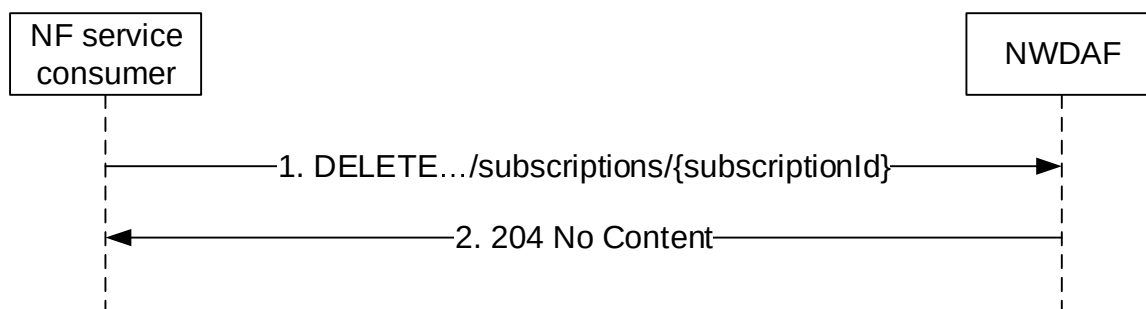


Figure 4.2.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdafeventsSubscription_Unsubscribe` service operation to unsubscribe to event notifications. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with: `"{apiRoot}/nnwdafeventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}"` as Resource URI, where `"{subscriptionId}"` is the event subscriptionId of the existing subscription that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request with: `"{apiRoot}/nnwdafeventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}"` as Resource URI, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.1.7.

If the feature "ES3XX" is supported, and the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP GET request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.2.7.

If the NWDAF receives storage handling information in the request but determines (e.g. based on local policy) that a different storage approach shall be followed, it indicates the determined storage approach to the consumer by setting accordingly the `"storeHandle"` attribute (e.g. providing a different lifetime, or setting the indication about deletion alerts to `"false"`) in the message body of the response. When more than one consumer has requested storage lifetime for the same analytics, the storage approach should be based on the longest requested storage lifetime.

NOTE: The default operator policy for how long analytics is to be stored can be longer or shorter than the lifetime requested by the consumer. A default operator policy can for example accept only consumer requested lifetimes that are shorter or longer than the default policy.

4.2.2.4 NnwdafeventsSubscription_Notify service operation

4.2.2.4.1 General

The `NnwdafeventsSubscription_Notify` service operation is used by an NWDAF to notify NF consumers about subscribed events or by the target NWDAF to notify the consumer of the successful analytics subscription transfer.

4.2.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed event

Figure 4.2.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the NWDAF sends a request to the NF service consumer to notify for event notifications or notify for the successful analytics subscription transfer (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

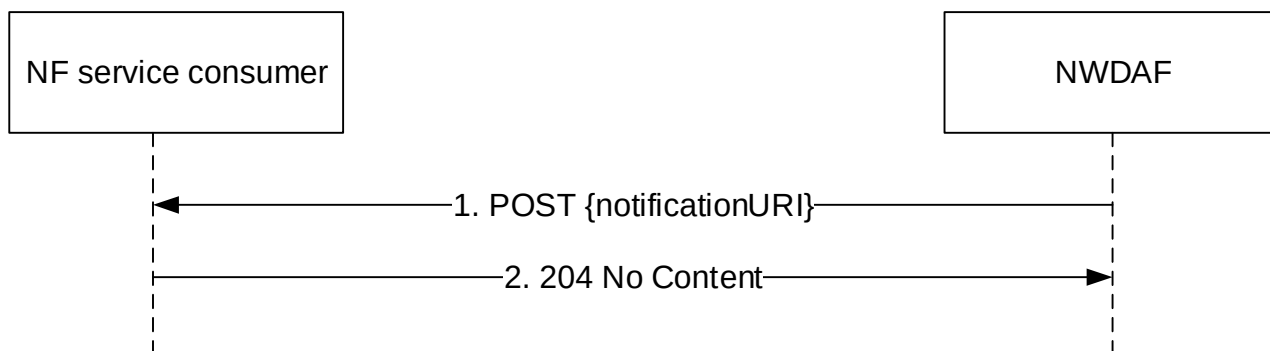


Figure 4.2.2.4.2-1: NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The NWDAF shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Notify` service operation to notify the subscribed event or the successful analytics subscription transfer. The NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with "{notificationURI}" received in the `Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Subscribe` service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.2.2.4.2-1, step 1.

If both the repetition period ("repPeriod" or "repetitionPeriod") attribute and the "offsetPeriod" attribute are present in the subscription request for periodical notification, the NWDAF shall produce a notification in every repetition period seconds, including the statistics in the past offset period if the "offsetPeriod" attribute value is negative, or including the prediction for the future offset period if the "offsetPeriod" attribute value is positive.

The `NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification` data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- If the notification is for notifying about the analytics information of subscribed events, a description of the notified event as "eventNotifications" attribute that for each event shall include:
 - a) an event identifier as "event" attribute;
 - b) network slice load level information in the "sliceLoadLevelInfo" attribute when subscribed event is "SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL";
 - c) service experience information as "svcExps" attribute when subscribed event is "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE";
 - d) UE mobility information in the "ueMobs" attribute when subscribed event is "UE_MOBILITY";
 - e) UE communication information in the "ueComms" attribute when subscribed event is "UE_COMMUNICATION";
 - f) abnormal behaviour information in the "abnorBehavrs" attribute when subscribed event is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR";
 - g) user data congestion information in the "userDataCongInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "USER_DATA_CONGESTION";
 - h) QoS sustainability information in the "qosSustainInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY";
 - i) NF load information in "nfLoadLevelInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "NF_LOAD";
 - j) network performance information in the "nwPerfs" attribute when subscribed event is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE";
 - k) Load level information for the network slice(s) and the optionally associated network slice instance(s) in "nsiLoadLevelInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL";
 - l) Dispersion information in the "disperInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "DISPERSION";
 - m) Redundant transmission experience information in the "redTransInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "RED_TRANS_EXP";
 - n) WLAN performance information in the "wlanInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "WLAN_PERFORMANCE";

- o) DN performance information in the "dnPerfInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "DN_PERFORMANCE";
- p) SMCCE performance information in the "smccExps" attribute when subscribed event is "SM_CONGESTION";
- q) PFD Determination information for known application identifier(s) in the "pfdDetermInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "PFD_DETERMINATION";
- r) PDU Session traffic information in the "pduSesTrafInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC";
- s) E2E data volume transfer time in the "dataVlTrnsTmInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME";
- t) Movement Behaviour information in the "movBehavInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR";
- u) Location Accuracy information in the "locAccInfos" attribute when the subscribed event is "LOC_ACCURACY";
- v) Relative Proximity information in the "relProxInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY";
- w) signalling storm analytics information in the "signalStormInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "SIGNALLING_STORM"; and
- x) QoS and Policy Assistance information in the "qosPolAssistInfos" attribute when subscribed event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST".

and may include:

- a) information about analytics metadata required for aggregation of the analytics in the "anaMetaInfo" attribute if the feature "Aggregation" is supported;
 - b) the start time of which the analytics information will become valid in the "start" attribute, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - c) the expiration time after which the analytics information will become invalid in the "expiry" attribute.
- If the feature "AnalyticsAccuracy" is supported and the notification is for notifying about the accuracy information of subscribed events (which requires that the "accuReq" attribute was set to "true" in the subscription request), a description of the notified event as "eventNotifications" attribute that for each event shall include:
- a) an event identifier as "event" attribute; and
 - b) the analytics accuracy information in "accuInfo" attribute, if the "cancelAccuInd" attribute is set to "false" or omitted;

and may include:

- c) an indication that the NWDAF cancelled subscription of analytics accuracy information in "cancelAccuInd" attribute;
- d) the pause analytics consumption indication in "pauseInd" attribute;
- e) the resume analytics consumption indication in "resumeInd" attribute.

NOTE 1: In this version of the specification, the NWDAF containing AnLF can provide the accuracy information to an NF consumer that subscribes to the analytics.

NOTE 2: When receiving a subscription from an NF service consumer that includes the request for accuracy information, the analytics and/or the accuracy information can be provided by NWDAF containing AnLF in one notification or via different notifications.

NOTE 3: In this version of the specification, only subscribing or requesting accuracy information without requesting analytics is not supported.

- If the "EneNA" feature is supported and the target NWDAF notifies a successful analytics subscription transfer, the old subscription ID which had been allocated by the source NWDAF within the "oldSubscriptionId" attribute and the resource URI of the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource created by the target NWDAF within "resourceUri" attribute, and if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and not all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, the successful transferred subscription event(s) within the "transEvents" attribute; and
- an event subscription Id as "subscriptionId" attribute;

and may include:

- a) the notification correlation identifier in the "notifCorrId" attribute, if the "EneNA" feature is supported.
- b) a cause for termination in the "termCause" attribute, if the "TermRequest" feature is supported and the NWDAF wants to request the termination of this subscription, i.e. to indicate that it will send no further notifications for it.

If the feature "EneNA" is supported and the time when analytics information is needed has been provided (via the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute within the "extraReportReq" attribute) during the subscription for an event (via the "event" attribute within the EventSubscription data type), if the time when analytics information is needed is reached but the subscribed analytics information is not ready, the consumer does not need to wait for the analytics information any longer. In this case, the NWDAF may send an HTTP POST request as shown in step 1 of figure 4.2.2.4.2-1, which shall only provide (within the EventNotification data type in the NnwdafeventsSubscriptionNotification data type) an indication of the failure event via the "event" attribute and the corresponding failure reason via a "failNotifyCode" attribute, and may also provide a minimum time interval recommended by the NWDAF for the event via a "rvWaitTime" attribute which will be used by the NF service consumer to determine the time when analytics information is needed in similar future analytics subscriptions.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{notificationURI}" as Resource URI and NnwdafeventsSubscriptionNotification data structure as request body, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall:

- store the notification; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.1.7.

If the feature "ES3XX" is supported, and the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.2.2.5 NnwdafeventsSubscription_Transfer service operation

4.2.2.5.1 General

The NnwdafeventsSubscription_Transfer service operation is used by an NWDAF instance to request the transfer of analytics subscription(s) to another NWDAF instance. If the source NWDAF discovers that the analytics consumer may change concurrently to this procedure, the source NWDAF should not perform the procedure. In such a case, the source NWDAF may send a message to indicate to the analytics consumer that it will not serve this subscription anymore.

NOTE 1: To discover the possible change of analytics consumer, if the Analytics ID is UE related, the source NWDAF takes actions responding to external trigger (such as UE mobility), for example, checking if the Target of Analytics Reporting is still within the serving area of the analytics consumer, if the serving area information of the consumer is available.

NOTE 2: Handling of overload situation or preparation for a graceful shutdown are preferably executed inside an NWDAF Set, when available, therefore, not requiring an analytics subscription transfer as described in this clause.

4.2.2.5.2 Creation of request for analytics subscription transfer

Figure 4.2.2.5.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF Service Consumer (e.g. NWDAF) sends a request to the NWDAF to request the transfer of analytics subscription(s) from the NF Service Consumer to the NF Service Producer (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

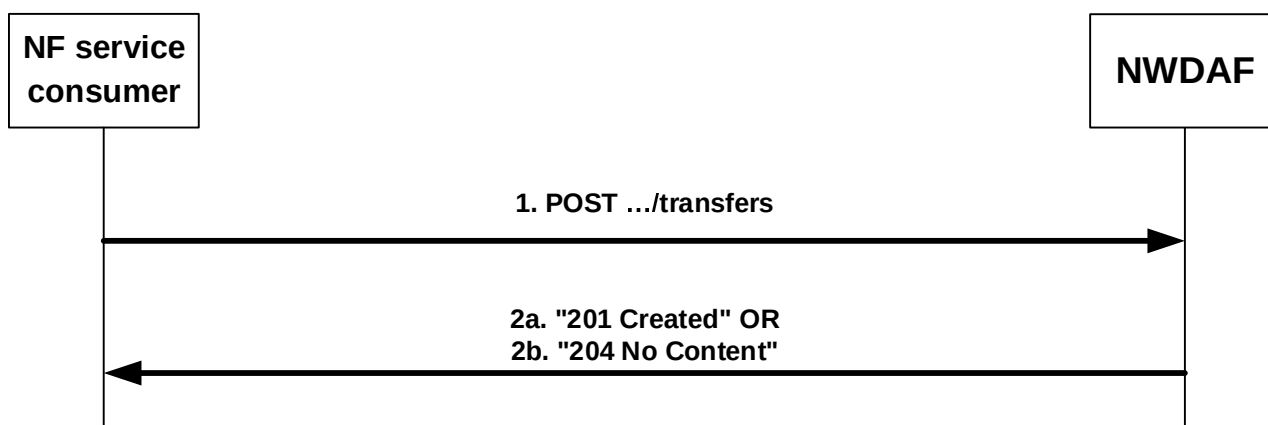


Figure 4.2.2.5.2-1: NF service consumer requests an analytics subscription transfer

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Transfer` service operation to request the transfer of analytics subscription(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers`" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF Event Subscription Transfers", as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.2-1, step 1, to create a request for an "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer" according to the information in the message body. The `AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer` data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- information about the subscription(s) transfer request as "subsTransInfos" attribute, which, for each subscription that is requested to be transferred, shall include:
 - a) the type of the transfer request (i.e. if it is a request for transfer preparation or transfer execution) in the "transReqType" attribute;
 - b) information about the analytics subscription in the "nwdafEvSub" attribute, its contents being as defined for the `NnwdafEventsSubscription` data structure in clause 4.2.2.2.2; and
 - c) the NF instance identifier of the consumer of the analytics subscription in the "consumerId" attribute;
- and may include:
 - a) analytics context identifier information about the context that is available at the NF service consumer in the "contextId" attribute;
 - b) NF instance identifier(s) of active data source(s) the NF service consumer is currently using for the analytics of this analytics subscription in the "sourceNfIds" attribute;
 - c) NF set identifier(s) of active data source(s) the NF service consumer is currently using for the analytics of this analytics subscription in the "sourceSetIds" attribute;
 - d) information identifying the ML model(s) that the NF service consumer is currently using for the analytics in the "modelInfo" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers`" as Resource URI and `AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer` data structure as request body, in the successful case the NWDAF shall:

- if the "transReqType" attribute has the value `PREPARE`, perform the steps required for the preparation of an analytics subscription transfer as described in clause 5.4.3 of TS 29.552 [25], create a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource and send an HTTP "201 Created" response with the URI for the created resource in the "Location" header field, as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.2-1, step 2a; If the

"PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and not all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, then the NWDAF includes the "failTransEventReports" attribute indicating the failure event(s).

- if the "transReqType" attribute has the value TRANSFER, perform the steps required for the execution of an analytics subscription transfer as described in clause 5.4.2 of TS 29.552 [25],
 - a) if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is not supported, or if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, send an HTTP "204 No Content" response, as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.2-1, step 2b;
 - b) if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and not all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, the NWDAF creates a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource and sends an HTTP "201 Created" response with the URI for the created resource in the "Location" header field and with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription transfer including the "failTransEventReports" attribute indicating the failure event(s), as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.2-1, step 2a. The NWDAF then removes the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.1.7.

4.2.2.5.3 Update a request for analytics subscription transfer

Figure 4.2.2.5.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF Service Consumer (e.g. NWDAF) sends a request to the NWDAF to update a request for the transfer of analytics subscription(s) from the NF Service Consumer to the NF Service Producer (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

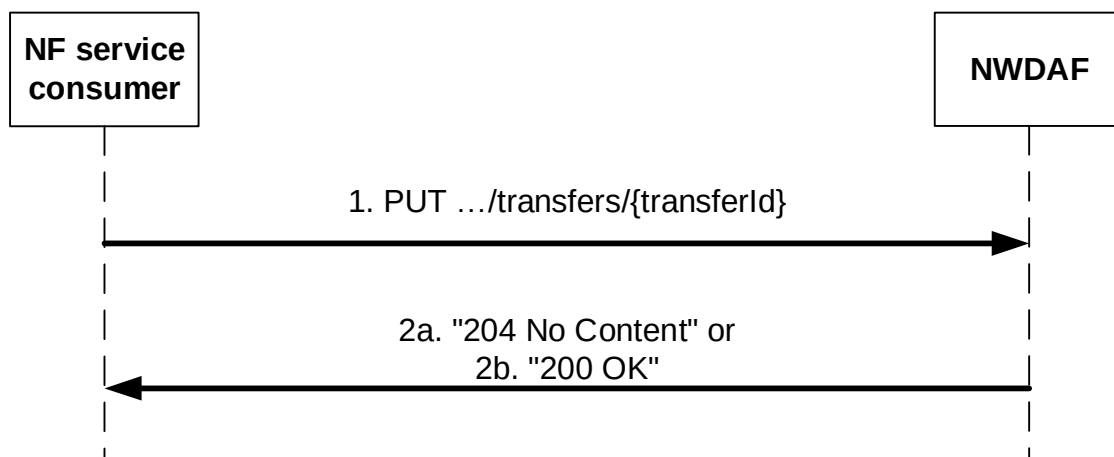


Figure 4.2.2.5.3-1: NF service consumer updates a request for an analytics subscription transfer

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription_Transfer service operation to update a request for the transfer of analytics subscription(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PUT request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventsubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers/{transferId}" as Resource URI representing the "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer", as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.3-1, step 1, to update the "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer" resource identified by the {transferId}. The AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as described in clause 4.2.2.5.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP PUT request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventsubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers/{transferId}" as Resource URI and AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall:

- if the "transReqType" attribute has the value PREPARE, perform the steps required for the preparation of an analytics subscription transfer as described in clause 5.4.3 of TS 29.552 [25], update the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource identified by "transferId",
 - a) if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is not supported, or if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, send an HTTP "204 No Content" response, as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.3-1, step 2a;

- b) if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and not all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, send an HTTP "200 OK" response with the message body containing a representation of the updated subscription transfer, as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.3-1, step 2b, and the NWDAF includes the "failTransEventReports" attribute indicating the failure event(s).
- if the "transReqType" attribute has the value TRANSFER, perform the steps required for the execution of an analytics subscription transfer as described in clause 5.4.2 of TS 29.552 [25], where:
 - a) if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is not supported, or if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, remove the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource identified by "transferId", and send an HTTP "204 No Content" response, as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.3-1, step 2a;
 - b) if the "PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer" feature is supported and not all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted, update the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource identified by "transferId", and send an HTTP "200 OK" response with the message body containing a representation of the updated subscription transfer including the "failTransEventReports" attribute indicating the failure event(s), as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.3-1, step 2b. The NWDAF then removes the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.1.7.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.2.2.5.4 Cancel a request for analytics subscription transfer

Figure 4.2.2.5.4-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer (e.g. NWDAF) sends a request to the NWDAF to cancel a request for the transfer of analytics subscription(s) from the NF service consumer to the NF Service Producer (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

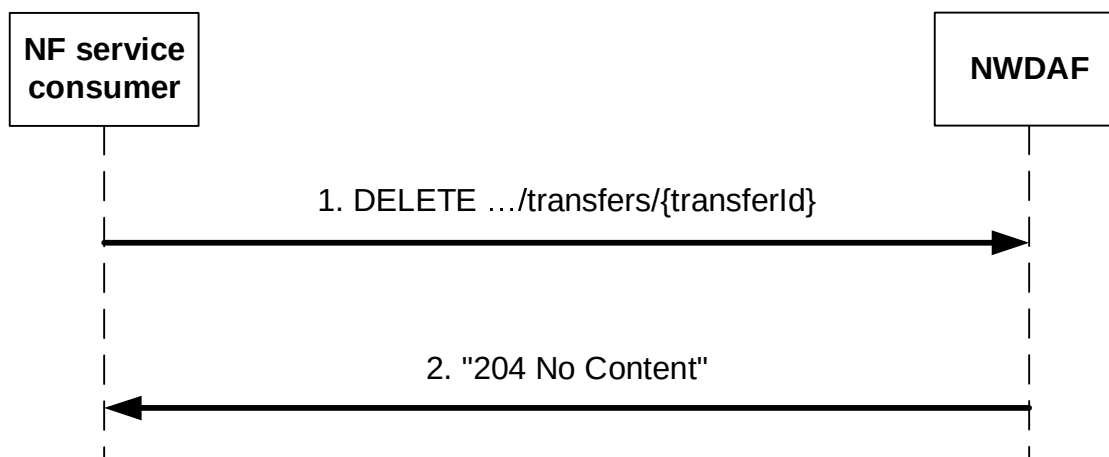


Figure 4.2.2.5.4-1: NF service consumer cancels a request for an analytics subscription transfer

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdafeventsSubscriptionTransfer` service operation to cancel a request for the transfer of analytics subscription(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with `"{apiRoot}/nnwdafeventsSubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers/{transferId}"` as Resource URI representing the "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer", as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.4-1, step 1, to cancel the "Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer" resource identified by the `{transferId}`.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request with: `"{apiRoot}/nnwdafeventsSubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers/{transferId}"` as Resource URI, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- if applicable, delete any analytics data that is no longer needed and unsubscribe to entities for data collection or ML model acquisition, if the subscriptions are not needed for other active analytics subscriptions;

- remove the corresponding Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code, as shown in figure 4.2.2.5.4-1, step 2.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.1.7.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.3 Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service

4.3.1 Service Description

4.3.1.1 Overview

The Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2], 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] and 3GPP TS 23.503 [4], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

This service:

- allows NF service consumers to request and get different type of analytic event information; and
- allows NF service consumers to request and get context information related to analytics subscriptions.

The types of observed events include:

- Slice load level information;
- Network slice instance load level information;
- Service experience;
- NF load;
- Network performance;
- Abnormal behaviour;
- UE mobility;
- UE communication;
- User data congestion;
- QoS sustainability;
- SM congestion control experience;
- Dispersion;
- Redundant transmission experience;
- WLAN performance;
- DN performance;
- PDU Session traffic;
- Movement Behaviour;
- Location Accuracy;
- Relative Proximity;

- Signalling Storm; and
- QoS and Policy Assistance.

4.3.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. The Network Data Analytics signalling flows are defined in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25], the Policy and Charging related 5G architecture is also described in 3GPP TS 23.503 [4] and 3GPP TS 29.513 [5].

The Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service are:

- Policy Control Function (PCF)
- Network Slice Selection Function (NSSF)
- Access and Mobility Management Function (AMF)
- Session Management Function (SMF)
- Network Exposure Function (NEF)
- Application Function (AF)
- Location Management Function (LMF)
- Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM)
- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)
- Data Collection Coordination Function (DCCF)
- Analytics Data Repository Function (ADRF)
- Unified Data Management (UDM)
- Network Repository Function (NRF)
- Service Communication Proxy (SCP)

The PCF accesses the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service at the NWDAF via the N23 Reference point. The NSSF accesses the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service at the NWDAF via the N34 Reference point.

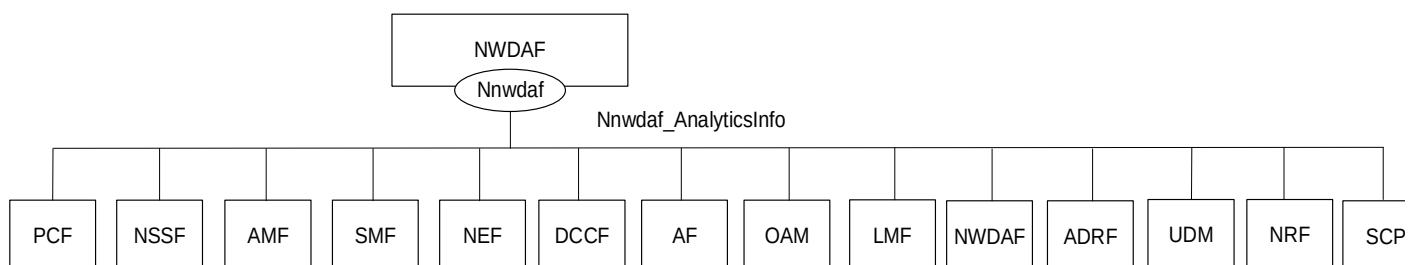


Figure 4.3.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service; SBI representation

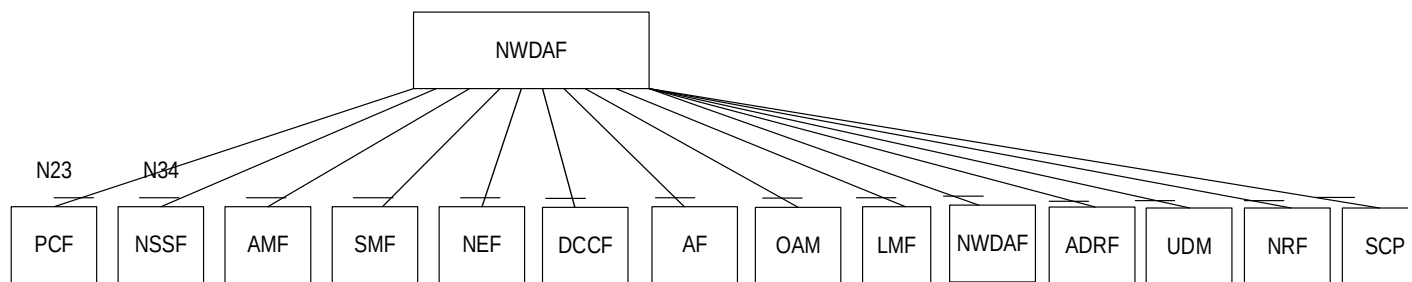


Figure 4.3.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service: reference point representation

4.3.1.3 Network Functions

4.3.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) provides specific analytics information for different analytic events and, if the "AnaCtxTransfer" feature is supported, context information related to analytics subscriptions to NF service consumers.

4.3.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Policy Control Function (PCF):

- supports taking analytics information for slice load level information from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for service experience related network data from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for network performance from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for abnormal UE behaviour from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for UE mobility from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for UE communication from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for user data congestion from the NWDAF.
- supports taking analytics information for dispersion from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for session management congestion control experience from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for redundant transmission experience from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for DN performance from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for PDU Session traffic from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for Signalling Storm from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for QoS and Policy Assistance from the NWDAF; and
- supports taking one or more above input from NWDAF into consideration for policies on assignment of network resources and/or for traffic steering policies.

NOTE: How this information is used by the PCF is not standardized in this specification.

The Network Slice Selection Function (NSSF):

- supports taking slice load level information or network slice instance load level information from the NWDAF into consideration for slice selection;

- supports taking analytics information for service experience related network data from the NWDAF; and
- supports taking analytics information for dispersion at the slice from the NWDAF.

The Access and Mobility Management Function (AMF):

- supports taking SMF load information from the NWDAF into consideration for SMF selection;
- supports taking expected UE behaviour information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF into consideration for monitoring UE behaviour;
- supports taking abnormal UE behaviour information from the NWDAF into consideration for adjustment of UE mobility related network parameters to solve the abnormal risk;
- supports taking slice load level information or network slice instance load level information from NWDAF into consideration for slice selection;
- supports taking analytics information for service experience related network data from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for dispersion at the slice from the NWDAF; and
- supports taking analytics information for Signalling Storm from NWDAF.

The Session Management Function (SMF):

- supports taking UPF load information from the NWDAF into consideration for UPF selection;
- supports taking expected UE behaviour information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF into consideration for monitoring UE behaviour;
- supports taking UE mobility information from the NWDAF into consideration for UPF selection;
- supports taking abnormal UE behaviour information from the NWDAF into consideration for adjustment of UE mobility related network parameters to solve the abnormal risk;
- supports taking analytics information for SM congestion control experience from the NWDAF into consideration for determining back-off timer provided to UE;
- supports taking analytics information for slice load level or network slice instance load level from the NWDAF into consideration to determine slice selection;
- supports taking analytics information for service experience from the NWDAF into consideration to (re)select UP paths;
- supports taking analytics information for redundant transmission experience from the NWDAF to consider whether redundant transmission shall be performed, or (if it had been activated) shall be stopped;
- supports taking analytics information for DN performance from the NWDAF into consideration for user plane performance; and
- supports taking analytics information for Signalling Storm from NWDAF.

The Network Exposure Function (NEF):

- supports taking analytics information for UE mobility from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for UE communication from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for expected UE behavioural (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for abnormal behaviour from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for user data congestion from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for network performance from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for QoS Sustainability from the NWDAF;

- supports taking analytics information for Dispersion from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for DN performance from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for WLAN performance from the NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for Observed Service Experience from NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for E2E data volume transfer time from NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for Relative Proximity from NWDAF;
- supports taking analytics information for movement behaviour from NWDAF; and
- supports taking analytics information for Signalling Storm from NWDAF.

The Application Function (AF):

- supports receiving UE mobility information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving UE communication information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving expected UE behavioural information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving abnormal behaviour information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving user data congestion information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving network performance information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving QoS Sustainability information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Dispersion information from the NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving DN performance information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving WLAN performance information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Observed Service Experience information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving E2E data volume transfer time from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Movement Behaviour information from NWDAF or via the NEF;
- supports receiving Relative Proximity information from NWDAF or via the NEF; and
- supports receiving Signalling Storm information from NWDAF or via the NEF.

The Location Management Function (LMF):

- supports taking Location Accuracy analytics from the NWDAF into consideration as assistance for location services.

The Operation, Administration, and Maintenance (OAM):

- supports receiving slice load level information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving observed service experience from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving NF load information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving network performance information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving UE mobility information from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving UE communication information from the NWDAF;

- supports receiving expected UE behaviour information (UE mobility and/or UE communication) from the NWDAF;
- supports receiving abnormal UE behaviour information from the NWDAF; and
- supports receiving signalling storm information from the NWDAF.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF):

- supports receiving information for all types of network data analytics from the NWDAF; and
- supports receiving context information related to analytics subscriptions from the NWDAF.

The Data Collection Coordination Function (DCCF):

- supports receiving information for all types of network data analytics from the NWDAF.

The Analytics Data Repository Function (ADRF):

- supports receiving information for all types of network data analytics from the NWDAF.

The Unified Data Management (UDM):

- supports taking analytics information for Signalling Storm from the NWDAF.

The Network Repository Function (NRF):

- supports taking analytics information for Signalling Storm from the NWDAF.

The Service Communication Proxy (SCP):

- supports taking analytics information for Signalling Storm from NWDAF.

4.3.2 Service Operations

4.3.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.3.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request	This service operation is used by an NF to request and get specific analytics from NWDAF.	NF consumer (PCF, NSSF, AMF, SMF, NEF, AF, LMF, OAM, NWDAF, DCCF, ADRF, UDM, NRF, SCP)
Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_ContextTransfer	This service operation is used by an NF to request and get context information related to analytics subscriptions from NWDAF.	NF consumer (NWDAF)

4.3.2.2 Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request service operation

4.3.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request service operation is used by an NF service consumer to request and get specific analytics information from the NWDAF.

4.3.2.2.2 Request and get from NWDAF Analytics information

Figure 4.3.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer (e.g. PCF) sends a request to the NWDAF to request and get from the NWDAF analytics information (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

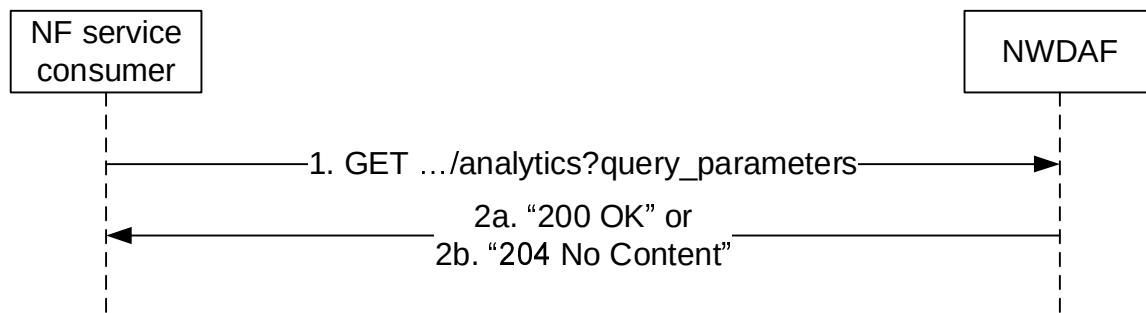


Figure 4.3.2.2.2-1: Requesting a NWDAF Analytics information

The NF service consumer (e.g. PCF) shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request` service operation when requesting the NWDAF analytics information. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP GET request on the resource URI "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-analyticsinfo/<apiVersion>/analytics`" representing the "NWDAF Analytics" (as shown in figure 4.3.2.2.2-1, step 1), to request analytics data according to the query parameter value of the "event-id" attribute. In addition, the following information may be provided:

- common reporting requirement in the "ana-req" attribute as follows:
 - 1) identification of time window for the requested analytics data applies via identification of date-time(s) in the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes;
 - 2) preferred level of accuracy of the analytics in "accuracy" attribute;
 - 3) percentage of sampling among impacted UEs in the "sampRatio" attribute;
 - 4) maximum number of objects in the "maxObjectNbr" attribute;
 - 5) maximum number of SUPIs expected for an analytics report in the "maxSupiNbr" attribute;
 - 6) identification of time when analytics information is needed in the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute if the feature "EneNA" is supported;
 - 7) indication of which analytics metadata is requested to be delivered with the response in the "anaMeta" attribute if the feature "Aggregation" is supported;
 - 8) values for the analytics metadata information in the "anaMetaInd" attribute if the feature "Aggregation" is supported;
 - 9) preferred accuracy level per analytics subset in the "accPerSubset" attribute if the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is present and the EneNA feature is supported; and/or
 - 10) the time period of historical analytics in the "histAnaTimePeriod" attribute if the "EneNA" feature is supported;

NOTE 1: The NWDAF can use the use case context to select the most relevant ML model, when several ML models are available for the requested Analytics ID(s). The NWDAF containing AnLF can additionally provide the use case context when requesting an ML model from an NWDAF containing MTLF. The values of this parameter are not standardized.

For all the event types, the "event-filter" attribute may include:

- the analytics accuracy requirement information in "accuReq" attribute as indication to the NWDAF to activate checking the analytics accuracy information of the requested event, if the "AnalyticsAccuracy" feature is supported and the NF service consumer discovered or local configured the NWDAF containing an AnLF supporting the accuracy checking capability.
- use case context as "useCaseCxt" attribute, if the "ENAEExt" feature is supported.
- information related to roaming within the "roamingInfo" attribute if the "RoamingAnalytics" feature is supported;

NOTE 2: The request for analytics accuracy information independently from request of the analytics event output is not supported in this release.

For different event types:

- if the event is "LOAD_LEVEL_INFORMATION", it shall provide the event specific filter information within "event-filter" attribute including identification(s) of the network slice via:
 - 1) identification of network slice(s) in the "snssais" attribute; or
 - 2) any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute;
- if the feature "NsiLoad" is supported and the event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL", it shall provide the event specific filter information within "event-filter" attribute including identification(s) of the network slice via:
 - 1) identification of network slice(s) and the optionally associated instance(s) if available, in the "nsiIdInfos" attribute; or

NOTE 3: The network slice instance of a PDU session is not available in the PCF.

- 2) any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute;
- and may include:
- 1) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 2) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute:
 - a) list of NF instance types in the "nfTypes" attribute, if the "NsiLoadExt" feature is supported; and/or
 - b) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute, if the "NsiLoadExt" feature is supported.
- if the feature "NfLoad" is supported and the event is "NF_LOAD", it shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute; and

NOTE 4: Only NF instances of type AMF and SMF which are serving the UE can be determined using a SUPI in "supis" attribute.

NOTE 5: If a list of the NF Instance IDs (or respectively of NF Set IDs) is provided, the NWDAF needs to provide the analytics for each designated NF instance (or respectively for each NF instance belonging to each designated NF Set). In such case the target UE(s) of the Analytics Reporting need be ignored.

- the "event-filter" attribute may provide:
 - a) either list of NF instance IDs in the "nfInstanceIds" attribute or list of NF set IDs in the "nfSetIds" attribute if the identification of target UE(s) applies to all UEs;
 - b) list of NF instance types in the "nfTypes" attribute;
 - c) identification of network slice(s) in the "snssais" attribute;
 - d) optional area of interest by "networkArea" attribute; and/or
 - e) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to NF_LOAD event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
- if the feature "UeMobility" is supported and the event is "UE_MOBILITY", it shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis" or "intGroupIds" attribute in the "tgt-ue" attribute;

and may include:

- a) identification of network area to which the request applies via the "networkArea" attribute and/or, if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported, the "fineGranAreas" attribute;
- b) if the feature "UeMobilityExt" is supported,
 - i) identification of LADN DNN in the "ladnDnns" attribute;
 - ii) visited Area(s) of Interest as the "visitedAreas" attribute;
- c) other UE mobility requirements in "ueMobilityReqs" attribute, if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported;
- d) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute if the feature "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" is also supported;
- e) identification of the preferred orientation of location information by "locOrientation" attribute if the feature "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" is supported
- f) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "UE_MOBILITY" event, if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" and "EneNA" features are supported;
- g) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported;
- h) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported;
- i) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
- j) the last known UE location information in the "lastUeLocs" attribute if the "UeMobilityExt3" feature is supported.

NOTE 6: For LADN service, the consumer (e.g. SMF) provides the LADN DNN to refer the LADN service area as the AOI.

- if the feature "UeCommunication" is supported and the event is "UE_COMMUNICATION", it shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis" or "intGroupIds" attribute in the "tgt-ue" attribute;

and may include:

- 1) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute:
 - a) identification of the application as "appIds" attribute;
 - b) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;
 - c) identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - d) identification of network slice(s) in the "snssais" attribute;
 - e) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "UE_COMMUNICATION" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - f) other UE communication requirements in "ueCommReqs" attribute, if the "UeCommunicationExt_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - g) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "UeCommunicationExt_eNA" feature is supported.
 - h) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "UeCommunicationExt_eNA" feature is supported.

- if the feature "NetworkPerformance" is supported and the event is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE", it shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute;
 - 2) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute which shall provide:
 - a) the network performance types via "nwPerfTypes" attribute;
 - b) the network performance requirements via "nwPerfReqs" attribute, if the feature "NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA" is supported;
- the "event-filter" attribute may provide:
- a) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area(s) by "networkArea" attribute (mandatory if "anyUe" attribute is set to true);
 - b) for each network performance type identified by "nwPerfTypes" attribute, the additional requirement by "addNwPerfReqs" attribute if the "NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML" feature is supported; and/or
 - c) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "DnPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - d) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "DnPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
- e) the temporal granularity size of cell in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "DnPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported.- if the feature "ServiceExperience" is supported and the event is "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE", it shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute;
 - 2) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute which shall provide:
 - a) any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute or identification of network slice(s) together with the optionally associated network slice instance(s) if available, via the "nsIdInfos" attribute; and

NOTE 7: The network slice instance of a PDU session is not available in the PCF.

the "event-filter" attribute may provide:

- a) identification of application(s) to which the request applies via "appIds" attribute;
- b) identification of DNN via identification of Dnn(s) by "dnns" attribute;
- c) identification of user plane accesses to one or more DN(s) where applications are deployed via "dnais" attribute;
- d) identification of network area to which the request applies via the "networkArea" attribute and/or, if the "ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA" feature is supported, the "fineGranAreas" attribute. If the "anyUe" attribute is set to "true" the identification of the network area to which the request applies is required (see also clause 5.2.6.2.3);
- e) if "appIds" attribute is provided, the bandwidth requirement of each application by "bwReqs" attribute;
- f) identification of all the RAT types and/or all the frequencies that the NWDAF received for the application or specific RAT type(s) and/or frequency(ies) by "ratFreqs" attribute if the feature
- g) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
- h) the identification of the UPF as the "upfInfo" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt" is also supported;

- i) IP address(s)/FQDN(s) of the Application Server(s) as the "appServerAddr" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt" is also supported;
 - j) combination of PDU Session parameters as the "pduSesInfos" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA" is also supported;
 - k) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute if the feature "ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA" is supported; and/or
- if the feature "QoS_Sustainability" is supported and the event is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY", it shall provide:
 - 1) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute which shall provide:
 - a) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute and/or, if the "QoSSustainExt_eNA" feature is supported, the "fineGranAreas" attribute; and
 - b) QoS requirements via "qosRequ" attribute;
 - 2) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute;

the "event-filter" attribute may provide:

- a) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - b) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "QoSSustainExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - c) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "QoSSustainExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - d) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "QoSSustainExt_eNA" feature is supported;
- if the feature "AbnormalBehaviour" is supported and the event is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR", it shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute; and
 - 2) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute which shall provide
 - a) either the expected analytics type via "exptAnaType" attribute or a list of exception Ids via "excepIds" attribute. If the expected analytics type via "exptAnaType" attribute is provided, the NWDAF shall derive the corresponding Exception Ids from the received expected analytics type as follows:
 - if "exptAnaType" attribute sets to "MOBILITY", the corresponding list of Exception Ids are "UNEXPECTED_UE_LOCATION", "PING_PONG_ACROSS_CELLS", "UNEXPECTED_WAKEUP" and "UNEXPECTED_RADIO_LINK_FAILURES";
 - if "exptAnaType" attribute sets to "COMMUN", the corresponding list of Exception Ids are "UNEXPECTED_LONG_LIVE_FLOW", "UNEXPECTED_LARGE_RATE_FLOW", "SUSPICION_OF_DDOS_ATTACK", "WRONG_DESTINATION_ADDRESS" and "TOO_FREQUENT_SERVICE_ACCESS";
 - if "exptAnaType" attribute sets to "MOBILITY_AND_COMMUN", the corresponding list of Exception Ids includes all above derived exception Ids.

The derived list of Exception Ids are used by the NWDAF to notify the NF service consumer when UE's behaviour is exceptional based on one or more Exception Ids within the list.

If the "anyUe" attribute in the "tgt-ue" attribute sets to "true":

- a) the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "excepIds" attribute shall not be requested for both mobility and communication related analytics at the same time;
- b) if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "excepIds" attribute is mobility related, at least one of identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute and identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute should be provided; and
- c) if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "excepIds" attribute is communication related, at least one of identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute, identification of application(s) by "appIds" attribute, identification of DNN(s) in the "dnns" attribute and identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute should be provided;

the "event-filter" attribute may provide:

- a) expected UE behaviour via "exptUeBehav" attribute;
- if the feature "UserDataCongestion" is supported and the event is "USER_DATA_CONGESTION", it shall provide one of the following attributes:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) via "supis" "gpsis" (if feature "UserDataCongestionExt" is supported) or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" within "tgt-ue" attribute;
 - 2) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute which shall provide:
 - a) the user data congestion requirements via "userDataConReqs" attribute, if the feature "UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA" is supported;

and may provide:

- 1) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute which may provide:
 - a) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - b) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute (mandatory if "anyUe" attribute is set to true);
 - c) if the feature "UserDataCongestionExt" is also supported, request a list of top applications with maximum number that contribute the most to the traffic in uplink and/or downlink directions by the "maxTopAppUINbr" attribute and/or the "maxTopAppDINbr" attribute; and/or
 - d) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "USER_DATA_CONGESTION" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - e) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "SMCCE" is supported and the event is "SM_CONGESTION", it shall provide:
- 1) event specific filter information in the "event-filter" attribute which shall provide:
 - a) identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute; and/or
 - b) identification of network slice(s) in the "snssais" attribute; and
 - 2) identification of target UE(s) via "supis" attribute in the "tgt-ue" attribute where the target UE(s) are one have the PDU Session for the DNN and/or S-NSSAI indicated by the event specific filter information;

and may include:

- 1) a list of analytics subsets carried by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "SM_CONGESTION" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;

NOTE 8: The predictions are not applicable for Session Management Congestion Control Experience analytics.

- if the feature "Dispersion" is supported and the event is "DISPERSION", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" within "tgt-ue" attribute, "anyUe" attribute set to "true" is only supported in combination with "snssais" attribute, "networkArea" attribute and/or "disperClass" attribute;and may include:
 - 1) identification of network area applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) application identifier(s) in "appIds" attribute;
 - 4) dispersion analytics requirements in "disperReqs" attribute, which for the requested dispersion type may include dispersion class, ranking, ordering and/or accuracy requirements;
 - 5) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "DISPERSION" event;
 - 6) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute if the feature "DispersionExt_eNA" is supported;
 - 7) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "DispersionExt_eNA" feature is supported;
 - 7) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "DispersionExt_eNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - 8) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "DispersionExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "RedundantTransmissionExp" is supported and the event is "RED_TRANS_EXP", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" within "tgt-ue" attribute;and may include:
 - 1) identification of network area applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute, if the "supis" attribute or "intGroupIds" attribute is included in the "tgt-ue" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice(s) by "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 4) other redundant transmission experience analysis requirements in "redTransReqs" attribute, which may include preferred order of results for the list of Redundant Transmission Experience;
 - 5) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - 6) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "RedundantTransExpExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "WlanPerformance" is supported and the event is "WLAN_PERFORMANCE", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute. If "anyUe" attribute set to "true" is included in the "tgt-ue" attribute, then any of "networkArea" attribute, "ssIds" or "bssIds" attribute shall be present in the "wlanReqs" attribute;and may include:
 - 1) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;

- 2) other WLAN performance analytics requirements in "wlanReqs" attribute, which may include SSID(s), BSSID(s), preferred order of results for the list of WLAN performance information and/or accuracy per analytics subset;
 - 3) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported; and/or
 - 4) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "WlanPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "DnPerformance" is supported and the event is "DN_PERFORMANCE", shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute;
- and may include:
- 1) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice(s) in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of network slice and the optionally associated network slice instance(s) if available, via the "nsiIdInfos" attribute or any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute;
 - 4) application identifier(s) in "appIds" attribute;
 - 5) an identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 6) identification of a user plane access to one or more DN(s) where applications are deployed by "dnais" attribute;
 - 7) the identification of the UPF as the "upfInfo" attribute;
 - 8) IP address(s)/FQDN(s) of the Application Server(s) as the "appServerAddrs" attribute;
 - 9) DN performance analytics requirements in "dnPerfReqs" attribute, which may include the preferred order of results for the list of DN performance information and/or the reporting threshold of each applicable analytics subset; and/or
 - 10) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "DN_PERFORMANCE" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported and may include the attribute with value(s) only applicable to "DN_PERFORMANCE" event and "DnPerformanceExt_AIML" feature if supported.
 - 11) the spatial granularity size of TA in the "spatialGranSizeTa" attribute if the "DnPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported.
 - 11) the spatial granularity size of cell in the "spatialGranSizeCell" attribute if the "DnPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported.
 - 12) the temporal granularity size in the "temporalGranSize" attribute if the "DnPerfExt_eNA" feature is supported.
- if the feature "E2eDataVolTransTime" is supported and the event is "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME", shall provide:
- 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis" or "gpsis" attribute in the "tgt-ue" attribute;
 - 2) area of interest of the UEs by "networkArea" attribute; restricts the scope of the E2E data volume transfer time analytics to the provided area.

and may include:

- 1) an identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;

- 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) application identifier(s) in "appIds" attribute;
 - 4) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported;
 - 5) the QoS requirements via "qosRequ" attribute; and
 - 6) E2E data volume transfer time requirements in the "dataVITrnsTmRqs" attribute;
 - if the feature "PduSesTraffic" is supported and the event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis", "intGroupIds" or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" in the "tgt-ue" attribute;
 - 2) PDU Session traffic analytics requirements in "pduSesTrafReqs" attribute, which includes the known Application Identifier, IP Descriptions or Domain Descriptors.
 - 3) DNN and/or S-NSSAI for the PDU Session(s) in the "dnns" and/or "snssais" attributes.
- and may include:
- 1) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute; and/or
 - 2) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC" event, if the "EneNA" feature is supported.

NOTE 10: The predictions are not applicable for PDU Session traffic analytics.

- if the feature "MovementBehaviour" is supported and the event is "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of network area to which the request applies to restrict the scope of the movement behaviour analytics to the provided area by the "networkArea" attribute and/or the "fineGranAreas" attribute;
- and may include:
 - 1) identification of the preferred orientation of location information by the "locOrientation" attribute;
 - 2) Movement Behaviour analytics requirements in the "movBehavReqs" attribute, which includes preferred granularity of location information or preferred orientation of location information; and/or
 - 3) an optional list of analytics subsets by the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to the "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR" event, if the "EneNA" features is supported.
- if the feature "LocAccuracy" is supported and the event is "LOC_ACCURACY", the "event-filter" attribute shall include:
 - 1) either a network area to which the request applies within the "networkArea" attribute or an exact location to which the request applies within the "location" attribute;
- and the "event-filter" attribute may include:
 - 1) Location accuracy analytics requirements within the "locAccReqs" attribute; and/or
 - 2) an optional list of analytics subsets within the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to the "LOC_ACCURACY" event, if the "EneNA" features is supported.

NOTE 11: Location accuracy analytics do not have a target UE, they are always for any UE.

- if the feature "RelativeProximity" is supported and the event is "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies by "supis" or "intGroupIds" attribute in the "tgt-ue" attribute;

- and may include in the "event-filter" attribute:
 - 1) identification of DNN in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of network area to which the request applies via identification of network area by "networkArea" attribute;
 - 4) Relative Proximity analytics requirements in "relProxReqs" attribute; and/or
 - 5) an optional list of analytics subsets by "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value(s) only applicable to "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY" event prediction, if the "EneNA" features is supported.
- if the feature "SignallingStorm" is supported and the event is "SIGNALLING_STORM", may provide:
 - 1) the list of NF instance ID(s) in the "nfInstanceIds" attribute or list of NF set ID(s) in the "nfSetIds" attribute which may cause signalling storm to the target NF(s);
 - 2) identification of network slice in the "snssais" attribute;
 - 3) identification of network area to which the request applies by "networkArea" attribute; and/or
 - 4) signalling storm analytics requirements in "sigStormReqs" attribute.
- if the feature "QoSPolicyAssist" is supported and the event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST", shall provide:
 - 1) identification of target UE(s) to which the request applies in the "supis" attribute, "intGroupIds" attribute or "anyUe" attribute set to "true" value within the "tgt-ue" attribute;
 - 2) application identifier(s) in the "appIds" attribute or flow description in the "fDescs" attribute;
 - 3) the QoS and Policy Assistance requirements in the "qosPlyAssistReqs" attribute;
 and may provide:
 - 2) identification of network area to which the request applies in the "networkArea" attribute or "fineGranAreas" attribute;
 - 3) preferred granularity of location information as the "locGranularity" attribute;
 - 4) identification of DNN to which the request applies in the "dnns" attribute;
 - 5) identification of network slice and the optionally associated network slice instance if available, via the "nsIdInfos" attribute or any slices indication in the "anySlice" attribute.
 - 6) identification of a user plane access to one or more DN(s) where applications are deployed by "dnais" attribute.

NOTE 12: Only the predictions are applicable for QoS and Policy Assistance analytics.

Upon the reception of the HTTP GET request, the NWDAF shall:

- analyse the requested analytic data according to the requested event.

If the HTTP request message from the NF service consumer is accepted, the NWDAF shall respond with "200 OK" status code with the message body containing the analytics with parameters as relevant for the requesting NF service consumer. The AnalyticsData data structure in the response body shall include:

- analytics with the corresponding information as described in clause 4.2.2.4.2.
- the analytics accuracy information in the "accuInfo" attribute, if the feature "AnalyticsAccuracy" is supported, the analytics accuracy requirement was requested in the "accuReq" attribute, and the "cancelAccuInd" attribute is either absent in the response or provided with the value "false".

NOTE 13: In this version of the specification, NWDAF containing AnLF can provide accuracy information to an NF consumer that requests both the analytics and the accuracy information.

NOTE 14: When receiving a request from an NF consumer that includes a request for accuracy information, the analytics and the accuracy information can be provided by NWDAF containing AnLF within the single response.

If the requested NWDAF Analytics data does not exist, the NWDAF shall respond with "204 No Content" status code.

If the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute within EventReportingRequirement is provided during the request, if the time is reached but the requested analytics information is not ready, the consumer does not need to wait for the analytics information any longer, the NWDAF may send a "500 Internal Server Error" status code to the NF service consumer. In addition, if the EneNA feature is supported, the NWDAF may provide, within the ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequestdata in the response, the corresponding failure reason via a "problemDetails" attribute with the "cause" attribute set to "UNSATISFIED_REQUESTED_ANALYTICS_TIME" and a minimum time interval recommended by the NWDAF via a "rvWaitTime" attribute which is used by the NF service consumer to determine the time when analytics information is needed in similar future analytics requests.

If the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP GET request includes the start time in the past and the end time in the future, the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED".

When the "PredictionError" feature is supported, if the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP GET request includes the prediction time period in the future and the event is "SM_CONGESTION" and/or "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED".

If the statistics in the past are requested but the necessary data to perform the service is unavailable, the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "500 Internal Server Error" response including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_DATA".

If the user consent has not been checked by the NF service consumer and is required for the requested analytics collection depending on local policy and regulations, then the NWDAF shall check user consent for the targeted UE(s) by retrieving the user consent subscription data via the Nudm_SDM service API of the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23]. If the NWDAF receive the response from the UDM that it is not granted for the impacted user(s), then the NWDAF shall send an HTTP "403 Forbidden" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED".

NOTE 15: When the target of reporting is a SUPI or a GPSI then the subscription can be rejected, e.g. because user consent is not granted, and the error is sent to the consumer. When the target of reporting is an Internal Group Id, or a list of SUPIs/GPSI(s) or any UE, and the user consent is not granted for a subset of the impacted users, then no error is sent, but a subset of the SUPIs/GPSIs is skipped if user consent is not granted.

If the RoamingAnalytics feature is supported and the NWDAF determines based on operator configuration and the requested analytics that analytics or input data from the VPLMN are required, and the NWDAF does not support roaming exchange and it cannot forward the request to another NWDAF, then the NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "403 Forbidden" response including the "cause" attribute set to "NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT".

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP GET request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.2.7.

4.3.2.3 NnwdaF_AnalyticsInfo_ContextTransfer service operation

4.3.2.3.1 General

The NnwdaF_AnalyticsInfo_ContextTransfer service operation is used by an NF service consumer to request and get context information related to analytics subscriptions from the NWDAF.

4.3.2.3.2 Request and get from NWDAF context of a subscription

Figure 4.3.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer (e.g. NWDAF) sends a request to the NWDAF to request and get from NWDAF context information related to analytics subscriptions (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

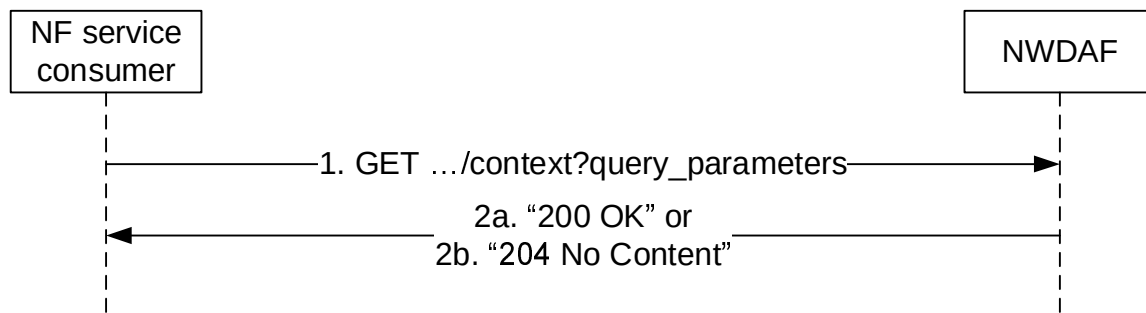


Figure 4.3.2.3.2-1: Requesting NWDAF context information related to analytics subscriptions

The NF service consumer (e.g. NWDAF) shall invoke the `NnwdaF_AnalyticsInfo_ContextTransfer` service operation when requesting context information related to analytics subscriptions. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP GET request on the resource URI "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-analyticsinfo/<apiVersion>/context`" representing the "NWDAF Context" (as shown in figure 4.3.2.3.2-1, step 1), to request context information related to analytics subscriptions according to the query parameter values of the attributes "context-ids" and "req-context".

Upon the reception of the HTTP GET request, the NWDAF shall retrieve the context information for the requested context identifiers.

If the HTTP request message from the NF service consumer is accepted, the NWDAF shall respond with "200 OK" status code with the message body containing the retrieved context information. The `ContextData` data structure in the response body shall include for each of the context elements contained in the "contextElems" attribute:

- the context identifier that this context element refers to in the "contextId" attribute, which indicates among others the analytics subscription that this context element is associated with.
- the pending output analytics for the indicated analytics subscription in the "pendAnalytics" attribute if such analytics are available and the NF service consumer has indicated the "PENDING_ANALYTICS" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.
- the historical output analytics for the indicated analytics subscription in the "histAnalytics" attribute if such analytics are available and the NF service consumer has indicated the "HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.
- a timestamp of the last provided output analytics in the "lastOutputTime" if the NF service consumer has indicated the "PENDING_ANALYTICS" and/or "HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request and output analytics had been provided to the analytics consumer.
- information about aggregation related analytics subscriptions that the NWDAF has with other NWDAFs in the "aggrSubs" attribute if such subscriptions exist and the NF service consumer has indicated the "AGGR_SUBS" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.
- historical data related to the indicated analytics subscription in the "histData" attribute if such data exists and the NF service consumer has indicated the "DATA" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.
- identifier of ADRF instance in the "adrfId" attribute if the NWDAF stores data in the ADRF.
- the types of data stored in the ADRF in the "adrfDataTypes" attribute if the "adrfId" attribute is provided.
- identifiers of NWDAF instances used when aggregating multiple analytics subscriptions in the "aggrNwdafIds" if such information is available and the NF service consumer has indicated the "AGGR_INFO" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.
- information about used ML models in the "modelInfo" attribute if such information is available and the NF service consumer has indicated the "ML_MODELS" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.
- if the "EnAnaCtxTransfer" feature is supported, the Analytics Accuracy related information in the "anaAccuInfos" attribute if such information is available and the NF service consumer has indicated the "ANALYTICS_ACCU_INFO" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.

- if the "EnAnaCtxTransfer" feature is supported, the ML Model accuracy related information in the "modelAccuInfos" attribute if such information is available and the NF service consumer has indicated the "ML_MODEL_ACCU_INFO" context type in the "req-context" attribute of the request.

If the requested context information does not exist, the NWDAF shall respond with "204 No Content" status code.

4.4 Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service

4.4.1 Service Description

4.4.1.1 Overview

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17] is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

This service:

- allows the NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from data management related events;
- notifies the NF service consumers with the subscribed events which are detected by the NWDAF; and
- allows the NF service consumers to retrieve the subscribed data from the NWDAF.

4.4.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. The Network Data Analytics signalling flows are defined in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25].

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_DataManagement service are:

- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)
- Data Collection Coordination Function (DCCF)
- Messaging Framework Adaptor Function (MFAF)
- Analytics Data Repository Function (ADRF)

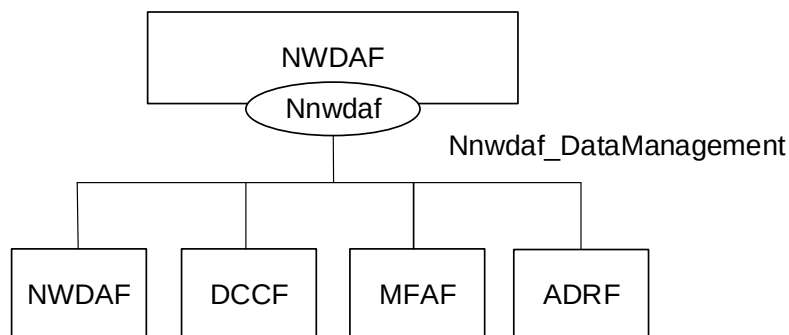


Figure 4.4.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service; SBI representation

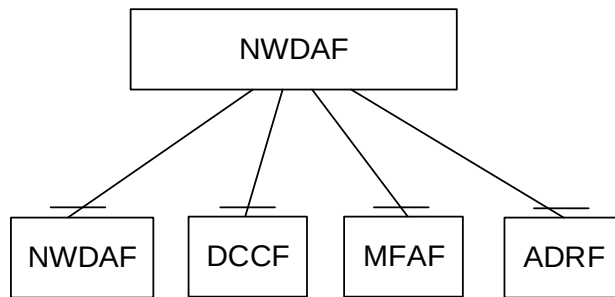


Figure 4.4.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service: reference point representation

4.4.1.3 Network Functions

4.4.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) provides requested data to NF consumers.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows NF consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from the notification of detected event(s).

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows NF consumers to retrieve data that was collected based on their subscriptions.

4.4.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of data exposed by the NWDAF;
- supports retrieving data from the NWDAF.

The Data Collection Coordination Function (DCCF):

- supports (un)subscription to the notification of data exposed by the NWDAF;
- supports retrieving data from the NWDAF.

The Messaging Framework Adaptor Function (MFAF):

- supports receiving notifications of data provided by the NWDAF;
- supports retrieving data from the NWDAF.

The Analytics Data Repository Function (ADRF):

- supports receiving notifications of data provided by the NWDAF.
- supports retrieving data from the NWDAF.

4.4.2 Service Operations

4.4.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.4.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe to data management related event(s) from NWDAF.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, DCCF, MFAF, ADRF)
Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe to data management related event(s).	NF service consumer (NWDAF, DCCF, MFAF, ADRF)
Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Notify	This service operation is used by the NWDAF to notify the detected event(s) to the NF service consumer instance which has subscribed to.	NWDAF
Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to retrieve the subscribed data.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, DCCF, MFAF, ADRF)

4.4.2.2 Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe service operation

4.4.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to create or update a subscription for data notifications from the NWDAF.

NOTE: If the data is to be collected for a user, i.e. SUPI or GPSI, the consumer needs to check the user consent by retrieving the user consent information from the UDM as described in clause 5.5 of 3GPP TS 29.552 [25] before invoking this service operation.

4.4.2.2.2 Subscription for data notifications

Figure 4.4.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to subscribe for data notification(s).

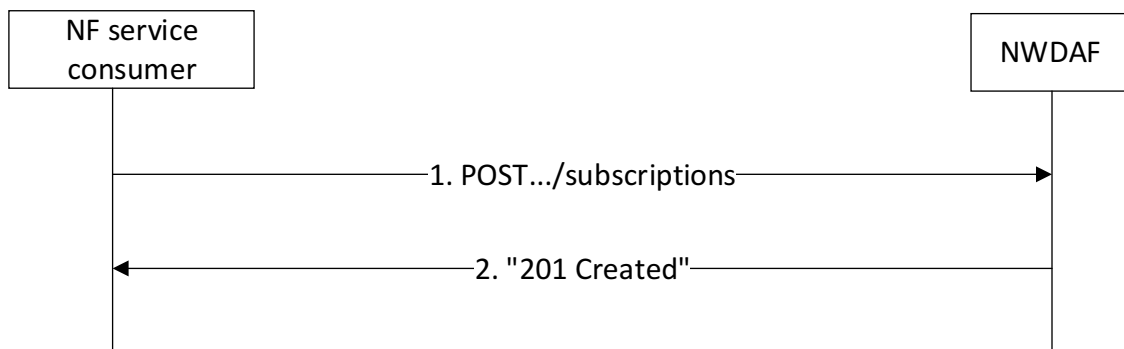


Figure 4.4.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to data notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe service operation to subscribe to data notification(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF Data Management Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.4.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create a subscription for an "Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription" according to the information in message body.

The NnwdafDataManagementSubsc data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- an URI where to receive the requested notifications as "notificURI" attribute;

- notification correlation identifier within the "notifCorrId" attribute; and
- one of the following:
 - analytics subscription information to be used to determine which data shall be collected and reported within the "anaSub" attribute;
 - data subscription information within the "dataSub" attribute;

The NnwdafDataManagementSubsc data structure provided in the request body may include:

- the notification endpoints within the "notifEndpoints" attribute if the "DataAnaCollect" feature is supported;
- formatting instructions within the "formatInstruct" attribute;
- processing instructions within the "procInstruct" attribute or the "multiProcInstructs" attribute if the "MultiProcessingInstruction" feature is supported;
- one of the following identifiers related to the ADRF:
 - ADRF instance identifier within the "adrfId" attribute;
 - ADRF set identifier within the "adrfSetId" attribute;
- one of the following target identifiers:
 - NF instance identifier within the "targetNfId" attribute;
 - NF set identifier within the "targetNfSetId" attribute;
- time window of the occurrence of the requested data collection within the "timePeriod" attribute;
- the purpose of data collection within the "dataCollectPurposes" attribute.
- the indication that the NF service consumer has already checked the user consent within the "checkedConsentInd" attribute, if the "UserConsent" feature is supported.
- storage handling information within the "storeHandle" attribute, if the "EnhDataMgmt" feature is supported.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI and NnwdafDataManagementSubsc data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall use the contents of the request to determine whether the subscription can already be served or interactions with the ADRF and/or data sources are required. If the NWDAF cannot use the contents of the request to determine this, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP "400 Bad Request" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "SUBSCRIPTION_CANNOT_BE_SERVED".

NOTE 1: The "SUBSCRIPTION_CANNOT_BE_SERVED" error can occur, for example, in the case where the "dataSub" or "anaSub" attributes are provided, when the request is syntactically valid and there is no NWDAF internal error, but the NWDAF can neither find an existing subscription to a data source nor construct one based on the received subscription contents.

If the user consent has not been checked by the NF service consumer and is required for the requested data collection depending on local policy and regulations, then the NWDAF shall check user consent for the targeted UE(s) based on the user consent subscription data that is retrieved via the Nudm_SDM service API of the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.24 and clause 6.1.3.32 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23]. If the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is not granted for the impacted user(s), then the NWDAF shall send an HTTP "403 Forbidden" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED".

NOTE 2: When the target of reporting is a SUPI or a GPSI then the subscription can be rejected, e.g. because user consent is not granted, and the error is sent to the consumer. When the target of reporting is an Internal Group Id, or a list of SUPIs/GPSI(s) or any UE, and the user consent is not granted for a subset of the impacted users, then no error is sent, but a subset of the SUPIs/GPSIs is skipped if user consent is not granted.

Otherwise, if the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is granted for the impacted user(s), the NWDAF shall subscribe to notification of changes of the user consent (unless it is already

subscribed) by invoking the Nudm_SDM_Subscribe service operation by sending an HTTP POST request targeting the resource "SdmSubscriptions" to the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23].

If the NWDAF determines that the subscription can already be served (without requiring further interactions with ADRF and/or data sources) or a successful response from the ADRF and/or data sources is received for the creation or modification of subscription(s) to serve this subscription, the NWDAF shall:

- create a new subscription;
- assign a subscriptionId;
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.4.2.2.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created subscription i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwda-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}". If an immediate reporting indication is provided in the subscription, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed, if available, in the HTTP POST response within the "dataSub" attribute, or, if the DataAnaCollect feature is supported, potentially within the "immReport" attribute.

If the NWDAF receives storage handling information in the request but determines (e.g. based on local policy) that a different storage approach shall be followed, it indicates the determined storage approach to the consumer by setting accordingly the "storeHandl" attribute (e.g. providing a different lifetime, or setting the indication about deletion alerts to "false") in the message body of the response. When more than one consumer has requested storage lifetime for the same data, the storage approach should be based on the longest requested storage lifetime.

NOTE 3: The default operator policy for how long data is to be stored can be longer or shorter than the lifetime requested by the consumer. A default operator policy can for example accept only consumer requested lifetimes that are shorter or longer than the default policy.

When the notification flag of the "dataSub" attribute (e.g. the "notifFlag" attribute within the "eventsRepInfo" attribute in the case of AF events) is included and set to "DEACTIVATE" in the request, the NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the notification flag to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer). When a muting exception occurs, if the EnhDataMgmt feature is supported, the NWDAF may consider the contents of the muting instructions of the "dataSub" attribute (if provided; e.g. the "notifFlagInstruct" attribute within the "eventsRepInfo" attribute in the case of AF events) and/or local configuration to determine its actions.

If the EnhDataMgmt feature is supported and the NWDAF accepts the provided notification flag and muting instructions, it may indicate the applied muting notification settings in the response (e.g. within the "mutingSetting" attribute in the case of AF events). If the NWDAF does not accept the provided notification flag and muting instructions, it shall send an HTTP "403 Forbidden" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "MUTING_INSTR_NOT_ACCEPTED".

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.3.7.

4.4.2.2.3 Update subscription for data notifications

Figure 4.4.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to update the subscription for data notifications.

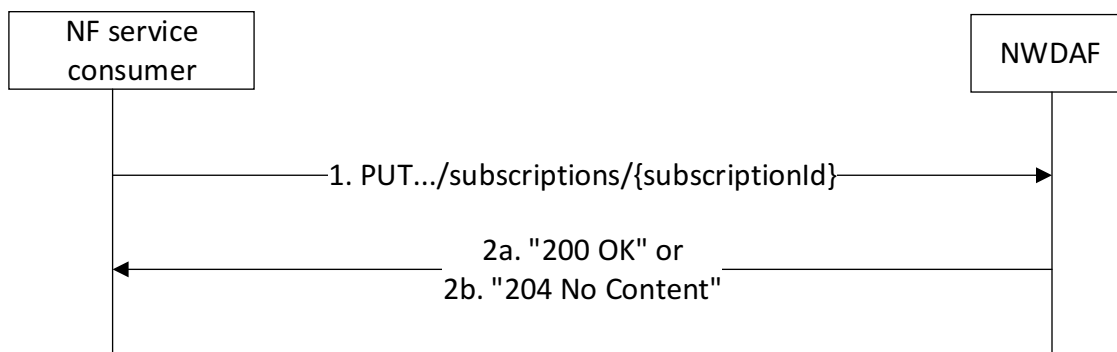


Figure 4.4.2.2.3-1: NF service consumer updates subscription to data notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdaDataManagement_Subscribe` service operation to update subscription to data notifications. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PUT request with "{apiRoot}/nnwda-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI representing the "Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription", as shown in figure 4.4.2.2.3-1, step 1, to update the subscription for an "Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription" resource identified by the {subscriptionId}. The `NnwdaDataManagementSubsc` data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as described in clause 4.4.2.2.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP PUT request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwda-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI and `NnwdaDataManagementSubsc` data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall use the contents of the request to determine whether the updated subscription can already be served or interactions with the ADRF and/or data sources are required. If the NWDAF cannot use the contents of the request to determine this, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP "400 Bad Request" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "SUBSCRIPTION_CANNOT_BE_SERVED".

NOTE 1: The "SUBSCRIPTION_CANNOT_BE_SERVED" error can occur, for example, in the case when the "dataSub" or "anaSub" attributes are provided, when the request is syntactically valid and there is no NWDAF internal error, but the NWDAF can neither find an existing subscription to a data source nor construct one based on the received subscription contents.

If the user consent has not been checked by the NF service consumer and is required for the requested data collection depending on local policy and regulations, then the NWDAF shall check user consent for the targeted UE(s) based on the user consent subscription data that is retrieved via the `Nudm_SDM` service API of the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.24 and clause 6.1.3.32 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23]. If the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is not granted for the impacted user(s), then the NWDAF shall send an HTTP "403 Forbidden" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED".

NOTE 2: When the target of reporting is a SUPI or a GPSI then the subscription can be rejected, e.g. because user consent is not granted, and the error is sent to the consumer. When the target of reporting is an Internal Group Id, or a list of SUPIs/GPSI(s) or any UE, and the user consent is not granted for a subset of the impacted users, then no error is sent, but a subset of the SUPIs/GPSIs is skipped if user consent is not granted.

Otherwise, if the user consent subscription data retrieved from the UDM indicate that the user consent is granted for the impacted user(s), the NWDAF shall subscribe to notification of changes of the user consent (unless it is already subscribed) by invoking the `Nudm_SDM_Subscribe` service operation by sending an HTTP POST request targeting the resource "SdmSubscriptions" to the UDM as described in clause 5.2.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.503 [23].

If the NWDAF determines that the updated subscription can already be served (without requiring further interactions with the ADRF and/or data sources) or a successful response from the ADRF and/or data sources is received for the creation or modification of subscription(s) to serve this subscription, the NWDAF shall:

- update the subscription of corresponding subscriptionId; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall update an "Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- a) HTTP "200 OK" status code with the message body containing a representation of the updated subscription, as shown in figure 4.4.2.2.3-1, step 2a; If an immediate reporting indication is provided in the request, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed, if available, in the HTTP PUT response within the "dataSub" attribute, or, if the DataAnaCollect feature is supported, potentially within the "immReport" attribute; or
- b) HTTP "204 No Content" status code, as shown in figure 4.4.2.2.3-1, step 2b.

If the NWDAF receives storage handling information in the request but determines (e.g. based on local policy) that a different storage approach shall be followed, it indicates the determined storage approach to the consumer by setting accordingly the "storeHandl" attribute (e.g. providing a different lifetime, or setting the indication about deletion alerts to "false") in the message body of the response. When more than one consumer has requested storage lifetime for the same data, the storage approach should be based on the longest requested storage lifetime.

NOTE 3: The default operator policy for how long data is to be stored can be longer or shorter than the lifetime requested by the consumer. A default operator policy can for example accept only consumer requested lifetimes that are shorter or longer than the default policy.

When the notification flag of the "dataSub" attribute (e.g. the "notifFlag" attribute within the "eventsRepInfo" attribute in the case of AF events) is included in the request with the value "DEACTIVATE", the NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the notification flag attribute to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer). When a muting exception occurs, if the EnhDataMgmt feature is supported, the NWDAF may consider the contents of the muting instructions of the "dataSub" attribute (if provided; e.g. the "notifFlagInstruct" attribute within the "eventsRepInfo" attribute in the case of AF events) and/or local configuration to determine its actions; if the notification flag is set to the value "RETRIEVAL", the NWDAF shall send the stored events to the NF service consumer, mute the event notification again and store available events; if the notification flag is set to the value "ACTIVATE" and the event notifications are muted (due to a previously received "DECATIVATE" value), the NWDAF shall unmute the event notification, i.e. start sending again notifications for available events.

If the EnhDataMgmt feature is supported and the NWDAF accepts the provided notification flag and muting instructions, it may indicate the applied muting notification settings in the response (e.g. within the "mutingSetting" attribute in the case of AF events). If the NWDAF does not accept the provided notification flag and muting instructions, it shall send an HTTP "403 Forbidden" error response including the "cause" attribute set to "MUTING_INSTR_NOT_ACCEPTED". If errors occur when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.3.7.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.4.2.3 Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Unsubscribe service operation

4.4.2.3.1 General

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to remove a subscription for data notifications from the NWDAF.

4.4.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from data notifications

Figure 4.4.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to unsubscribe from data notifications.

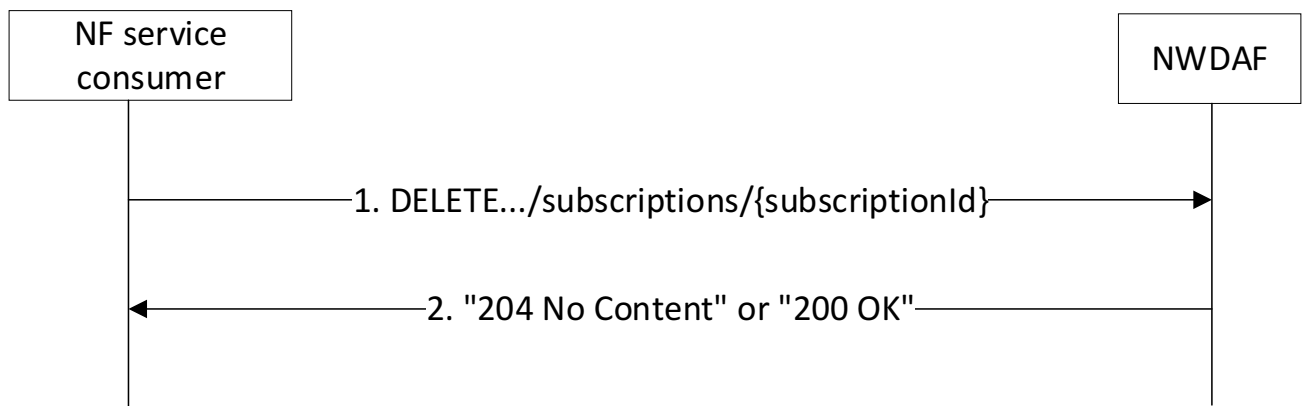


Figure 4.4.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from data notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Unsubscribe` service operation to unsubscribe from data notifications. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with: "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI, where "`{subscriptionId}`" is the identifier of the existing subscription that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription;
- respond to the NF service consumer:
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code if the "EnhDataMgmt" feature is not supported or no stored unsent events to be included in the response; or
- respond with HTTP "200 OK" status code if the "EnhDataMgmt" feature is supported and including the stored unsent events in the `NnwdafDataManagementNotif` data type in the response.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.3.7.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.4.2.4 `Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Notify` service operation

4.4.2.4.1 General

The `Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Notify` service operation is used by the NWDAF to notify NF service consumers about subscribed events related to data.

4.4.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed data

Figure 4.2.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the NWDAF sends a request to the NF service consumer to notify for event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

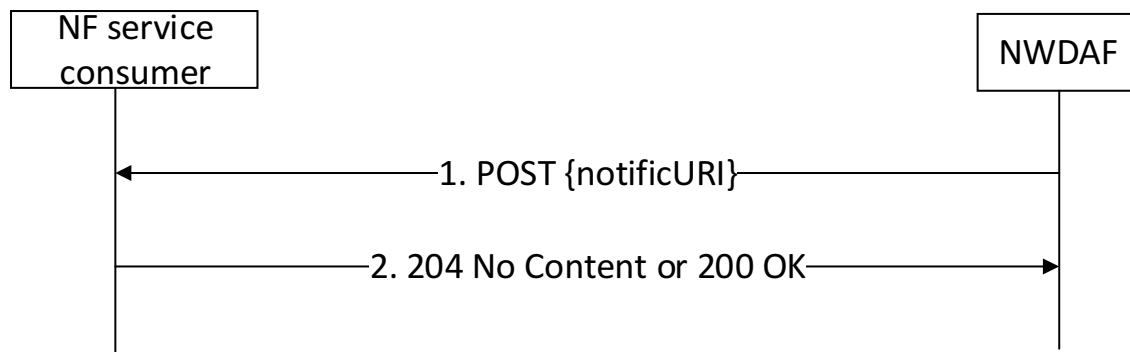


Figure 4.4.2.4.2-1: NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The NWDAF shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Notify` service operation to notify the subscribed event. The NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with "{notificURI}" received in the `Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe` service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.4.2.4.2-1, step 1.

The `NnwdafDataManagementNotif` data structure provided in the request body that shall include:

- the notification correlation identifier within the "notifCorrId" attribute;
- the timestamp of the notification within the "notifTimestamp" attribute;
- one of the following:
 - data collected from data sources (e.g. SMF, NEF) in the "dataNotification" attribute;
 - summarized data derived from events that occurred based on processing and formatting instructions in the "dataReports" attribute;
 - information for fetching the contents of the notification in the "fetchInstruct" attribute.
 - a deletion alert in the "delAlert" attribute, if the "EnhDataMgmt" feature is supported.

The `NnwdafDataManagementNotif` data structure provided in the request body may include:

- an indication that the NWDAF has requested a termination of the subscription within the "terminationReq" attribute; and/or
- a pending notification cause for the stored unsent data in the "pendNotifCause" attribute if the "EnhDataMgmt" feature is supported.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF Service Consumer shall store the notification and respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code, or with HTTP "200 OK" status code and the `NotifResponse` data structure in the response body if the "EnhDataMgmt" feature is supported.

After the successful processing of the HTTP POST request:

- if the NWDAF requests the NF service consumer with the "fetchInstruct" attribute to retrieve the data, the NF service consumer may invoke the `Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch` service operation to retrieve the notified data as defined in clause 4.4.2.5.
- if the NWDAF provided a deletion alert to the NF service consumer, the NF service consumer may invoke the `Nadrf_DataManagement_RetrievalRequest` service operation as defined in 3GPP TS 29.575 [27] clause 4.2.2.5, using the storage transaction identifier received within the "alertStorTransId" attribute of the "delAlert" attribute, in order to retrieve the data that are about to be deleted.

NOTE: The "alertStorTransId" attribute, which is used for retrieving data prior to deletion, does not have to be the same with or related to the storage transaction identifier that is assigned and returned during the storage of the data in the ADRF.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.3.7.

If the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.4.2.5 Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch service operation

4.4.2.5.1 General

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch service operation is used by an NF service consumer to retrieve data notifications indicated by fetch instructions from the NWDAF.

4.4.2.5.2 Retrieve data from the NWDAF

Figure 4.4.2.5.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to retrieve notified data.

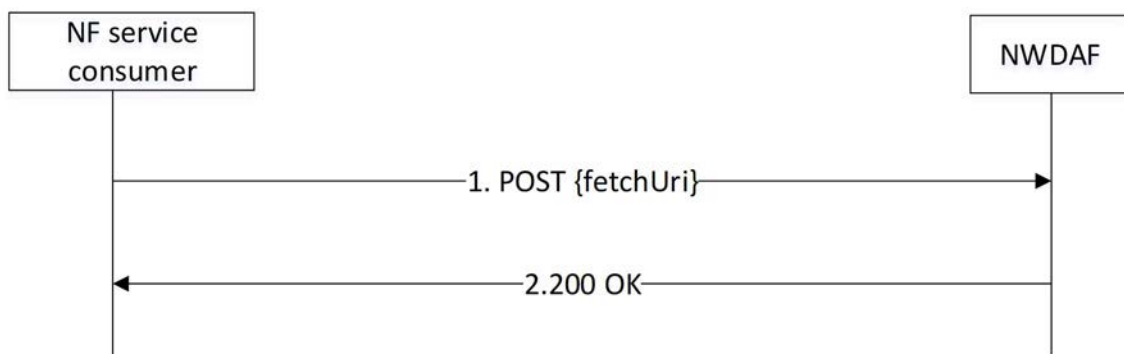


Figure 4.4.2.5.2-1: Requesting to retrieve notified data

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch service operation to retrieve notified data. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "{fetchUri}" URI previously provided by the NWDAF in "fetchInstruct" attribute within NnwdafDataManagementNotif data type, as shown in figure 4.4.2.5.2-1, step 1, to fetch NWDAF data. The request body shall include fetch correlation identifiers, which was previously provided by the NWDAF in the "fetchCorrIds" attribute within FetchInstruction data structure in the NWDAF notification.

Upon the reception of the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall:

- find the data according to the requested parameters.

If the requested data is found, the NWDAF shall respond with "200 OK" status code with the message body containing the NnwdafDataManagementNotif data structure. The NnwdafDataManagementNotif data structure in the response body shall include one of the following:

- the data collected from data sources (e.g. SMF, NEF) in the "dataNotification" attribute; and
- the summarized data derived from events that occurred based on processing and formatting instructions in the "dataReports" attribute.

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.3.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.5 Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service

4.5.1 Service Description

4.5.1.1 Overview

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2 3], GPP TS 23.288 [17] and 3GPP TS 23.273 [35], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF).

This service:

- allows the NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from different ML model events;
- allows MTLF-based ML Model Accuracy monitoring procedure between the NF service consumer and MTLF; and
- notifies the NF service consumers with a corresponding subscription about ML model information.

When the NF service consumer is NWDAF, the types of analytics events supported by this service are the same as defined in clause 4.2.1.1.

4.5.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. The ML Model provisioning signalling flows are defined in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25].

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service are:

- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing Analytics Logical Function (AnLF);
- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF); and
- Location Management Function (LMF).

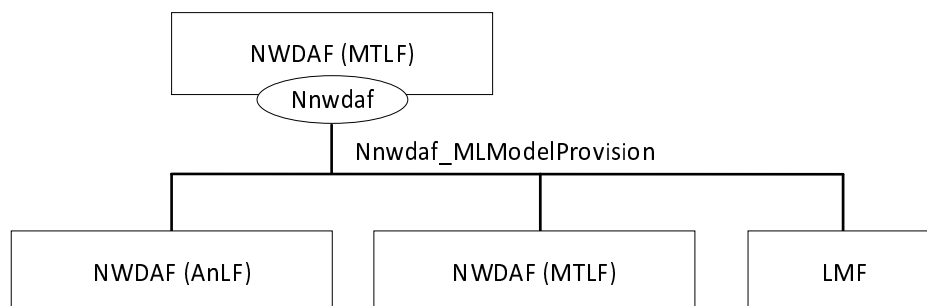


Figure 4.5.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service; SBI representation

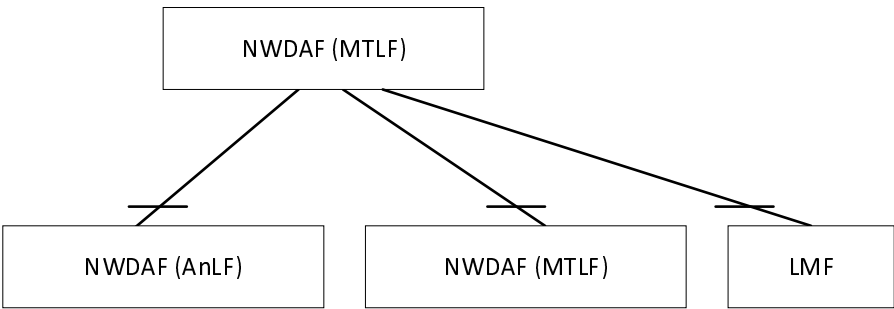


Figure 4.5.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service: reference point representation

4.5.1.3 Network Functions

4.5.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF), containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF), provides ML model information for different events to NF service consumers.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from one-time, periodic notification or notification when an event is detected.

4.5.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) supports (un)subscription to the notification of different ML model information from the NWDAF containing MTLF.

The Location Management Function (LMF) supports (un)subscription to obtain the trained ML model information from the NWDAF containing MTLF.

4.5.2 Service Operations

4.5.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.5.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe to ML model provision from NWDAF.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, LMF)
Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe to ML model provision.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, LMF)
Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Notify	This service operation is used by the NWDAF to notify the ML model information to the NF service consumer instance which has subscribed to.	NWDAF

4.5.2.2 Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Subscribe service operation

4.5.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe or update subscription for event notifications from the NWDAF which contains Model Training Logical Function (MTLF).

4.5.2.2.2 Subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.5.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to subscribe for event notification(s) (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

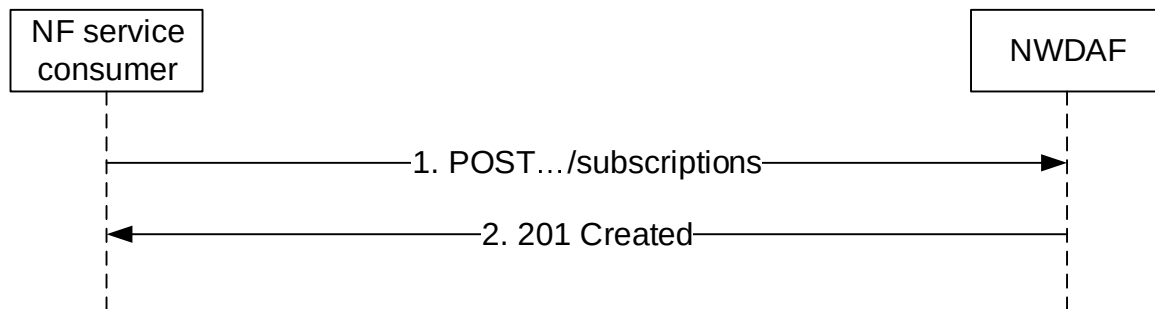


Figure 4.5.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Subscribe service operation to subscribe to event notification(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.5.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create a subscription for an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription" according to the information in message body.

The NwdafMLModelProvSubsc data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- an URI where to receive the requested notifications as the "notifUri" attribute; and
- a description of the subscribed events as the "mLEventSubscs" attribute that, for each event, the MLEventSubscription data type shall include:
 - 1) an event identifier as the "mLEvent" attribute; and
 - 2) event filter information as the "mLEventFilter" attribute;
 or:
 - 1)- if the "Ue_Positioning" feature is supported, the indication for requesting ML models for AI/ML positioning as the "posModelReqInd" attribute.
 and may include:
 - 1) an identification of target UE information as the "tgtUe" attribute;
 - 2) a time interval for which the ML model is requested as the "mLTargetPeriod" attribute;
 - 3) the time when the subscription expired as the "expiryTime" attribute;
 - 4) the ML event reporting condition as the "mlEvRepCon" if the "FederatedLearning" feature or the "ModelProvisionExt" feature is supported;
 - 5) the ML Model Interoperability Information as the "modelInterInfo" attribute if the "ModelSharing" or "Ue_Positioning" feature is supported;
 - 6) NF consumer information as the "nfConsumerInfo" attributed if the "ModelSharing" or "Ue_Positioning" feature is supported;

- 7) use case context as "useCaseCxt" attribute, if the "ENAEExt" feature is supported;

NOTE 1: The NWDAF containing MTLF can use the "useCaseCxt" attribute to select the most relevant ML model, when several ML models are available for the requested Analytics ID(s). The values of this parameter are not standardized.

- 8) extended parameters for ML model provisioning as the "modelProvExt" attribute, if the feature "ModelProvisionExt" or "Ue_Positioning" is supported;
- 9) UTC time indicating the time when the ML model is needed as the "timeModelNeeded" attribute;
- 10) the inference data stored in ADRF which can be used by MTLF as the "inferDataForModel" attribute, if the feature "ModelProvisionExt" is supported; and

The NwdafMLModelProvSubsc data structure provided in the request body may include:

- a notification correlation identifier assigned by the NF service consumer for the requested notifications as "notifCorreId" attribute; and
- the reporting requirement information of the subscription as the "eventReq" attribute.

When NWDAF is the NF service consumer, for different event types, the filter information in "mLEventFilter" attribute within the MLEventSubscription data type is the same as described in clause 4.3.2.2.2 for the filter information contained in "event-filter" attribute.

NOTE 2: The features described in clause 4.3.2.2.2 has no impact on this service, i.e. the features defined for the EventFilter data type will possibly not have corresponding features in this service. The result is that when the releases of which the NF service consumer and the NWDAF containing MTLF are different, the NF service consumer will possibly not know whether the NWDAF containing MTLF has considered all the filter information provided in the request message.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI and NwdafMLModelProvSubsc data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall create a new subscription and store the subscription.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.5.2.2.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created subscription i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}".

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReq" attribute sets to true during the event subscription, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the subscribed events, if available, as the "mLEventNotifs" attribute in the HTTP POST response.

If not all the requested events in the subscription are accepted, then the NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the subscription failed and the associated reason(s).

If no subscription is created in NWDAF because VFL training model is going to be used for all required events, then the NWDAF which contains MTLF shall send a "403 Forbidden" status code to the NF service consumer which contains the corresponding failure reason via a "problemDetails" attribute with the "cause" attribute set to "VFL_MODEL_TO_BE_USED_FOR_ALL_EVENTS".

If there is no associated ML model available for all the listed "mLEvent" attribute or "posModelReqInd" attribute, the NWDAF which contains MTLF shall send a "500 Internal Server Error" status code to the NF service consumer. Also, the corresponding failure reason via a "problemDetails" attribute with the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_FOR_ALLEVENTS".

If other errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.4.7.

4.5.2.2.3 Update subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.5.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario that the NF service consumer sends an HTTP PUT request to the NWDAF to modify an existing subscription (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

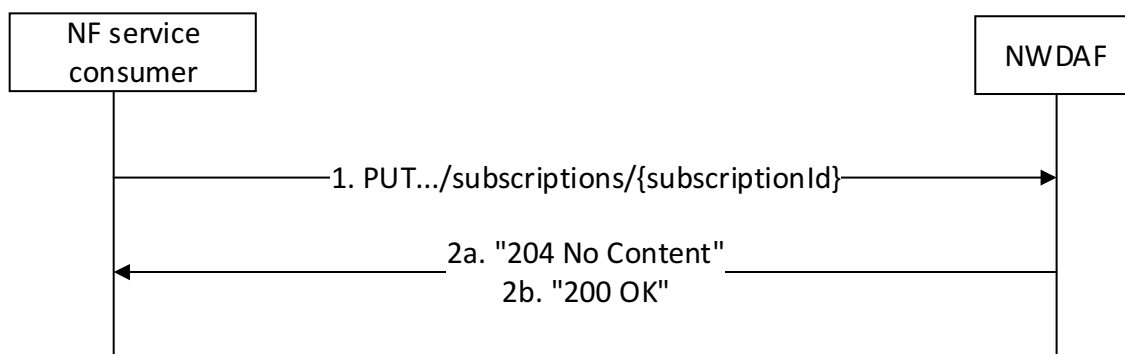


Figure 4.5.2.2.3-1: Modification of events subscription information using HTTP PUT

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdaflMLModelProvision_Subscribe` service operation to modify an existing ML Model subscription. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PUT request with: `"{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}"` as Resource URI, where `"{subscriptionId}"` is the event subscription identifier of the existing subscription to be modified, to update an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription" according to the information in the message body. The `NwdafMLModelProvSubsc` data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as described in clause 4.5.2.2.2.

Upon receipt of an HTTP PUT request with: `"{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}"` as Resource URI and `NwdafMLModelProvSubsc` data type as request body, if the request is successfully processed and accepted, the NWDAF shall:

- modify the concerned subscription; and
- store the subscription.

NOTE: The `"notifUri"` attribute within the `NwdafMLModelProvSubsc` data structure can be modified to request that subsequent notifications are sent to a new NF service consumer.

If the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall update an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- HTTP "204 No Content" response (as shown in figure 4.5.2.2.3-1, step 2a); or
- HTTP "200 OK" response (as shown in figure 4.5.2.2.3-1, step 2b) with a response body containing a representation of the updated subscription in the `NwdafMLModelProvSubsc` data type.

If not all the requested events in the subscription are modified successfully, then the NWDAF may include the `"failEventReports"` attribute indicating the event(s) for which the subscription failed and the associated reason(s).

If no subscription is created in NWDAF because VFL training model is going to be used for all required events, then the NWDAF which contains MTLF shall send a "403 Forbidden" status code to the NF service consumer which contains the corresponding failure reason via a `"problemDetails"` attribute with the `"cause"` attribute set to `"VFL_MODEL_TO_BE_USED_FOR_ALL_EVENTS"`.

If there is no associated ML model available for all the listed `"mLEvent"` attributes, the NWDAF which contains MTLF shall send a "500 Internal Server Error" status code to the NF service consumer, including the failure reason via the `"problemDetails"` attribute with the `"cause"` attribute set to `"UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_FOR_ALLEVENTS"`.

If other errors occur when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.4.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.5.2.3 Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Unsubscribe service operation

4.5.2.3.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from event notifications.

4.5.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from event notifications

Figure 4.5.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to unsubscribe from event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

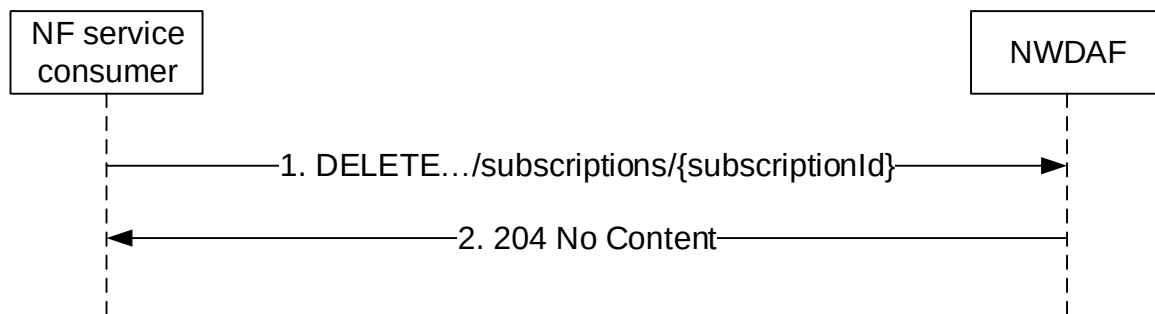


Figure 4.5.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Unsubscribe service operation to unsubscribe from an existing ML Model subscription. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the event subscription identifier of the existing subscription to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.4.7.

4.5.2.4 Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Notify service operation

4.5.2.4.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision_Notify service operation is used by an NWDAF to notify NF consumers about subscribed events.

4.5.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed event

Figure 4.5.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the NWDAF sends a request to the NF Service Consumer to notify for event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

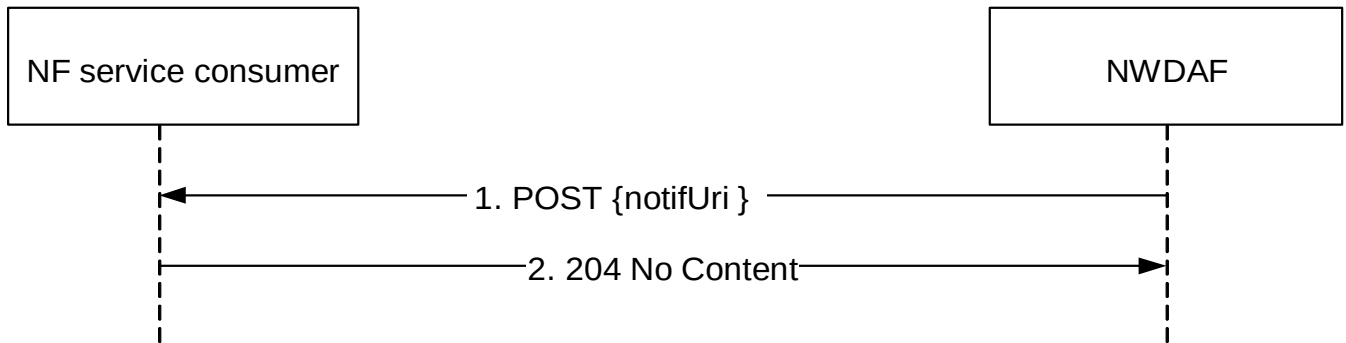


Figure 4.5.2.4.2-1: NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The NWDAF shall invoke the `Nwdaf_MLModelProvision_Notify` service operation to notify the subscribed event. The NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with "{notifUri}" received in the `Nwdaf_MLModelProvision_Subscribe` service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.5.2.2-1, step 1. The `NwdafMLModelProvNotif` data structure provided in the request body that shall include:

- an event subscription identifier as "subscriptionId" attribute; and
- description of the notified event as "eventNotifs" attribute, that for each event, the `MLEventNotif` data type shall include:
 - an event identifier as the "event" attribute if the "Ue_Positioning" feature is not supported;
 - an address (e.g. a URL or an FQDN) of the ML model file as the "mLFileAddr" attribute or if the "ModelProvisionExt" feature is supported, the ADRF (Set) information of the ML Model as the "mLModelAddr" attribute and an unique identifier for the ML model as "modelUniqueId" attribute; and

the `MLEventNotif` data type may include:

- a notification correlation identifier as "notifCorreId" attribute; and
- a time period when the provided ML model applies as the "validityPeriod" attribute; and
- an area where the provided ML model applies as the "spatialValidity" attribute; and
- if the feature "ModelProvisionExt" or "Ue_Positioning" are supported, the additional ML model information as "addModelInfo" attribute; and
- if the feature "ModelProvisionExt" is supported, the filtering information of the ML Model for NWDAF analytics generation as the "mLEventFilter" attribute;
- if the "EnModelProvision" feature is supported, the NF Instance Identifier to identify the ML Model provider as the "modelProviderId" attribute;
- if the "EnModelProvision" feature or "Ue_Positioning" are supported, the indication that indicates the ML model is updated (e.g., re-trained) as the "modelUpdateInd" attribute; and
- if the feature "ModelProvisionExt" or "Ue_Positioning" are supported, the target UEs of the ML Model as the "tgtUe" attribute.
- if the feature "VerticalFederatedLearning" is supported, the VFL training status as the "vflTrainStatus" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF Service Consumer shall store the notification and respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NF service consumer receives the ADRF ID as the "adrfId" attribute or the ADRF Set ID as the "adrfSetId" attribute in the `NwdafMLModelProvNotif` data structure of the HTTP POST request, it may invoke `Nadrf_MLModelManagement_RetrievalRequest` service operation to retrieve ML Model from the ADRF (Set) as specified in 3GPP TS 29.575 [27].

If the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.4.7.

4.6 Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service

4.6.1 Service Description

4.6.1.1 Overview

The Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF).

This service:

- allows the NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from different ML model training events;
- allows the NF service consumers to modify different ML model training events; and
- notifies the NF service consumers with a corresponding subscription about ML model information.

4.6.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. The ML Model training signalling flows are defined in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25].

The Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service are:

- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF)

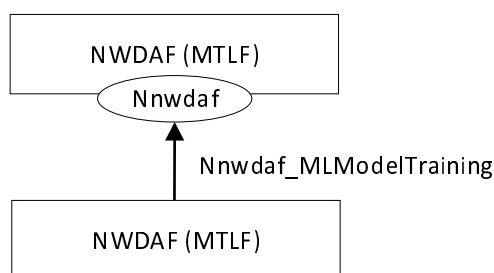


Figure 4.6.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service; SBI representation

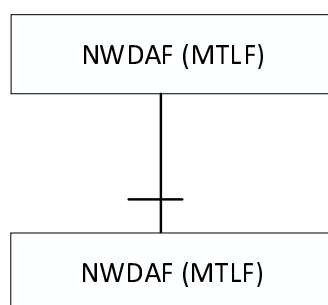


Figure 4.6.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service: reference point representation

4.6.1.3 Network Functions

4.6.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF), containing Model Training Logical Function (MTLF), provides ML model information for different analytic events to NF service consumers.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from one-time, periodic notification or notification when an event is detected.

4.6.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) supports (un)subscription to the notification of different ML model information from the NWDAF which contains Model Training Logical Function (MTLF).

4.6.2 Service Operations

4.6.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.6.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe to ML model training from NWDAF.	NF service consumer (NWDAF)
Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe to ML model training.	NF service consumer (NWDAF)
Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Notify	This service operation is used by the NWDAF to notify the ML model information to the NF service consumer instance which has subscribed to.	NWDAF

4.6.2.2 Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Subscribe service operation

4.6.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe or update subscription for event notifications from the NWDAF which contains Model Training Logical Function (MTLF).

4.6.2.2.2 Subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.6.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to subscribe for event notification(s) (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

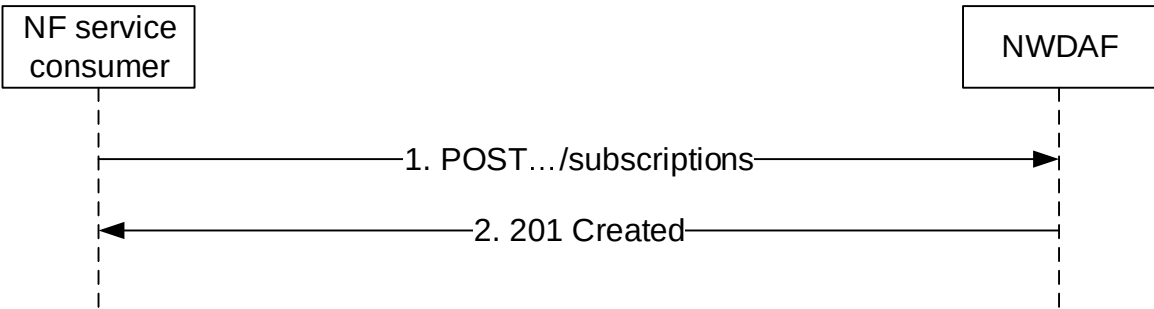


Figure 4.6.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Subscribe service operation to subscribe to event notification(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-

mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF ML Model Training Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.6.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create a subscription for an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription" according to the information in message body.

The NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- an URI where to receive the requested notifications as the "notifUri" attribute;
 - a description of the subscribed events as the "mLEventSubscs" attribute that, for each event, the MLEventSubscription data type shall include:
 - 1) an event identifier as the "mLEvent" attribute;
 - 2) event filter information as the "mLEventFilter" attribute; and
 - 3) the ML Model Interoperability Information as the "modelInterInfo" attribute;
 - a notification correlation identifier assigned by the NF service consumer for the requested notifications as "notifCorreId" attribute;
- and may include:
- an identification of UE information for which data for ML model training is requested as the "tgtRepUe" attribute;
 - the ML model information as the "mLModelInfos" attribute;
 - the ML model training information as the "mLModelTrainInfos" attribute;
 - identification of the ML procedure for training the ML model as the "mlCorreId" attribute;
 - an indication of preparation request for ML model training as the "mLPreFlag" attribute;
 - an indication of whether it is requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset to calculate the Model Accuracy of the global ML model provided by the consumer as the "mLAccChkFlg" attribute;
 - the ML model training reporting information as the "mLTrainRepInfo" attribute;
 - the round number of the training in a multi-round training process as the "roundInd" attribute;
 - the reporting requirement information of the subscription as the "eventReq" attribute; and
 - the indication of skipping the current FL round as the "skipFlInd" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI and NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall create a new subscription and store the subscription.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.6.2.2.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created subscription i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}".

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReq" attribute sets to "true" during the event subscription, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the subscribed events, if available, as the "immReport" attribute in the HTTP POST response.

NOTE: Immediate and one-time reporting can be used in order to implement the NnwdaflMLModelTrainingInfo service, which is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17].

If not all the requested events in the subscription are accepted, then the NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the subscription failed and the associated reason(s).

If there is no associated ML model training available for all provided "mLEvent" attributes, the NWDAF shall send a "500 Internal Server Error" status code to the NF service consumer, including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_TRAINING_FOR_ALLEVENTS".

If there is no ML model training satisfying the requirements listed in "MLModelTrainInfos" attribute or the ML model cannot be downloaded successfully, the NWDAF which contains MTLF shall send a "403 Forbidden" status code to the NF service consumer, and it may include also the corresponding failure reason via a "problemDetails" attribute with the "cause" attribute set to "ML_MODEL_TRAINING_REQS_NOT_MET", "ML_TRAINING_NOT_COMPLETE", "OVERLOAD", or "NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_FL_PROCESS_ANYMORE".

If other errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.5.7.

4.6.2.2.3 Update subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.6.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario that the NF service consumer sends an HTTP PUT request to the NWDAF to modify an existing subscription (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

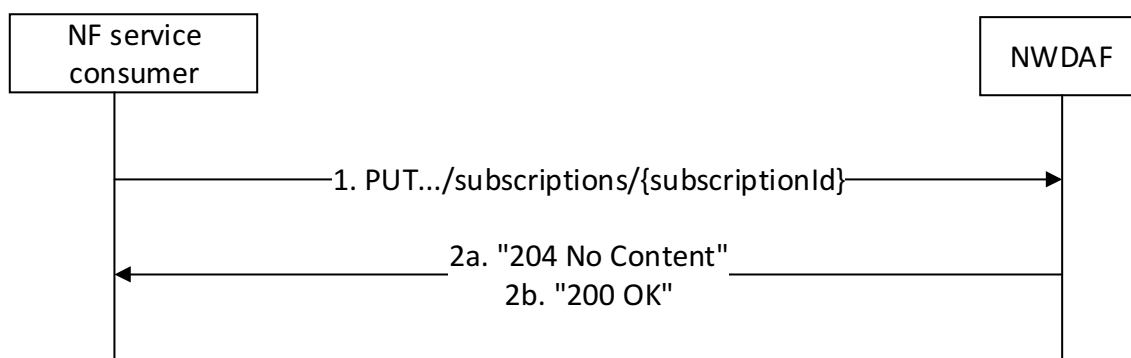


Figure 4.6.2.2.3-1: Modification of events subscription information using HTTP PUT

The NF service consumer shall invoke the NnwdaflMLModelTraining_Subscribe service operation to modify an existing ML Model Training subscription. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PUT request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the event subscriptionId of the existing subscription to be modified, to update an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription" according to the information in the message body. The NwdaflMLModelTrainSubsc data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as described in clause 4.6.2.2.2.

Upon receipt of an HTTP PUT request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI and NwdaflMLModelTrainSubsc data type as request body, if the request is successfully processed and accepted, the NWDAF shall:

- modify the concerned subscription; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall update an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- HTTP "204 No Content" response (as shown in figure 4.6.2.2.3-1, step 2a); or
- HTTP "200 OK" response (as shown in figure 4.6.2.2.3-1, step 2b) with a response body containing a representation of the updated subscription in the NwdaflMLModelTrainSubsc data type.

If not all the requested events in the subscription are modified successfully, then the NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the subscription failed and the associated reason(s).

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReq" attribute sets to "true" during the event subscription update, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the subscribed events, if available, as the "immReport" attribute in the HTTP PUT response.

NOTE: Immediate and one-time reporting can be used in order to implement the NnwdaflMLModelTrainingInfo service, which is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17].

If there is no associated ML model training available for all provided "mLEvent" attributes, the NWDAF shall send a "500 Internal Server Error" status code to the NF service consumer, including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_TRAINING_FOR_ALLEVENTS".

If there is no ML model training satisfying the requirements listed in "mLModelTrainInfos" attribute or the ML model cannot be downloaded successfully, the NWDAF which contains MTLF shall send a "403 Forbidden" status code to the NF service consumer, and it may include also the corresponding failure reason via a "problemDetails" attribute with the "cause" attribute set to "ML_MODEL_TRAINING_REQS_NOT_MET", "ML_TRAINING_NOT_COMPLETE", "OVERLOAD", or "NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_FL_PROCESS_ANYMORE".

If other errors occur when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.5.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.6.2.2.4 Partial update subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.6.2.2.4-1 shows a scenario that the NF service consumer sends an HTTP PATCH request to the NWDAF to partial modify an existing subscription (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

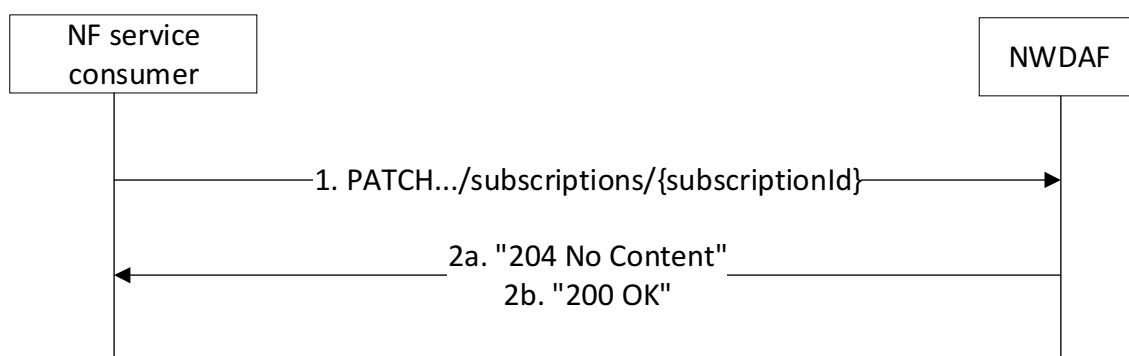


Figure 4.6.2.2.4-1: Partial modification of events subscription information using HTTP PATCH

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdaflMLModelTraining_Subscribe` service operation to partial modify an existing ML Model Training subscription. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PATCH request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the event subscriptionId of the existing subscription to be modified, to update an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription" according to the information in the message body.

Upon receipt of an HTTP PATCH request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI and `NwdaflMLModelTrainSubscPatch` data type as request body, if the request is successfully processed and accepted, the NWDAF shall:

- partial modify the concerned subscription; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PATCH request, the NWDAF shall partial update an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- HTTP "204 No Content" response (as shown in figure 4.6.2.2.4-1, step 2a); or
- HTTP "200 OK" response (as shown in figure 4.6.2.2.4-1, step 2b) with a response body containing a representation of the updated subscription in the `NwdaflMLModelTrainSubsc` data type.

If not all the requested events in the subscription are modified successfully, then the NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the subscription failed and the associated reason(s).

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReq" attribute sets to "true" during the event subscription update, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the subscribed events, if available, as the "immReport" attribute in the HTTP PATCH response.

NOTE: Immediate and one-time reporting can be used in order to implement the Nnwdaf_MLModelTrainingInfo service, which is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17].

If there is no associated ML model training available for all provided "mLEvent" attributes, the NWDAF shall send a "500 Internal Server Error" status code to the NF service consumer, including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_TRAINING_FOR_ALLEVENTS".

If there is no ML model training satisfying the requirements listed in "mLModelTrainInfos" attribute or the ML model cannot be downloaded successfully, the NWDAF which contains MTLF shall send a "403 Forbidden" status code to the NF service consumer, and it may include also the corresponding failure reason via a "problemDetails" attribute with the "cause" attribute set to "ML_MODEL_TRAINING_REQS_NOT_MET", "ML_TRAINING_NOT_COMPLETE", "OVERLOAD", or "NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_FL_PROCESS_ANYMORE".

If other errors occur when processing the HTTP PATCH request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.5.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PATCH request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.6.2.3 Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Unsubscribe service operation

4.6.2.3.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from event notifications.

4.6.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from event notifications

Figure 4.6.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to unsubscribe from event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

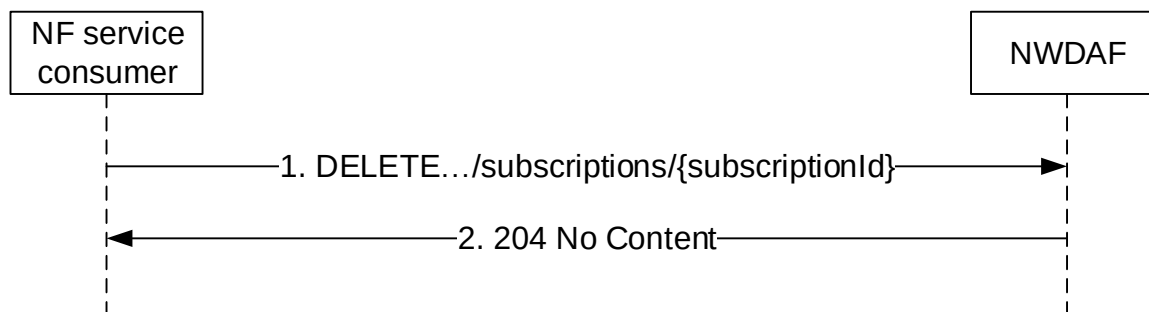


Figure 4.6.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Unsubscribe service operation to unsubscribe to event notifications when no additional information needs to be included. In this service operation, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the event subscriptionId of the existing subscription that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.5.7.

4.6.2.3.3 Unsubscribe from event notifications providing additional information

Figure 4.6.2.3.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to unsubscribe from event notifications providing also additional information (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

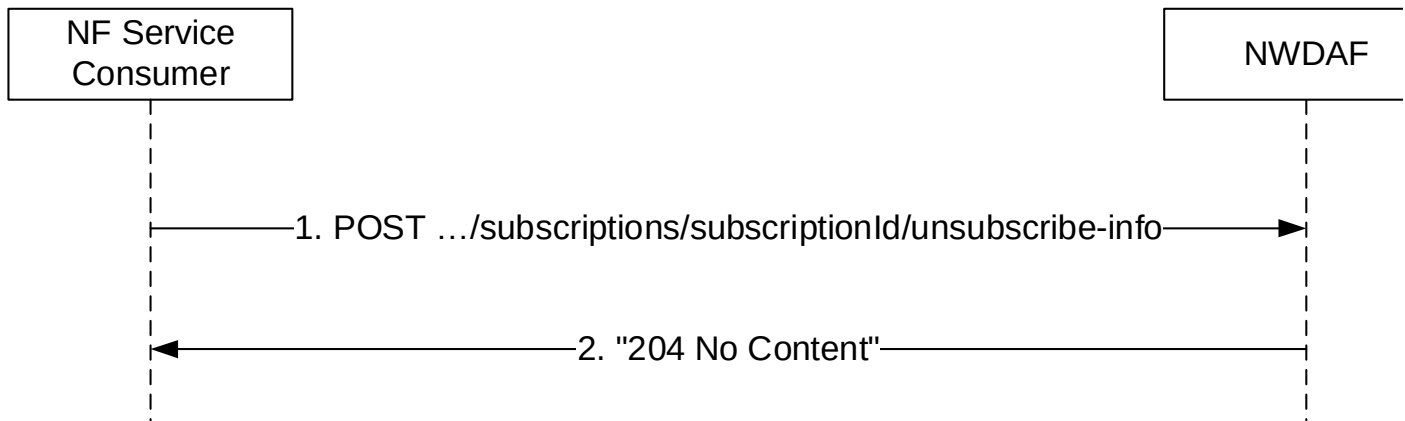


Figure 4.6.2.3.3-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from notifications providing additional information

If the "UnsubscribeWithInfo" feature is supported and additional information needs to be included in the unsubscription request, the NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Unsubscribe` service operation to unsubscribe from event notifications while providing additional information. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with: "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}/unsubscribe-info`" as target URI, where the "`{subscriptionId}`" is the event subscriptionId of the existing subscription to be deleted for an "Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription" and providing additional information in the HTTP POST request body by the `TrainingUnsubscribeInfo` data type as described in clause 5.5.6.2.14.

Upon the reception of the HTTP POST request, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the subscription identified by "subscriptionId" in the target URI; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.5.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.6.2.4 Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Notify service operation

4.6.2.4.1 General

The `Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Notify` service operation is used by an NWDAF to notify NF consumers about subscribed events.

4.6.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed event

Figure 4.6.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the NWDAF sends a request to the NF Service Consumer to notify for event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

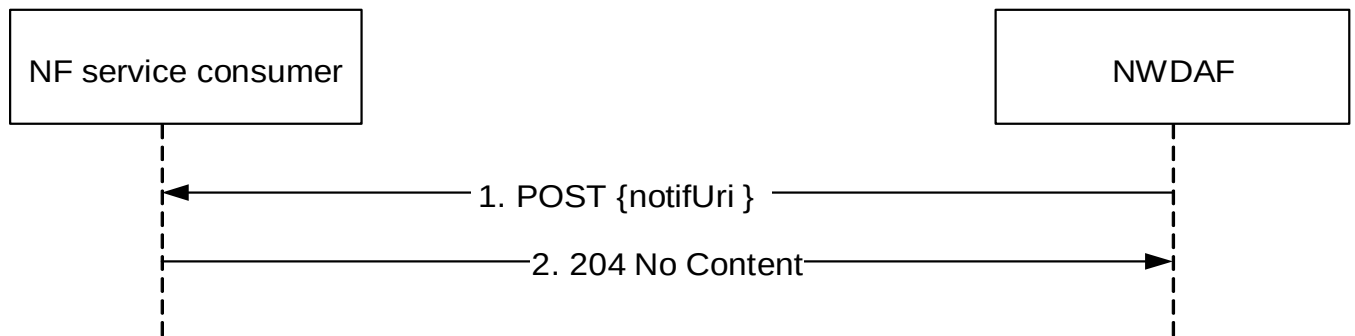


Figure 4.6.2.4.2-1: NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The NWDAF shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Notify` service operation to notify the subscribed event. The NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with "{notifUri}" received in the `Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Subscribe` service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.6.2.4.2-1, step 1. The `NwdafMLModelTrainNotif` data structure provided in the request body that shall include:

- a notification correlation identifier as "notifCorrelId" attribute;
- at least one of the notification detailed information:
 - description of the notified event as "mLModelInfos" attribute;
 - a delay event notification for training the ML model as "delayEventNotif" attribute when the service is for Federated Learning;
 - an indication that the subscription is requested to be terminated, i.e. no further notifications related to this subscription will be provided, as "termTrainReq";

and may include:

- an identification of the Machine Learning procedure for training the ML model as "mlCorrelId" attribute when the service is for Federated Learning;
- an identification of the round number of the training in a multi-round training process as "roundInd" attribute; and/or
- the status report for the ML model training as "statusReport" attribute when the service is for Federated Learning.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF Service Consumer shall store the notification and respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.5.7.

4.7 Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service

4.7.1 Service Description

4.7.1.1 Overview

The `Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor` service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

This service:

- allows the NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing AnLF) to register the use and monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model at the NWDAF containing MTLF;
- allows the NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing AnLF) to deregister a previous registration of the monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model at the NWDAF containing MTLF;
- allows the NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing MTLF) to subscribe to and unsubscribe from the analytics accuracy monitoring event of an ML Model and analytics feedback information from the NWDAF containing AnLF;
- allows the NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing MTLF) to modify an analytics accuracy monitoring event of an ML Model and analytics feedback information from the NWDAF containing AnLF; and
- allow the NWDAF containing AnLF notifies the NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing MTLF) about the monitored analytics accuracy information of an ML Model and/or analytics feedback information.

4.7.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17].

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service are:

- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

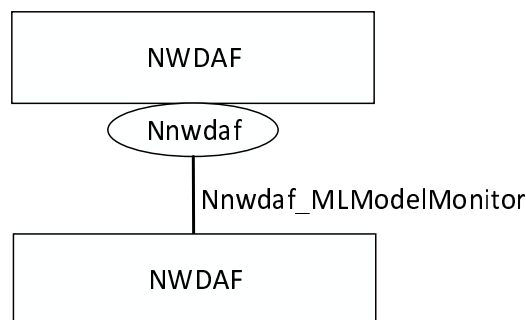


Figure 4.7.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service; SBI representation

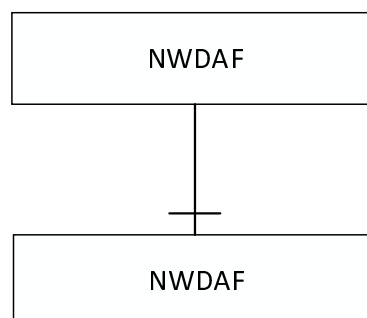


Figure 4.7.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service: reference point representation

4.7.1.3 Network Functions

4.7.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing MTLF allows NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing AnLF) to register and deregister the use and monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing AnLF allows NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing MTLF) to subscribe to and unsubscribe from notification of monitored analytics accuracy information of an ML Model and analytics feedback information.

4.7.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing AnLF supports (de)registering the use and monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) containing MTLF supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics accuracy monitoring of an ML Model and analytics feedback information.

4.7.2 Service Operations

4.7.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.7.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor_Register	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to register the monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model at an NWDAF containing MTLF.	NF service consumer (NWDAF)
Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor_Deregister	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to deregister a previous registration from an NWDAF containing MTLF.	NF service consumer (NWDAF)
Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe to the analytics accuracy monitoring event of an ML Model.	NF service consumer (NWDAF)
Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from the analytics accuracy monitoring event of an ML Model.	NF service consumer (NWDAF)
Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor_Notify	This service operation is used by the NWDAF to notify the monitored analytics accuracy information of an ML Model.	NWDAF

4.7.2.2 Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor_Register service operation

4.7.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor_Register service operation is used by an NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing AnLF) to register the monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model and analytics feedback information.

4.7.2.2.2 Registering the monitoring of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model

Figure 4.7.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF containing MTLF to register the use and monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model.

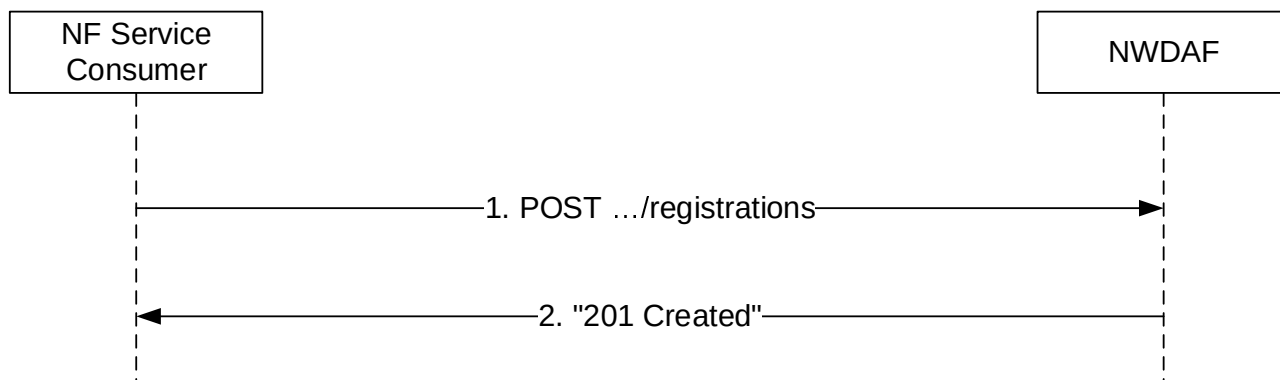


Figure 4.7.2.2-1: NF service consumer registers the use and monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Register` service operation to register the use and indicate the monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model and analytics feedback information. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations`" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF ML model monitoring registrations", as shown in figure 4.7.2.2-1, step 1, to create an "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration" according to the information in the message body. The `MLModelMonitorReg` data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- the ML model ID within the "modelId" attribute; and
- one of the following identifiers related to the NF service consumer:
 - the NF instance ID of the consumer within the "consumerId" attribute;
 - NF set ID of the consumer within the "consumerSetId" attribute.

and may include:

- ML Model accuracy transfer indication within the "modelAccuInd" attribute;
- an event identifier as the "mLEvent" attribute;
- event filter information as the "mLEventFilter" attribute; and
- an identification of target UE information as the "tgtUe" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations`" as Resource URI and `MLModelMonitorReg` data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall:

- create a new registration;
- assign a registrationId;
- store the registration information.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created registration, as shown in figure 4.7.2.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created profile, i.e. "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations/{registrationId}`".

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.6.7.

4.7.2.3 Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Deregister service operation

4.7.2.3.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Deregister service operation is used by an NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing AnLF) to deregister a previous registration from an NWDAF containing MTLF.

4.7.2.3.2 Deregistering the monitoring of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model

Figure 4.7.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF containing MTLF to deregister the use or monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model.



Figure 4.7.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer deregisters the use or monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Deregister service operation to delete a registration of the use or monitoring capability of the analytics accuracy of an ML Model. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with "{apiRoot}/nwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations/{registrationId}" as Resource URI representing an "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration" resource, as shown in figure 4.7.2.3.2-1, step 1, where "{registrationId}" is the identifier of the existing registration that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request with "{apiRoot}/nwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations/{registrationId}" as Resource URI, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding registration;
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.6.7.

4.7.2.4 Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Subscribe service operation

4.7.2.4.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer (i.e NWDAF containing MTLF) to subscribe or update subscription for analytics accuracy monitoring event of an ML Model and analytics feedback information.

4.7.2.4.2 Subscription for monitoring notifications

Figure 4.7.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF containing AnLF to subscribe for event notification(s) and analytics feedback information.

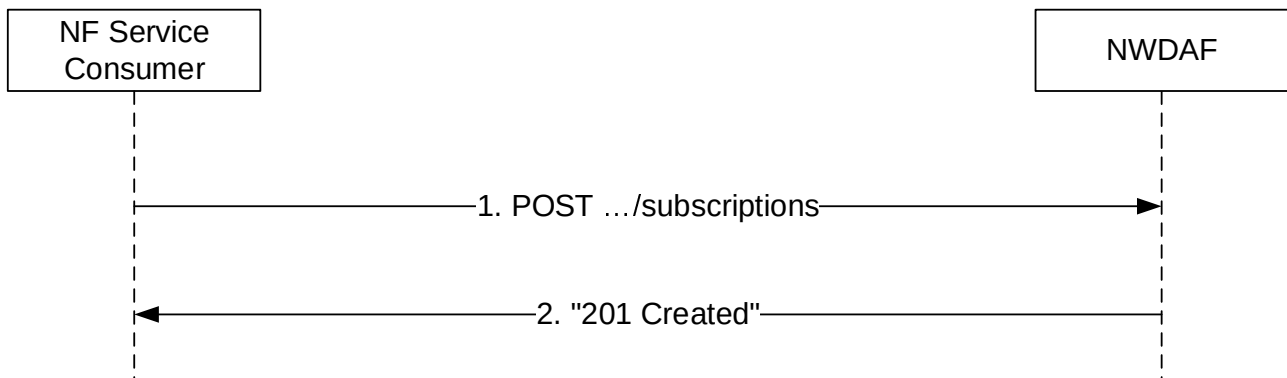


Figure 4.7.2.4.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdaflMLModelMonitor_Subscribe` service operation to subscribe to event notification(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions`" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.7.2.4.2-1, step 1, to create a subscription for an "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription" according to the information in message body. The `MLModelMonitorSub` data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- the ML model IDs within "modelIds" attribute;
- the notification URI within "notificationUri" attribute;
- the notification correlation identifier within "notifCorrId" attribute;

and may include:

- the ML model metrics within "modelMetric" attribute;
- the accuracy reporting threshold within "accuThreshold" attribute;
- the reporting requirements of the event subscription within "eventReportReq" attribute;
- an event identifier as the "mLEvent" attribute;
- event filter information as the "mLEventFilter" attribute; and
- an identification of target UE information as the "tgtUe" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions`" as Resource URI and `MLModelMonitorSub` data structure as request body, the NWDAF containing AnLF shall:

- create a new new subscription;
- assign a subscriptionId;
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.7.2.4.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created profile, i.e. "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaflmlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`".

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReportReq" attribute sets to true in the event subscription, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed within "immReport" attribute, if available, in the HTTP POST response.

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.6.7.

4.7.2.4.3 Update of subscription for monitoring notifications

Figure 4.7.2.4.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing MTLF) sends a request to the NWDAF containing AnLF to update a subscription for event notification(s).

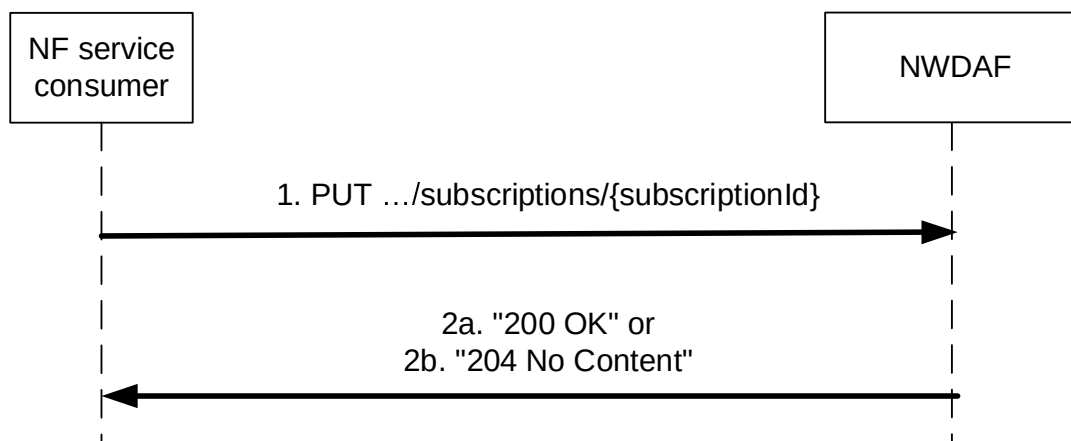


Figure 4.7.2.4.3-1: NF service consumer updates subscription to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdaF_MLModelMonitor_Subscribe` service operation to update a subscription to event notification(s) by sending an HTTP PUT request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI representing the "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription", as shown in figure 4.7.2.4.3-1, step 1, to update this "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription" according to the information in message body. The `MLModelMonitorSub` data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as in clause 4.7.2.4.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP PUT request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI and `MLModelMonitorSub` data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall:

- update the subscription of corresponding `subscriptionId`; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF successfully update the "Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "200 OK" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.7.2.4.3-1, step 2a, or with "204 No Content" as shown in figure 4.7.2.4.3-1, step 2b.

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReportReq" attribute sets to true in the request, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed within "immReport" attribute, if available, in the HTTP PUT response.

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.6.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.7.2.5 Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Unsubscribe service operation

4.7.2.5.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing MTLF) to unsubscribe from analytics accuracy monitoring event of an ML Model.

4.7.2.5.2 Unsubscribe from monitoring notifications

Figure 4.7.2.5.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF containing AnLF to unsubscribe from notifications.

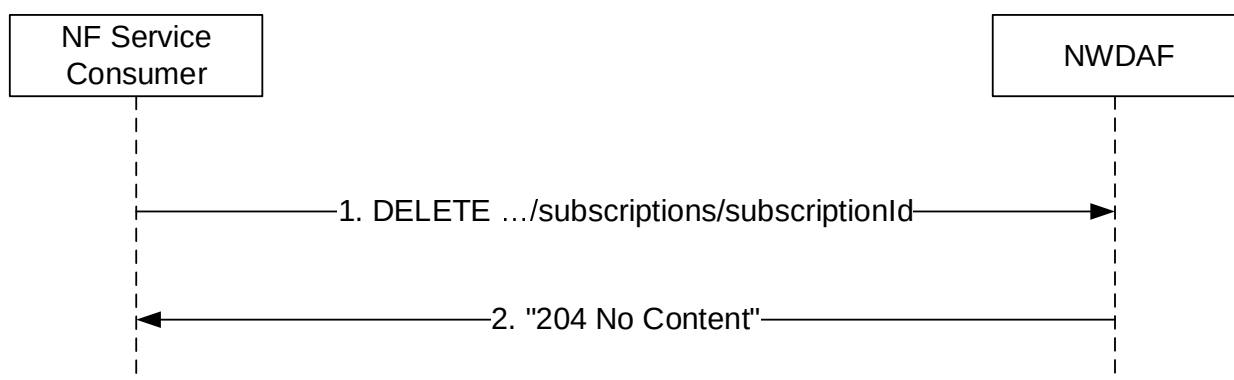


Figure 4.7.2.5.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Unsubscribe service operation to unsubscribe to event notifications. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the event subscription ID of the existing subscription that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.6.7.

4.7.2.6 Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Notify service operation

4.7.2.6.1 General

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Notify service operation is used by an NWDAF containing AnLF to notify NF service consumer (i.e. NWDAF containing MTLF) about the subscribed analytics accuracy monitoring event of an ML Model.

4.7.2.6.2 Notification about subscribed event

Figure 4.7.2.6.2-1 shows a scenario where the NWDAF containing AnLF sends a request to notify for event notifications.

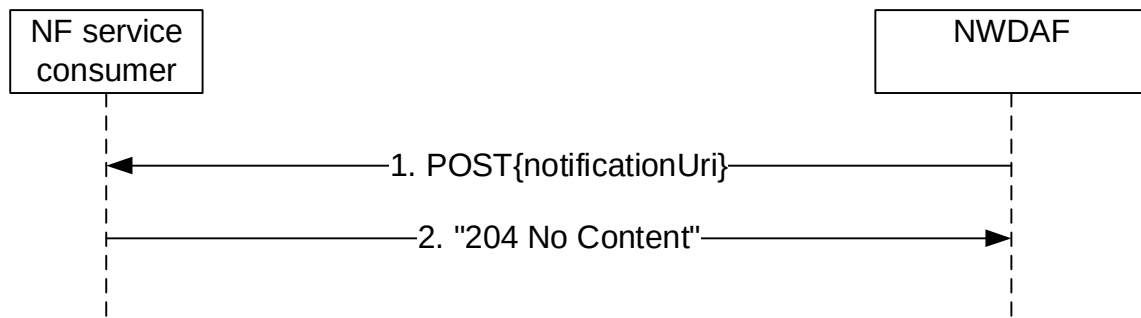


Figure 4.7.2.6.2-1: NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The NWDAF shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Notify` service operation to notify the subscribed event. The NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with "{notificationUri}" received in the `Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_Subscribe` service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.7.2.6.2-1, step 1. The `MLModelMonitorNotify` data structure provided in the request body that shall include:

- a notification correlation identifier as "notifCorrId" attribute;
- at least one of:
 - the accuracy related information of the ML model within "modelAccuInfos" attribute;
 - the analytics feedback information within "anaFeedbacks" attribute;

and may include:

- the indication that the analytics accuracy of the ML model does not meet the requirement of accuracy for the ML model within "accuMeetInd" attribute;
- an event identifier as the "mLEvent" attribute;
- event filter information as the "mLEventFilter" attribute; and
- an identification of target UE information as the "tgtUe" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF Service Consumer shall store the notification and respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.6.7.

4.8 Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service

4.8.1 Service Description

4.8.1.1 Overview

The `Nnwdaf_RoamingData` service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) with roaming exchange capability, which is called Roaming Exchange NWDAF (RE-NWDAF).

This service:

- allows the NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from the data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF;

- allows the NF service consumers to modify the subscription to the data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF; and
- notifies the NF service consumers about the data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF.

4.8.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17].

The NnwdaF_RoamingData service is part of the NnwdaF service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

Known consumers of the NnwdaF_RoamingData service are:

- Network Data Analytics Function with Roaming Exchange capability in HPLMN(H-RE-NWDAF), collecting data from V-RE-NWDAF for outbound roaming user(s);
- Network Data Analytics Function with Roaming Exchange capability in VPLMN(V-RE-NWDAF), collecting data from H-RE-NWDAF for inbound roaming user(s);



Figure 4.8.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the NnwdaF_RoamingData Service; SBI representation

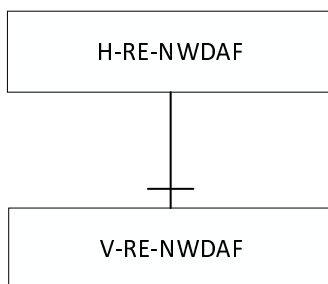


Figure 4.8.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the NnwdaF_RoamingData Service: reference point representation

4.8.1.3 Network Functions

4.8.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) with roaming exchange capability, i.e. the V-RE-NWDAF or H-RE-NWDAF, provides data information related to roaming UE(s) to NF service consumers.

The V-RE-NWDAF or H-RE-NWDAF allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from one-time, periodic notification or notification when an event is detected.

4.8.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) with roaming exchange capability, i.e. the H-RE-NWDAF or V-RE-NWDAF, supports (un)subscription to the notification of the data of roaming UEs.

4.8.2 Service Operations

4.8.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.8.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe to the data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF.	NF service consumer (RE-NWDAF)
Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from the data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF.	NF service consumer (RE-NWDAF)
Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Notify	This service operation is used by the RE-NWDAF to notify the data of roaming UEs.	RE-NWDAF

4.8.2.2 Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Subscribe service operation

4.8.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe or update subscription for the data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF.

4.8.2.2.2 Subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.8.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the RE-NWDAF to subscribe for event notification(s).

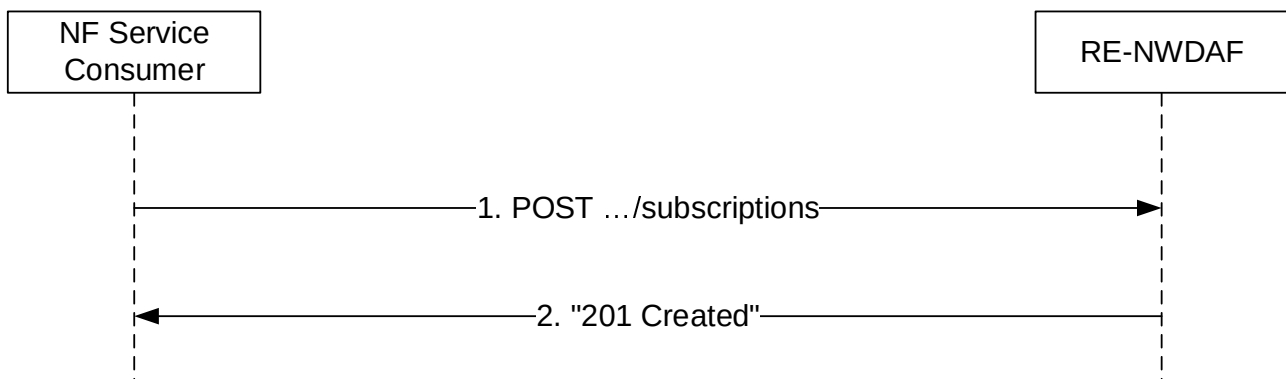


Figure 4.8.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Subscribe service operation to subscribe to event notification(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF Roaming Data Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.8.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create a subscription for an "Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription" according to the information in message body. The RoamingDataSub data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- the notification URI within "notificationUri" attribute;
- the notification correlation identifier within "notifCorrId" attribute;
- the PLMN ID of the consumer within "plmnId" attribute;
- either the analytics subscription information to be used by the NWDAF to determine the data that can be used to generate these analytics within the "anaSub" attribute or subscribed data events within the "dataSub" attribute;

and may include:

- formatting instructions within the "formatInstruct" attribute;
- processing instructions within the "procInstructs" attribute;
- time window of the occurrence of the requested data collection within the "timePeriod" attribute; and
- either a target NF identifier within the "targetNfId" attribute" or a target NF set identifier within the "targetNfSetId" attribute".

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI and RoamingDataSub data structure as request body, the RE-NWDAF shall:

- create a new subscription;
- assign a subscriptionId;
- store the subscription.

If the RE-NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription" resource, the RE-NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.8.2.2.2-1, step 2. The RE-NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created profile, i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}".

If an indication to perform immediate reporting is provided in the event subscription, the RE-NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed within "immReport" attribute, if available, in the HTTP POST response.

When the notification flag of the "dataSub" attribute (e.g. the "notifFlag" attribute within the "eventsRepInfo" attribute in the case of AF events) is included and set to "DEACTIVATE" in the request, the RE-NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the "notifFlag" attribute to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer).

If the RE-NWDAF does not accept the request upon missing the corresponding roaming agreements, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "403 Forbidden" response including the "cause" attribute set to "MISSING_ROAMING_AGREEMENT".

NOTE: If the user consent needs to be checked, the RE-NWDAF checks the user consent for analytics as defined in clause X.7 and Annex V of TS 33.501 [13] and protection of analytics exchange in roaming case as defined in clause X.8 of TS 33.501 [13].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.7.7.

4.8.2.2.3 Update of subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.8.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the RE-NWDAF to update a subscription for event notification(s).

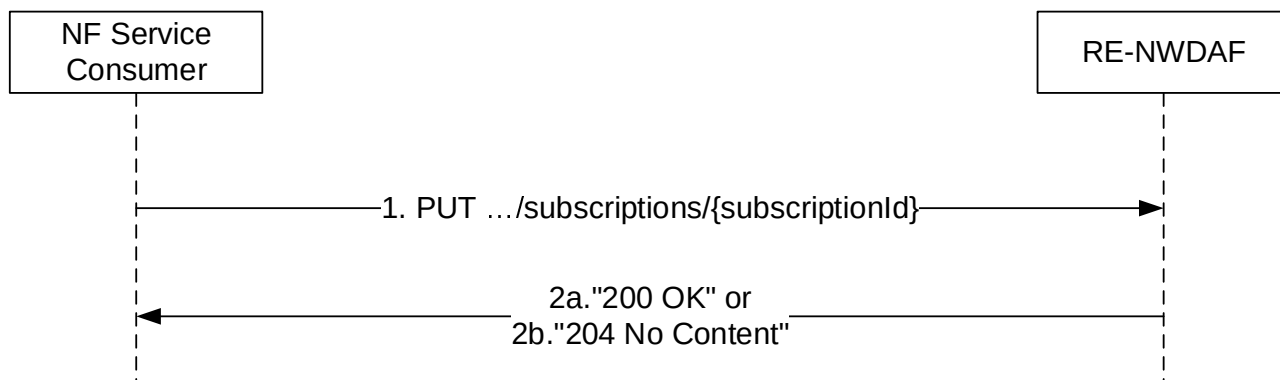


Figure 4.8.2.2.3-1: NF service consumer updates subscription to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Subscribe` service operation to update a subscription to event notification(s) by sending an HTTP PUT request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI representing the "Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription", as shown in figure 4.8.2.2.3-1, step 1, to update this "Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription" according to the information in message body. The `RoamingDataSub` data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as in clause 4.8.2.2.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP PUT request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI and `RoamingDataSub` data structure as request body, the RE-NWDAF shall:

- update the subscription of corresponding `subscriptionId`; and
- store the subscription.

If the RE-NWDAF successfully update the "Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription" resource, the RE-NWDAF shall respond with "200 OK" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.8.2.2.3-1-1, step 2a, or with "204 No Content" as shown in figure 4.8.2.2.3-1-1, step 2b.

If an indication to perform immediate reporting is provided in the request, the RE-NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed within "immReport" attribute, if available, in the HTTP PUT response.

When the notification flag of the "dataSub" attribute (e.g. the "notifFlag" attribute within the "eventsRepInfo" attribute in the case of AF events) is included and set to "DEACTIVATE" in the request, the RE-NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the "notifFlag" attribute to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer); if the notification flag is set to the value "RETRIEVAL", the RE-NWDAF shall send the stored events to the NF service consumer, mute the event notification again and store available events; if the notification flag is set to the value "ACTIVATE" and the event notifications are muted (due to a previously received "DECATIVATE" value), the RE-NWDAF shall unmute the event notification, i.e. start sending again notifications for available events.

If the RE-NWDAF does not accept the request upon missing the corresponding roaming agreements, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "403 Forbidden" response including the "cause" attribute set to "MISSING_ROAMING_AGREEMENT".

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP PUT request, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.7.7.

If the RE-NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.8.2.3 Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Unsubscribe service operation

4.8.2.3.1 General

The Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from the data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF.

4.8.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from event notifications

Figure 4.8.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the RE-NWDAF to unsubscribe from notifications.

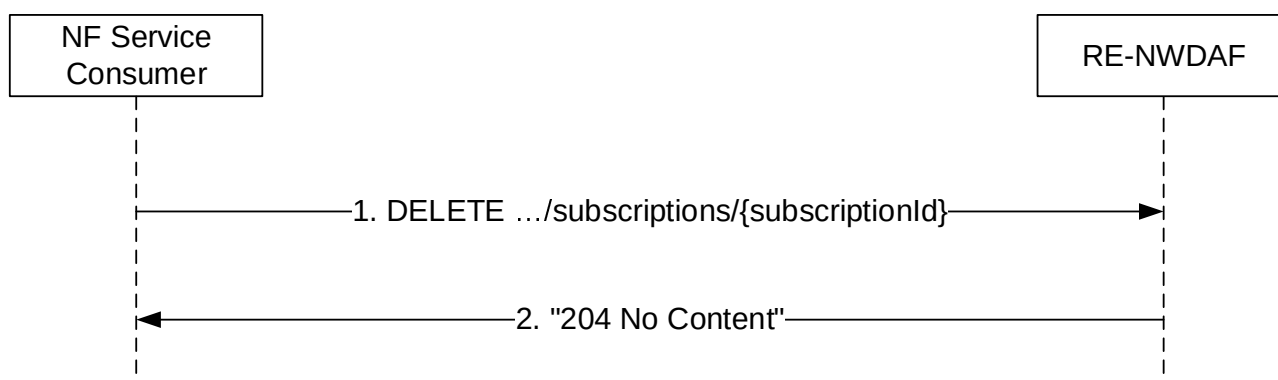


Figure 4.8.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Unsubscribe service operation to unsubscribe to event notifications. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the event subscription ID of the existing subscription that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, if the RE-NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the RE-NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the RE-NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.7.7.

4.8.2.4 Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Notify service operation

4.8.2.4.1 General

The Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Notify service operation is used by an RE-NWDAF to notify NF service consumer about the subscribed data of roaming UEs exposed by an RE-NWDAF.

4.8.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed event

Figure 4.8.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the RE-NWDAF sends a request to notify for event notifications.

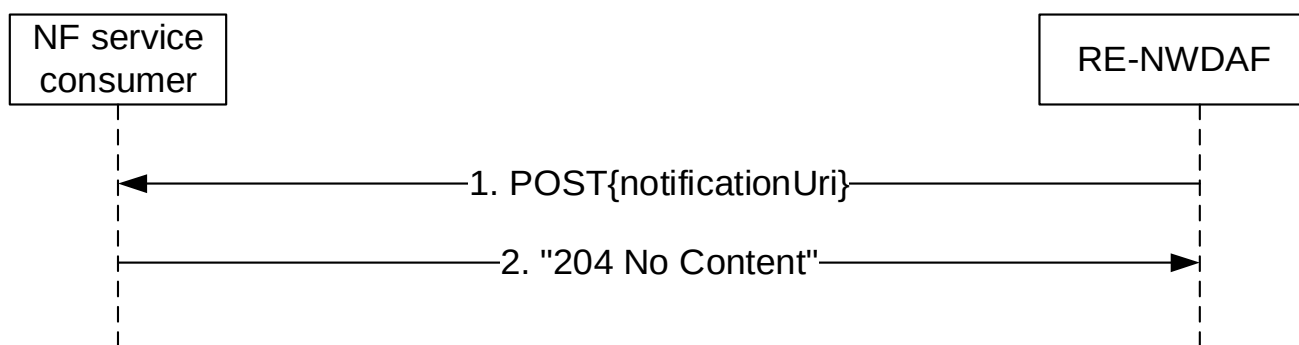


Figure 4.8.2.4.2-1: RE-NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The RE-NWDAF shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Notify` service operation to notify the subscribed event. The RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with "{notificationUri}" received in the `Nnwdaf_RoamingData_Notify` service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.8.2.4.2-1, step 1. The HTTP POST message shall include `NnwdafDataManagementNotif` data structure as described in clause 5.3.6.2.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF Service Consumer shall store the notification and respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.7.7.

4.9 Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service

4.9.1 Service Description

4.9.1.1 Overview

The `Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics` service is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) with roaming exchange capability, which is called Roaming Exchange NWDAF (RE-NWDAF).

This service:

- allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from different analytics events related to roaming UE(s); and
- notifies NF service consumers with a corresponding subscription about observed events related to roaming UE(s).

4.9.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture, including the case of roaming, is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. The Network Data Analytics signalling flows are defined in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25], the Policy and Charging related 5G architecture is also described in 3GPP TS 23.503 [4] and 3GPP TS 29.513 [5].

The `Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics` service is part of the `Nnwdaf` service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF), but it can be provided only by an NWDAF with the roaming exchange capability, which is called Roaming Exchange NWDAF (RE-NWDAF).

The only known consumer of the `Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics` service is the Roaming Exchange NWDAF (RE-NWDAF).

Both the RE-NWDAF that provides the NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics service and the RE-NWDAF that consumes the NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics service may be in the HPLMN (in which case it is denoted as H-RE-NWDAF) or in the VPLMN (in which case it is denoted as V-RE-NWDAF). If the NF service producer is the H-RE-NWDAF then the NF service consumer is the V-RE-NWDAF and vice versa.

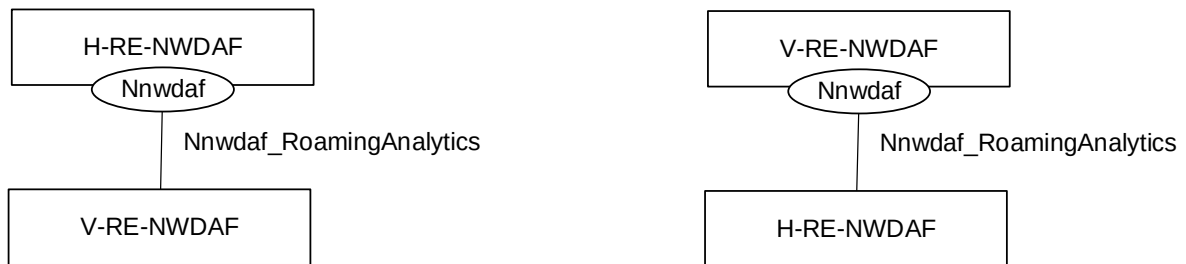


Figure 4.9.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics Service; SBI representation

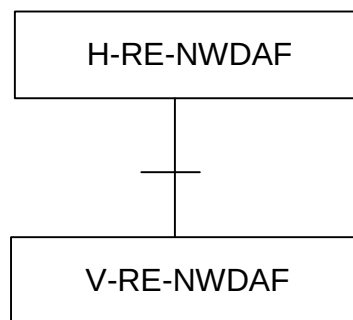


Figure 4.9.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics Service: reference point representation

4.9.1.3 Network Functions

4.9.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) with roaming exchange capability, i.e. the RE-NWDAF, provides analytics information for different analytics events related to roaming UE(s) to NF service consumers.

The RE-NWDAF allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from one-time, periodic notification or notification when an event is detected.

4.9.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) with roaming exchange capability, i.e. the RE-NWDAF, supports (un)subscription to the notification of analytics information for all types of network analytics related to roaming UE(s) from the RE-NWDAF.

4.9.2 Service Operations

4.9.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.9.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF to subscribe or update subscription for event notifications of the analytics information related to roaming UE(s).	NF service consumer (RE-NWDAF)
Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF to unsubscribe from event notifications.	NF service consumer (RE-NWDAF)
Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Notify	This service operation is used by an RE-NWDAF to notify NF service consumers about subscribed events.	RE-NWDAF

4.9.2.2 Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe service operation

4.9.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to subscribe or update subscription for event notifications related to roaming UE(s) from the RE-NWDAF.

4.9.2.2.2 Subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.9.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the RE-NWDAF to subscribe for event notification(s).

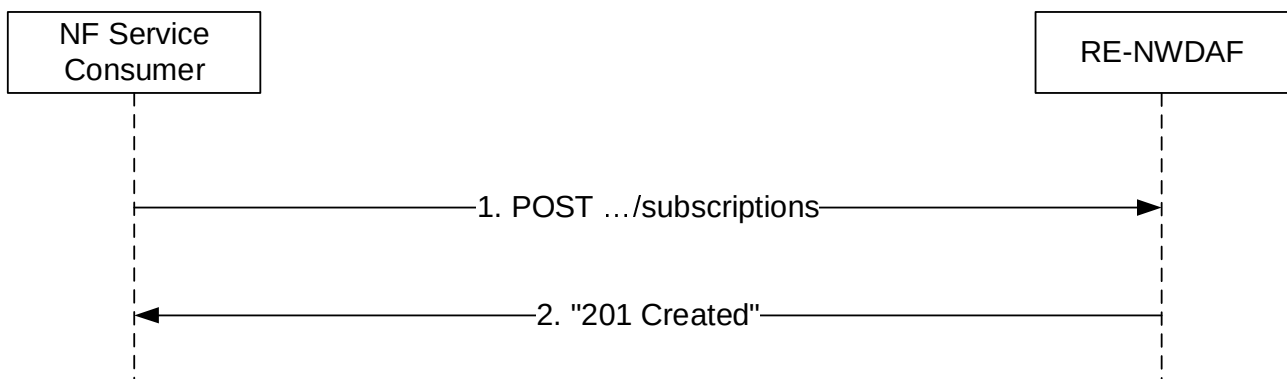


Figure 4.9.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe service operation to subscribe to event notification(s) related to roaming UE(s) by sending an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscriptions" resource, as shown in figure 4.9.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create an "Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription" resource according to the information in message body. The RoamingAnalyticsSubscription data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- a URI where to receive the requested notifications as "notifUri" attribute;
- a notification correlation identifier as "notifCorrId" attribute;
- the PLMN ID of the NF service consumer as "consPlmnId" attribute;

- a description of the subscribed events as "roamEventSubs" attribute with the same contents as specified for the "eventSubscriptions" attribute in clause 4.2.2.2.2 but excluding the attributes that are indicated as non applicable in Table 5.8.6.2.2-1.

NOTE 1: The features mentioned in clause 4.2.2.2.2 are not relevant here.

and may include:

- event reporting information as the "evtReq" attribute with the same contents as specified for the "evtReq" attribute in clause 4.2.2.2.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdafr-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI and RoamingAnalyticsSubscription data structure as request body, if no errors occur, the RE-NWDAF shall:

- create a new subscription;
- assign an event subscriptionId; and
- store the subscription.

If the RE-NWDAF created an "Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription" resource, the RE-NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" status code with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.9.2.2.2-1, step 2. If not all the requested analytics events in the subscription are accepted, then the NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the subscription failed and the associated reason(s). The RE-NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created subscription i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwdafr-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}".

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute was set to true in the event subscription, the RE-NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed, if available, in the HTTP POST response within the "roamEventNotifs" attribute.

When the "notifFlag" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute is set to "DEACTIVATE" in the request, the RE-NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the "notifFlag" attribute to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer).

If the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP POST request includes the start time in the past and the end time in the future, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED".

If the RE-NWDAF does not accept the upon missing the corresponding roaming agreements, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "403 Forbidden" response including the "cause" attribute set to "MISSING_ROAMING_AGREEMENT".

If the statistics in the past are requested but the necessary data to perform the service is unavailable, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "500 Internal Server Error" response including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_DATA".

NOTE 2: If the user consent needs to be checked, the RE-NWDAF checks the user consent for analytics as defined in clause X.7 and Annex V of TS 33.501 [13] and protection of analytics exchange in roaming case as defined in clause X.8 of TS 33.501 [13].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.8.7.

4.9.2.2.3 Update subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.9.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the RE-NWDAF to update the subscription for event notifications.

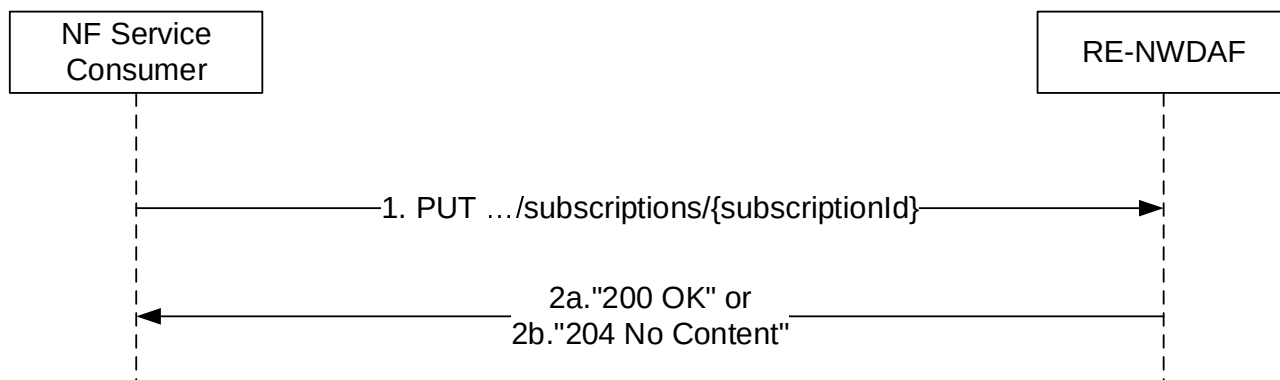


Figure 4.9.2.2.3-1: NF service consumer updates subscription to notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe` service operation to update subscription to event notifications related to roaming UE(s) by sending an HTTP PUT request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI representing the "Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription", as shown in figure 4.9.2.2.3-1, step 1, to update the subscription for an "Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription" resource identified by the `{subscriptionId}`. The `RoamingAnalyticsSubscription` data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as described in clause 4.9.2.2.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP PUT request with: "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI and `RoamingAnalyticsSubscription` data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall:

- update the subscription of corresponding `subscriptionId`; and
- store the subscription.

If the RE-NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PUT request, the RE-NWDAF shall update an "Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- a) HTTP "200 OK" status code with the message body containing a representation of the updated subscription, as shown in figure 4.9.2.2.3-1, step 2a. If not all the requested analytics events in the subscription are modified successfully, then the RE-NWDAF may include the "failEventReports" attribute indicating the event(s) for which the modification failed and the associated reason(s). If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute was set to true in the request, the RE-NWDAF shall include the reports of the events subscribed, if available, in the HTTP PUT response within the "roamEventNotifs" attribute; or
- b) HTTP "204 No Content" status code, as shown in figure 4.9.2.2.3-1, step 2b.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP PUT request, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.8.7.

If the analytics target period provided in the body of the HTTP PUT request includes the start time in the past and the end time in the future, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "400 Bad Request" response including the "cause" attribute set to "BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED".

If the statistics in the past are requested but the necessary data to perform the service is unavailable, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "500 Internal Server Error" response including the "cause" attribute set to "UNAVAILABLE_DATA".

If the RE-NWDAF does not accept the request upon missing the corresponding roaming agreements, the RE-NWDAF shall reject the request with an HTTP "403 Forbidden" response including the "cause" attribute set to "MISSING_ROAMING_AGREEMENT".

If the RE-NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

When the "notifFlag" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute is set to "DEACTIVATE" in the request, the RE-NWDAF shall mute the event notification and store the available events until the NF service consumer requests to retrieve them by setting the "notifFlag" attribute to "RETRIEVAL" or until a muting exception occurs (e.g. full buffer); if the "notifFlag" attribute is set to the value "RETRIEVAL", the RE-NWDAF shall send the stored events to the NF service consumer, mute the event notification again and store available events; if the "notifFlag" attribute is set to the value "ACTIVATE" and the event notifications are muted (due to a previously received "DECATIVATE" value), the RE-NWDAF shall unmute the event notification, i.e. start sending again notifications for available events.

4.9.2.3 NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Unsubscribe service operation

4.9.2.3.1 General

The NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from event notifications related to roaming UE(s).

4.9.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from event notifications

Figure 4.9.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the RE-NWDAF to unsubscribe from event notifications related to roaming UE(s).

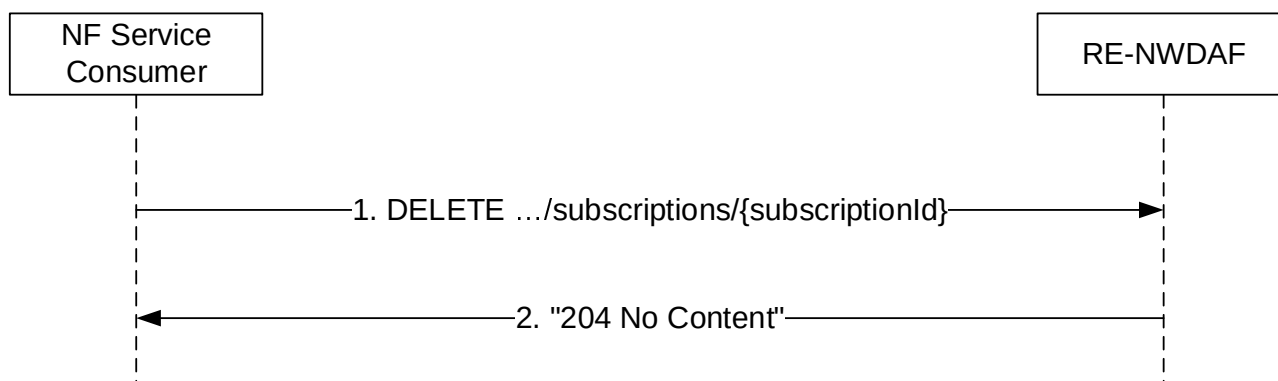


Figure 4.9.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Unsubscribe service operation to unsubscribe to event notifications related to roaming UE(s) by sending an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the event subscriptionId of the existing subscription that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaF-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, if the RE-NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the RE-NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.8.7.

If the RE-NWDAF determines that the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the RE-NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.9.2.4 NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Notify service operation

4.9.2.4.1 General

The NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Notify service operation is used by an RE-NWDAF to notify NF consumers about subscribed events related to roaming UE(s).

4.9.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed event

Figure 4.9.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the RE-NWDAF sends a request to the NF service consumer to notify for event notifications related to roaming UE(s).

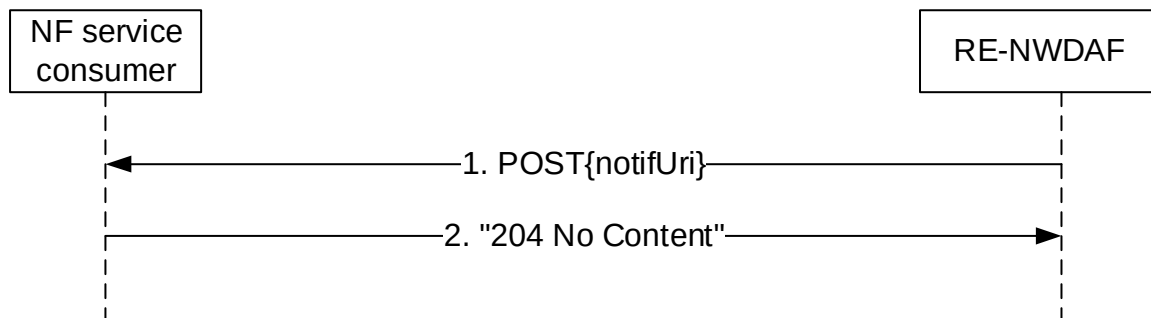


Figure 4.9.2.4.2-1: RE-NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The RE-NWDAF shall invoke the `NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Notify` service operation to notify the subscribed event related to roaming UE(s) by sending an HTTP POST request with the "{notifUri}" that was received in the `NnwdaF_RoamingAnalytics_Subscribe` service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.9.2.4.2-1, step 1.

If both the repetition period ("repPeriod" or "repetitionPeriod") attribute and the "offsetPeriod" attribute were present in the subscription request for periodical notification, the RE-NWDAF shall produce a notification in every repetition period seconds, including the statistics in the past offset period if the "offsetPeriod" attribute value is negative, or including the prediction for the future offset period if the "offsetPeriod" attribute value is positive.

The `RoamingAnalyticsNotification` data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- the notification correlation identifier as "notifCorrId" attribute;
- a description of the notified event(s) as "roamEventNotifs" attribute with the same contents as specified for the "eventNotifications" attribute in clause 4.2.2.4.2 but excluding the attributes that are indicated as non applicable in Table 5.8.6.2.3-1.

NOTE: The features mentioned in clause 4.2.2.4.2 are not relevant here.

and may include:

- a cause for termination in the "termCause" attribute if the RE-NWDAF wants to request the termination of this subscription, i.e. to indicate that it will send no further notifications for it.

If the time when analytics information is needed has been provided (via the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute within the "extraReportReq" attribute) during the subscription for an event (via the "event" attribute within the `EventSubscription` data type), if the time when analytics information is needed is reached but the subscribed analytics information is not ready, the consumer does not need to wait for the analytics information any longer. In this case, the RE-NWDAF may send an HTTP POST request as shown in step 1 of figure 4.9.2.4.2-1, which shall only provide (within the `EventNotification` data type in the `RoamingAnalyticsNotification` data type) an indication of the failure event via the "event" attribute and the corresponding failure reason via a "failNotifyCode" attribute, and may also provide a minimum time interval recommended by the RE-NWDAF for the event via a "rvWaitTime" attribute which will be used by the NF service consumer to determine the time when analytics information is needed in similar future analytics subscriptions.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{notifUri}" as Resource URI and `RoamingAnalyticsNotification` data structure as request body, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall:

- store the notification; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.8.7.

If the NF service consumer determines that the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.10 Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service

4.10.1 Service Description

4.10.1.1 Overview

The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) acting as VFL client.

This service allows the NF service consumer to:

- check if the NWDAF can support given requirements for VFL as a potential VFL client;
- subscribe to, unsubscribe from, and modify subscriptions to VFL training information; and
- be notified about events for corresponding VFL training subscriptions.

4.10.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17].

The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service are:

- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).
- Application Function (AF).
- Network Exposure Function (NEF).

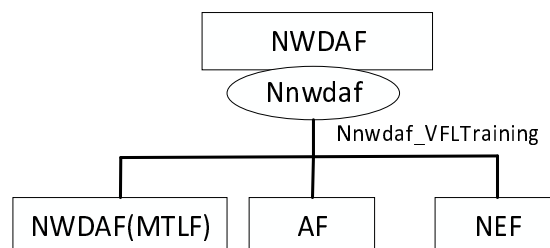


Figure 4.10.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service; SBI representation

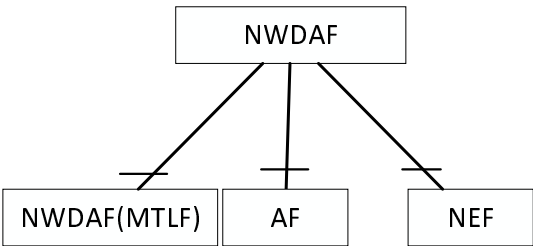


Figure 4.10.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service: reference point representation

4.10.1.3 Network Functions

4.10.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows the NF service consumer to check if the NF service producer can support given requirements for VFL as a potential VFL client, and to subscribe to, unsubscribe from, and modify subscriptions to VFL training information.

4.10.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF), the Application Function (AF), and the Network Exposure Function (NEF) support checking if the NF service producer can support given requirements for VFL as a potential VFL client, and they support subscribing to, unsubscribing from, and modifying subscriptions to VFL training information.

4.10.2 Service Operations

4.10.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.10.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to request NWDAF VFL client(s) to check if requirements for VFL are supported and to subscribe to VFL training events.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, AF, NEF)
Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from VFL training information.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, AF, NEF)
Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Notify	This service operation is used by the NWDAF to notify about VFL training information.	NWDAF

4.10.2.2 Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe service operation

4.10.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to request NWDAF VFL client(s) to check whether requirements for VFL training are supported and to subscribe or update subscription for VFL training information.

4.10.2.2.2 Subscription for VFL training information

Figure 4.10.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to subscribe for VFL training information.

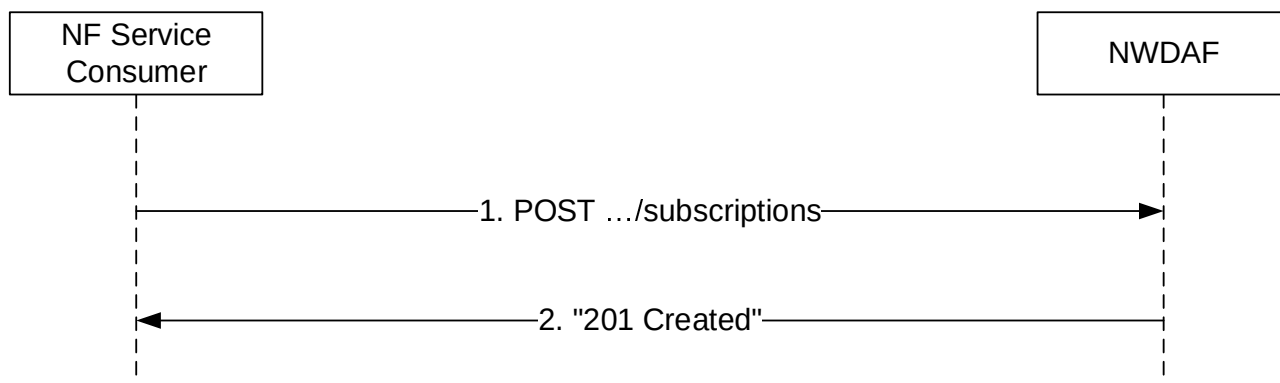


Figure 4.10.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to VFL training information

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe` service operation to request NWDAF VFL client(s) to check if requirements for VFL are supported for the VFL preparation, or to subscribe to VFL training information by sending an HTTP POST request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions`" as Resource URI representing the "VFL Training Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.10.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create an "Individual VFL Training Subscription" according to the information in the message body. The `VflTrainingSubs` data structure (as defined in subclause 5.9.6.2.2) shall be provided in the request body.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions`" as Resource URI and `VflTrainingSubs` data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall:

- create a new subscription;
- assign a `subscriptionId`;
- store the subscription.

If the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "reportingReqs" attribute sets to "true" during the event subscription, the NWDAF shall include the intermediate VFL training results of the subscribed analytics event, if available, within the `VflTrainingSubs` data structure in the HTTP POST response.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.10.2.2.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created profile, i.e. "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`".

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.9.7.

4.10.2.2.3 Update of subscription for VFL training information

Figure 4.10.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to update a subscription for VFL training information.

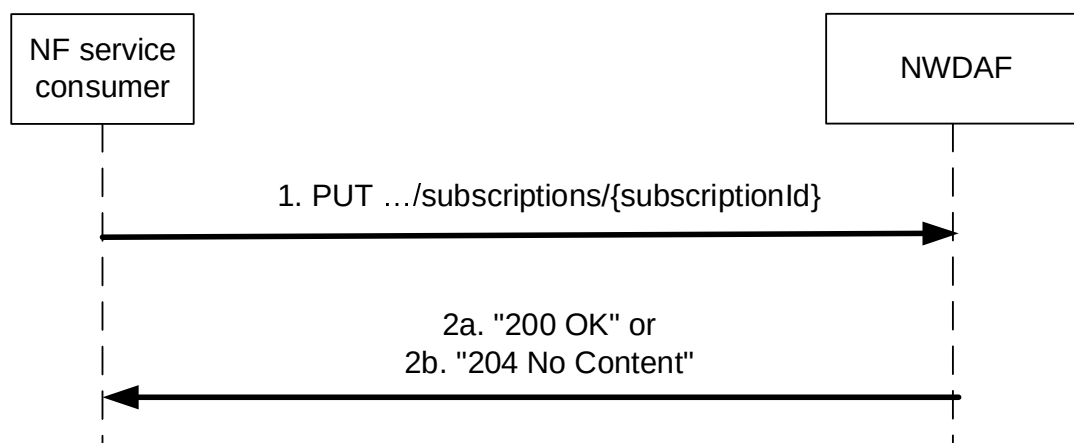


Figure 4.10.2.2.3-1: NF service consumer updates subscription to VFL training information

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe` service operation to update a subscription to VFL Training information by sending an HTTP PUT request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI representing the "Individual VFL Training Subscription", as shown in figure 4.10.2.3.3-1, step 1, to update this "Individual VFL Training Subscription" according to the information in message body. The `VflTrainingSubs` data structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as in clause 4.10.2.2.2.

Upon the reception of an HTTP PUT request with "`{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions{subscriptionId}`" as Resource URI and `VflTrainingSubs` data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall:

- update the subscription of corresponding `subscriptionId`; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF successfully updates the "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "200 OK" with the message body containing a representation of the updated subscription, as shown in figure 4.10.2.2.3-1, step 2a, or with "204 No Content" as shown in figure 4.10.2.2.3-1, step 2b.

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.9.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.10.2.2.4 Partial update subscription for VFL training information

Figure 4.10.2.2.4-1 shows a scenario that the NF service consumer sends an HTTP PATCH request to the NWDAF to partially modify an existing Individual VFL Training Subscription.

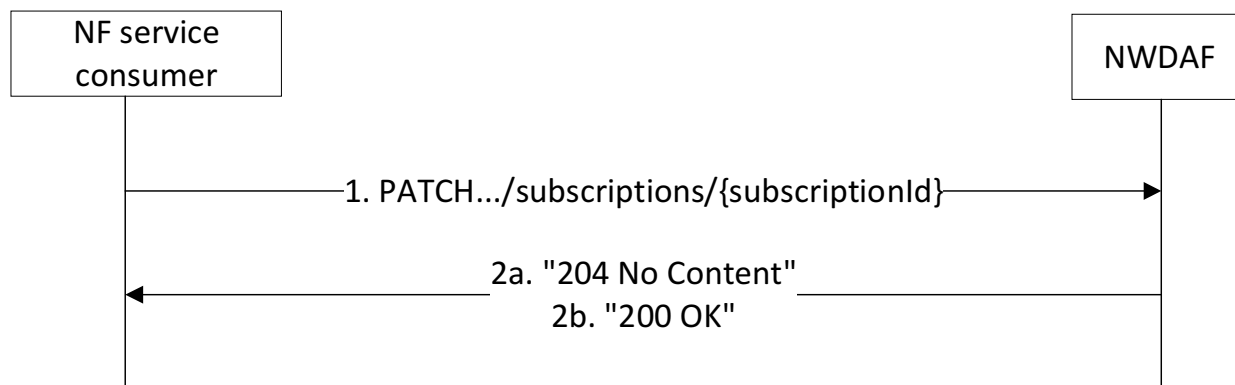


Figure 4.10.2.2.4-1: Partial modification of Individual VFL Training Subscription using HTTP PATCH

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe` service operation to partially modify an existing Individual VFL Training subscription. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PATCH request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as resource URI and `VflTrainingSubsPatch` data type (as defined in subclause 5.9.6.2.8) as request body, where "{subscriptionId}" is the subscriptionId of the existing subscription to be modified, to update an "Individual VFL Training Subscription" according to the information in the message body.

If the HTTP PATCH request is successfully processed and accepted, the NWDAF shall:

- partially modify the "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource; and
- respond with either "204 No Content" response (as shown in figure 4.10.2.2.4-1, step 2a); or "200 OK" response (as shown in figure 4.10.2.2.4-1, step 2b) with a response body containing a representation of the updated subscription in the `VflTrainingSubs` data type (as defined in subclause 5.9.6.2.2).

If any error occurs when processing the HTTP PATCH request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.9.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PATCH request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.10.2.3 Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Unsubscribe service operation

4.10.2.3.1 General

The `Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Unsubscribe` service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from VFL training information.

4.10.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from VFL training information

Figure 4.10.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to unsubscribe from VFL training information.

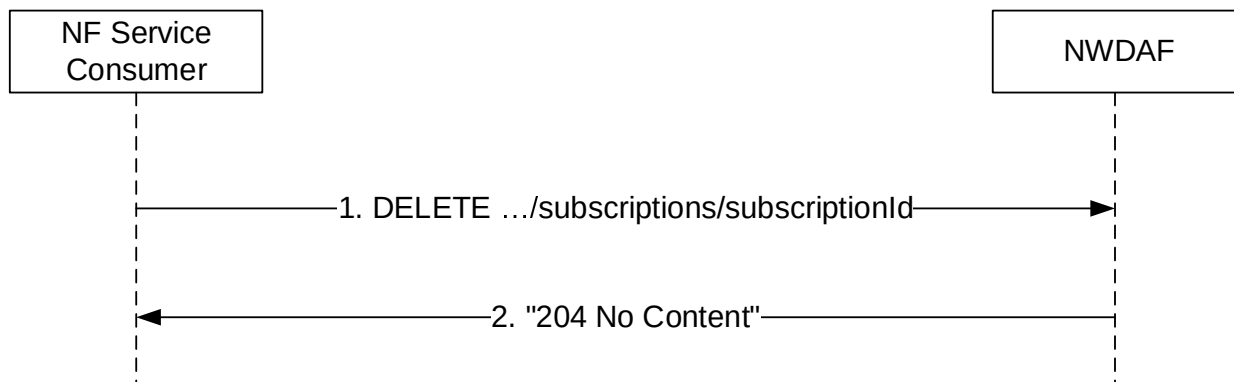


Figure 4.10.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from VFL training information

The NF service consumer shall invoke the `Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Unsubscribe` service operation to unsubscribe from VFL training information by sending an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the subscription identifier of the existing subscription that is requested to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.9.7.

4.10.2.4 Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Notify service operation

4.10.2.4.1 General

The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Notify service operation is used by an NWDAF to notify NF an service consumer about the subscribed VFL training information.

4.10.2.4.2 Notification about VFL training information

Figure 4.10.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the NWDAF sends a request to notify for VFL training information.

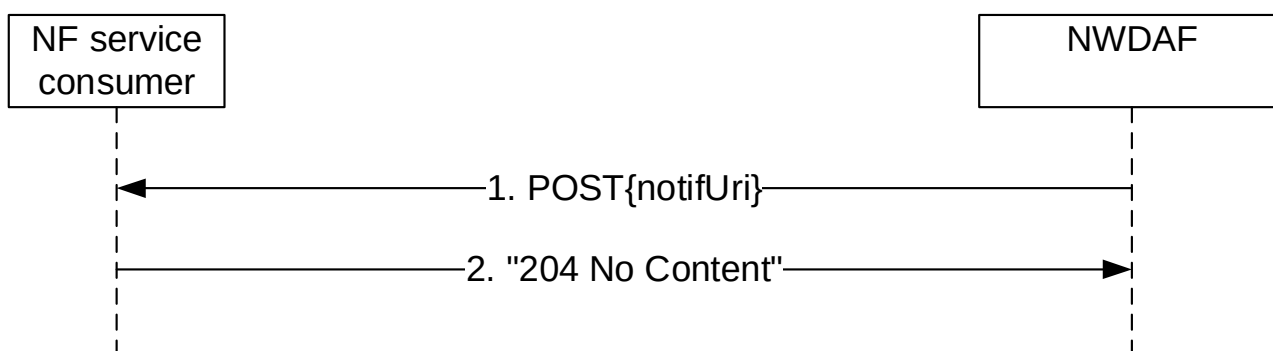


Figure 4.10.2.4.2-1: NWDAF notifies the subscribed event

The NWDAF shall invoke the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Notify service operation to notify the subscribed VFL training information. The NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with the "{notifUri}" received in the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining_Subscribe service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.10.2.4.2-1, step 1. The VflTrainingNotify data structure provided in the request body that shall include a notification correlation identifier within the "notifCorrId" attribute and the notification reports within the "reports" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF Service Consumer shall store the notification and respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If an error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.9.7.

4.11 Nnwdaf_VFL Inference Service

4.11.1 Service Description

4.11.1.1 Overview

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference service as defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17], is provided by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) acting as VFL client.

This service allows the NF service consumers acting as VFL servers:

- to subscribe to and unsubscribe from different VFL inference events;

- to modify VFL inference subscriptions; and
- be notified about events for corresponding VFL inference subscriptions.

4.11.1.2 Service Architecture

The 5G System Architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.501 [2]. The Network Data Analytics Exposure architecture is defined in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]. The VFL signalling flows are defined in 3GPP TS 29.552 [25].

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference service is part of the Nnwdaf service-based interface exhibited by the Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).

Known consumers of the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service are:

- Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF).
- Application Function (AF).
- Network Exposure Function (NEF).

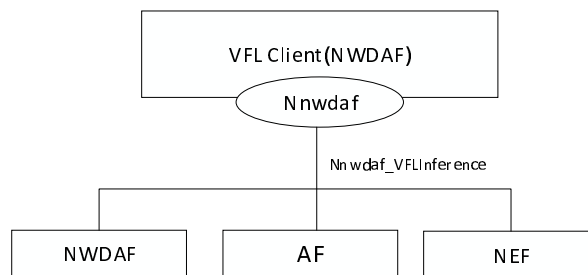


Figure 4.11.1.2-1: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service; SBI representation

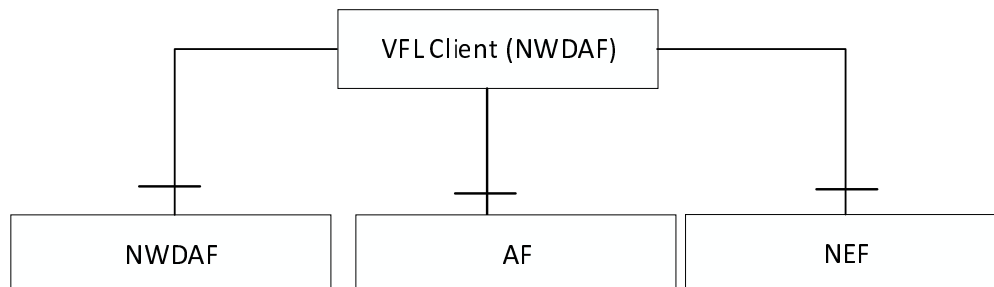


Figure 4.11.1.2-2: Reference Architecture for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service: reference point representation

4.11.1.3 Network Functions

4.11.1.3.1 Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF)

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF), provides VFL inference for different analytic events to NF service consumers.

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF) allows NF service consumers to subscribe to and unsubscribe from one-time, periodic notification or notification when a VFL inference event is detected.

4.11.1.3.2 NF Service Consumers

The Network Data Analytics Function (NWDAF), Application Function (AF) and Network Exposure Function (NEF) support (un)subscription to the notification of different VFL inference events.

4.11.2 Service Operations

4.11.2.1 Introduction

Table 4.11.2.1-1: Operations of the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service

Service operation name	Description	Initiated by
Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to request NWDAF VFL client(s) to subscribe to VFL inference events.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, AF, NEF)
Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Unsubscribe	This service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe to VFL inference subscriptions.	NF service consumer (NWDAF, AF, NEF)
Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Notify	This service operation is used by the NWDAF to notify the VFL inference results to the NF service consumer instance which has subscribed to.	NWDAF

4.11.2.2 Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation

4.11.2.2.1 General

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to request NWDAF VFL client(s) to subscribe or update subscription for VFL inference event notifications from the NWDAF acting as VFL client.

4.11.2.2.2 Subscription for VFL inference event notifications

Figure 4.11.2.2.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to subscribe for VFL inference event notification(s) (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

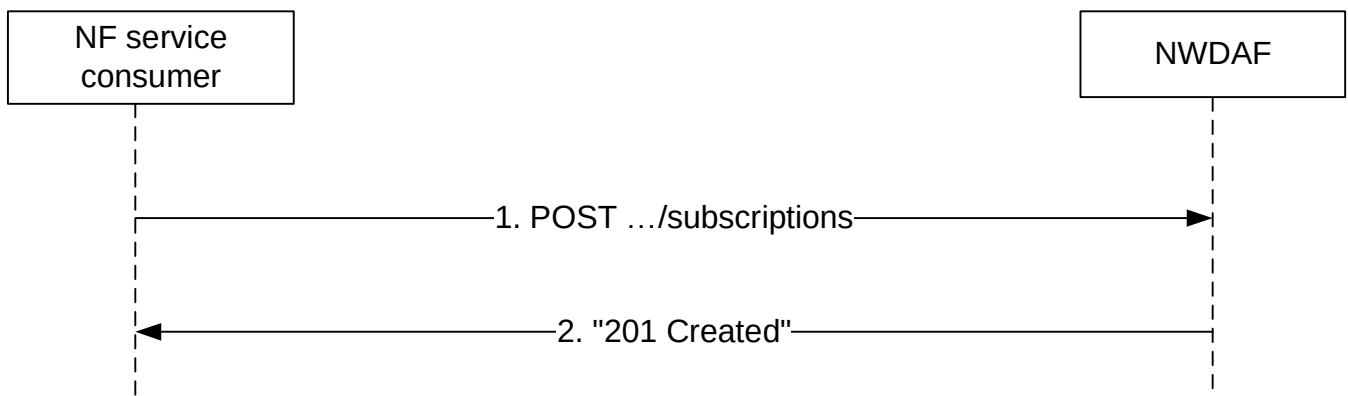


Figure 4.11.2.2.2-1: NF service consumer subscribes to VFL inference notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation to request NWDAF VFL client(s) to subscribe to VFL inference event notification(s). The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP POST request with "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI representing the "NWDAF VFL Inference Subscriptions", as shown in figure 4.11.2.2.2-1, step 1, to create a subscription for an "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" according to the information in message body.

The VflInferSub data structure provided in the request body shall include:

- an URI where to receive the requested notifications as the "notifUri" attribute;

- a notification correlation identifier assigned by the NF service consumer for the requested notifications as "notifCorrId" attribute; and
- a description of the subscribed analytics event as the "vflInferAnaSubs" attribute.

and may include:

- event reporting requirements as the "reportingReqs" attribute; and
- the required conditions to apply VFL inference as the "vflInferReq" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions" as Resource URI and VflInferSub data structure as request body, the NWDAF shall create a new subscription and store the subscription.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.11.2.2.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created subscription i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}".

If the immediate reporting indication is applicable during the event subscription considering the "ReportingInformation" structure in the VflInferSub and VflInferAnaSub structures, the NWDAF shall include the intermediate VFL inference results of the subscribed events, if available, as the "vflInferResults" attribute in the HTTP POST response.

If the NWDAF created an "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" resource, the NWDAF shall respond with "201 Created" with the message body containing a representation of the created subscription, as shown in figure 4.11.2.2.2-1, step 2. The NWDAF shall include a Location HTTP header field. The Location header field shall contain the URI of the created subscription i.e. "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}".

If the immediate reporting indication is applicable during the event subscription considering the "ReportingInformation" structure in the VflInferSub and VflInferAnaSub structures, the NWDAF shall include the intermediate VFL inference results of the subscribed events, if available, as the "vflInferResults" attribute in the HTTP POST response.

If any error occurs when processing the HTTP POST request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.10.7.

4.11.2.2.3 Update subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.11.2.2.3-1 shows a scenario that the NF service consumer sends an HTTP PUT request to the NWDAF to modify an existing VFL inference subscription (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

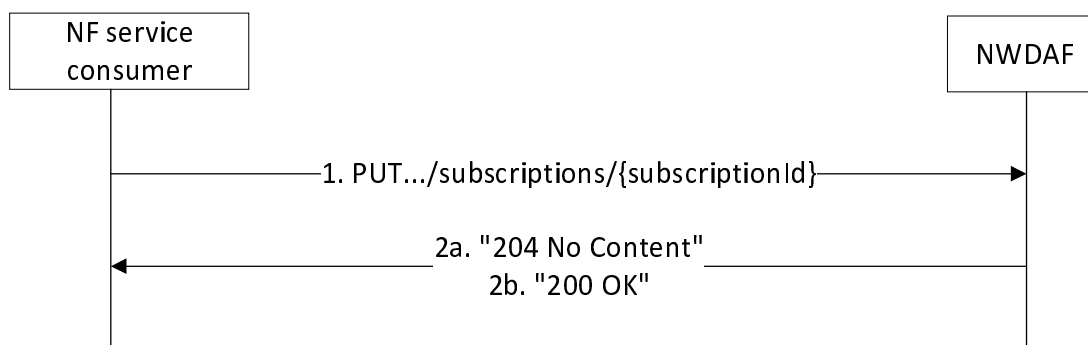


Figure 4.11.2.2.3-1: Modification of VFL inference events subscription information using HTTP PUT

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation to modify an existing VFL inference subscription. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PUT request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the subscriptionId of the existing VFL inference subscription to be modified, to update an "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" according to the information in the message body. The VflInferSubdata structure provided in the request body shall include the same contents as described in clause 4.11.2.2.2.

Upon receipt of an HTTP PUT request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI and VfInferSub data type as request body, if the request is successfully processed and accepted, the NWDAF shall:

- modify the concerned subscription; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall update an "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- HTTP "204 No Content" response (as shown in figure 4.11.2.2.3-1, step 2a); or
- HTTP "200 OK" response (as shown in figure 4.11.2.2.3-1, step 2b) with a response body containing a representation of the updated subscription in the VfInferSub data type.

If the immediate reporting indication is applicable during the event subscription update considering the "reportingReqs" attribute in the VfInferSub and VfInferAnaSub structures, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the subscribed events, if available, as the "vflInferResults" attribute in the HTTP PUT response.

If any error occurs when processing the HTTP PUT request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.10.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PUT request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.11.2.2.4 Partial update subscription for event notifications

Figure 4.11.2.2.4-1 shows a scenario that the NF service consumer sends an HTTP PATCH request to the NWDAF to partial modify an existing VFL inference subscription (as shown in 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

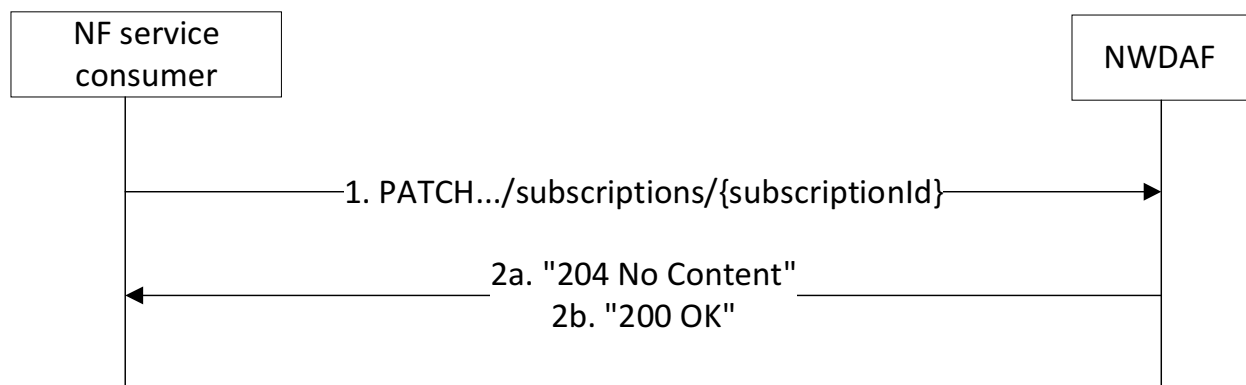


Figure 4.11.2.2.4-1: Partial modification of VFL inference subscription information using HTTP PATCH

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation to partial modify an existing VFL inference subscription. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP PATCH request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the subscriptionId of the existing VFL inference subscription to be modified, to update an "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" according to the information in the message body.

Upon receipt of an HTTP PATCH request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI and VfInferSubPatch data type as request body, if the request is successfully processed and accepted, the NWDAF shall:

- partial modify the concerned subscription; and
- store the subscription.

If the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP PATCH request, the NWDAF shall partial update an "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" resource, and shall respond with:

- HTTP "204 No Content" response (as shown in figure 4.11.2.2.4-1, step 2a); or
- HTTP "200 OK" response (as shown in figure 4.11.2.2.4-1, step 2b) with a response body containing a representation of the updated subscription in the VflInferSub data type.

If the immediate reporting indication is applicable during the event subscription update considering the "reportingReqs" attribute in the VflInferSub and/or VflInferAnaSub structures, the NWDAF shall include the reports of the subscribed events, if available, as the "vflInferResults" attribute in the HTTP PATCH response

If any error occurs when processing the HTTP PATCH request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.10.7.

If the NWDAF determines that the received HTTP PATCH request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

4.11.2.3 Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Unsubscribe service operation

4.11.2.3.1 General

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Unsubscribe service operation is used by an NF service consumer to unsubscribe from VFL inference notifications.

4.11.2.3.2 Unsubscribe from VFL inference notifications

Figure 4.11.2.3.2-1 shows a scenario where the NF service consumer sends a request to the NWDAF to unsubscribe from a VFL inference notification (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

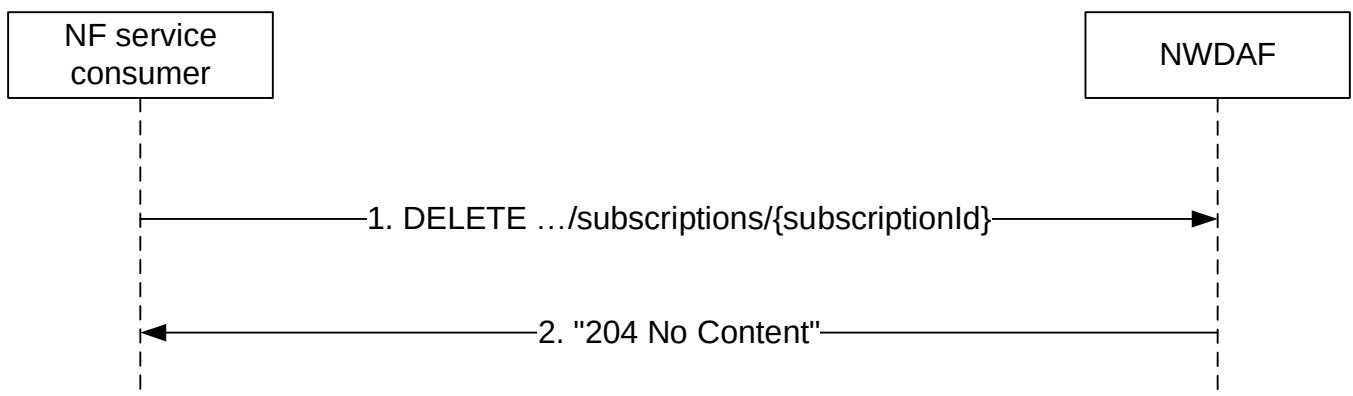


Figure 4.11.2.3.2-1: NF service consumer unsubscribes from VFL inference notifications

The NF service consumer shall invoke the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Unsubscribe service operation to unsubscribe from VFL inference event notifications. The NF service consumer shall send an HTTP DELETE request with: "{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}" as Resource URI, where "{subscriptionId}" is the subscriptionId of the existing individual VFL inference subscription that is to be deleted.

Upon the reception of an HTTP DELETE request, if the NWDAF successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall:

- remove the corresponding subscription; and
- respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NWDAF determines the received HTTP DELETE request needs to be redirected, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP DELETE request, the NWDAF shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.10.7.

4.11.2.4 Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Notify service operation

4.11.2.4.1 General

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Notify service operation is used by an NWDAF to notify NF consumers about subscribed VFL inference events.

4.11.2.4.2 Notification about subscribed event

Figure 4.11.2.4.2-1 shows a scenario where the NWDAF sends a request to the NF Service Consumer to notify for VFL inference event notifications (see also 3GPP TS 23.288 [17]).

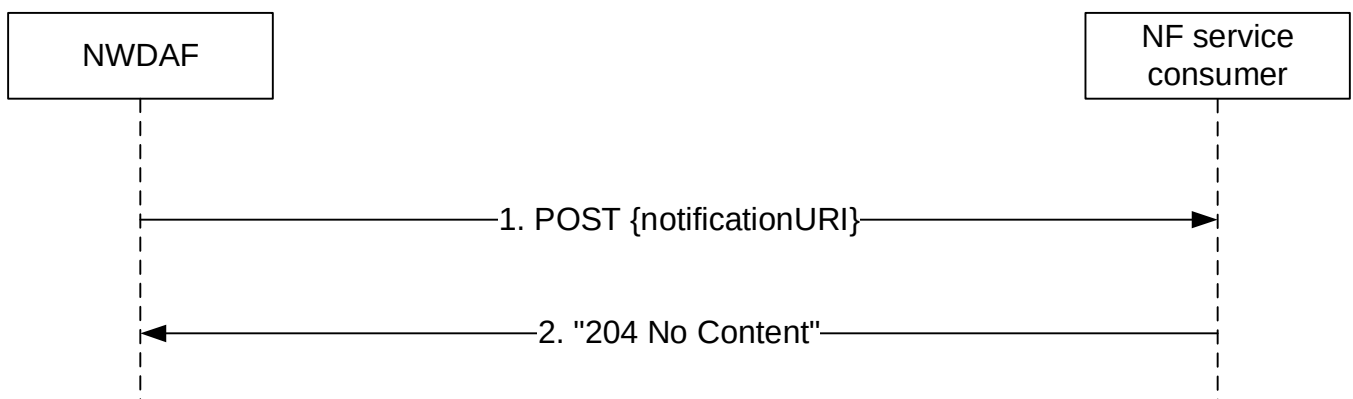


Figure 4.11.2.4.2-1: NWDAF notifies the subscribed VFL inference event

The NWDAF shall invoke the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Notify service operation to notify about a subscribed VFL inference event. The NWDAF shall send an HTTP POST request with "{notifUri}" received in the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation as Resource URI, as shown in figure 4.11.2.4.2-1, step 1. The VflInferNotif data structure provided in the request body that shall include:

- a notification correlation identifier as "notifCorrId" attribute; and
- description of the notified event as "vflInferResults" attribute.

Upon the reception of an HTTP POST request, if the NF service consumer successfully processed and accepted the received HTTP POST request, the NF Service Consumer shall store the notification and respond with HTTP "204 No Content" status code.

If the NF service consumer determines the received HTTP POST request needs to be redirected, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP redirect response as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

If errors occur when processing the HTTP POST request, the NF service consumer shall send an HTTP error response as specified in clause 5.10.7.

5 API Definitions

5.1 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API

5.1.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service shall use the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NWDaf shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-eventssubscription".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.1.3.

5.1.2 Usage of HTTP

5.1.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription is contained in Annex A.

5.1.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.1.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.1.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.1.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service API shall support the mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support the optional HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service API.

5.1.3 Resources

5.1.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs and the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.1.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API.

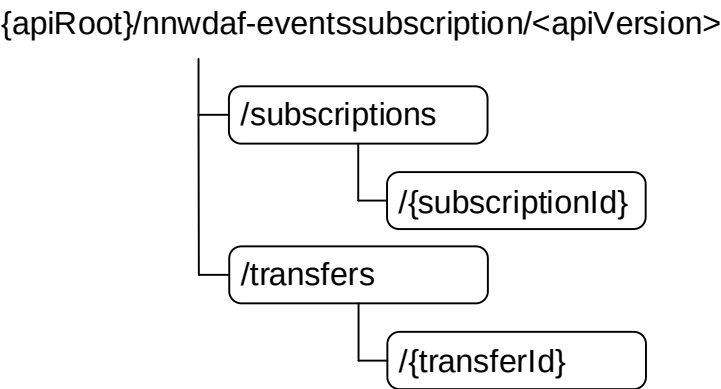


Figure 5.1.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API

Table 5.1.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.1.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF Events Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Creates a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.
Individual NWDAF Event Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	DELETE	Deletes an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		PUT	Updates an existing Individual Event Subscription subresource.
NWDAF Event Subscription Transfers	/transfers	POST	Provides information about the requested analytics subscription transfer(s), potentially creating a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource.
Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer	/transfers/{transferId}	DELETE	Deletes an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource identified by subresource {transferId}.
		PUT	Updates an existing Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource.

5.1.3.2 Resource: NWDAF Events Subscriptions

5.1.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF Events Subscriptions resource represents all subscriptions to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service at a given NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.

5.1.3.2.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.1.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.1.3.2-1.

Table 5.1.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.1.1

5.1.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.1.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.1.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.1.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.1.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.1.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.1.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NnwdafEventsSubscription	M	1	Creates a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.

Table 5.1.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NnwdafEventsSubscription	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	400 Bad Request	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.1.7.				

Table 5.1.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

5.1.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.1.3.3 Resource: Individual NWDAF Event Subscription

5.1.3.3.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource represents a single subscription to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service at a given NWDAF.

5.1.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.1.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.1.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.1.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.1.1.
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service.

5.1.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.1.3.3.3.1 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.1.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.1.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.1.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.1.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.1.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.1.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. Applicable if the feature "ES3XX" is supported. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. Applicable if the feature "ES3XX" is supported. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.1.3.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.1.3.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.1.3.3.3.2 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.1.3.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.1.3.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.1.3.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.1.3.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.1.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NnwdafEventsSubscription	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to NWDAF Event Subscription resource.

Table 5.1.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NnwdafEventsSubscription	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. Applicable if the feature "ES3XX" is supported. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. Applicable if the feature "ES3XX" is supported. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	400 Bad Request	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.1.7.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.1.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.1.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.1.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.1.3.4 Resource: NWDAF Event Subscription Transfers

5.1.3.4.1 Description

The NWDAF Event Subscription Transfers resource represents all requests to transfer subscription(s) of the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service at a given NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to provide information about analytics subscriptions that are requested to be:

- prepared for transfer, leading to the creation of a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource, which can be later modified, removed, or requested to be transferred; and
- transferred, leading to the execution of the necessary steps for transferring the analytics subscription.

5.1.3.4.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.1.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.1.3.4.2-1.

Table 5.1.3.4.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.1.1

5.1.3.4.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.1.3.4.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.1.3.4.3.1-1.

Table 5.1.3.4.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.1.3.4.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.1.3.4.3.1-3.

Table 5.1.3.4.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer	M	1	Information about analytics subscription(s) that are requested to be transferred or prepared for transfer.

Table 5.1.3.4.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the information about analytics subscription(s) that are requested to be transferred and the ability to handle this information (e.g. execute the steps required to transfer an analytics subscription directly) is confirmed.
NOTE: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				

Table 5.1.3.4.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers/{transferId}

5.1.3.4.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.1.3.5 Resource: Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer

5.1.3.5.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource represents a single request to transfer subscription(s) of the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service at a given NWDAF.

5.1.3.5.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers/{transferId}

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.1.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.1.3.5.2-1.

Table 5.1.3.5.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.1.1.
transferId	string	Identifies a request to transfer subscription(s) of the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service.

5.1.3.5.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.1.3.5.3.1 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.1.3.5.3.1-1.

Table 5.1.3.5.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.1.3.5.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.1.3.5.3.1-3.

Table 5.1.3.5.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.1.3.5.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource matching the transferId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.1.3.5.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.1.3.5.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.1.3.5.3.2 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.1.3.5.3.2-1.

Table 5.1.3.5.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.1.3.5.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.1.3.5.3.2-3.

Table 5.1.3.5.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer	M	1	Parameters to replace in an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource.

Table 5.1.3.5.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.1.3.5.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.1.3.5.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.1.3.5.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.1.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.1.5 Notifications

5.1.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.3.3.4.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Event Notification	{notificationURI}	POST	Reports one or several observed Events.

5.1.5.2 Event Notification

5.1.5.2.1 Description

The Event Notification is used by the NWDAF to report one or several observed Events to an NF service consumer that has subscribed to such Notifications or used by the target NWDAF to report the successful analytics subscription transfer via the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Resource.

5.1.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {notificationURI}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in table 5.1.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.1.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in table 5.1.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.1.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notificationURI	Uri	The Notification Uri as assigned within the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription and described within the NnwdafEventsSubscription type (see table 5.1.6.2.2-1).

Table 5.1.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
array(NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification)	M	1..N	Provides Information about observed Events or the successful analytics subscription transfer.

Table 5.1.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case. The NWDAF Event Notification is successfully received and acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection.. Applicable if the feature "ES3XX" is supported. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. Applicable if the feature "ES3XX" is supported. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the HTTP POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.1.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.1.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

5.1.6 Data Model

5.1.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.1.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service-based interface protocol.

Table 5.1.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription specific Data Types

Data type	Section defined	Description	Applicability
AbnormalBehaviour	5.1.6.2.15	Represents the abnormal behaviour information.	AbnormalBehaviour
Accuracy	5.1.6.3.5	Represents the preferred level of accuracy of the analytics.	
AccuracyInfo	5.1.6.2.89	The analytics accuracy information.	AnalyticsAccuracy
AccuracyReq	5.1.6.3.88	Represents the analytics accuracy requirement information.	AnalyticsAccuracy
AdditionalMeasurement	5.1.6.2.26	Represents additional measurement information.	AbnormalBehaviour
AddressList	5.1.6.2.28	Represents a list of IPv4 and/or IPv6 addresses.	AbnormalBehaviour
AnalyticsContextIdentifier	5.1.6.2.43	Contains information about available analytics contexts.	AnaSubTransfer
AnalyticsAccuracyIndication	5.1.6.3.37	Represents the analytics accuracy indication.	AnalyticsAccuracy
AnalyticsFeedbackInfo	5.1.6.2.105	Contains analytics feedback information.	AnalyticsAccuracy
AnalyticsMetadata	5.1.6.3.14	Represents the types of analytics metadata information that can be requested.	Aggregation
AnalyticsMetadataIndication	5.1.6.2.36	Contains values for analytics metadata information.	Aggregation
AnalyticsMetadataInfo	5.1.6.2.37	Contains analytics metadata information required for analytics aggregation.	Aggregation
AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer	5.1.6.2.40	Contains information about a request to transfer analytics subscriptions.	AnaSubTransfer
AnalyticsSubset	5.1.6.3.18	Analytics subset used to indicate the content of the analytics.	EneNA
AnySlice	5.1.6.3.2	Represents the any slices.	
ApplicationVolume	5.1.6.2.55	Application data volume per application Id.	Dispersion
AppListForUeComm	5.1.6.2.64	Represents the analytics of the application list used by UE.	UeCommunicationExt
BwRequirement	5.1.6.2.25	Represents bandwidth requirement.	ServiceExperience
ClassCriterion	5.1.6.2.51	Dispersion class criterion.	Dispersion
CircumstanceDescription	5.1.6.2.29	Contains the description of a circumstance.	AbnormalBehaviour
CongestionInfo	5.1.6.2.18	Represents the congestion information	UserDataCongestion

CongestionType	5.1.6.3.8	Identification congestion analytics type.	UserDataCongestion
ConsumerNfInformation	5.1.6.2.49	Represents the analytics consumer NF Information.	AnaSubTransfer
DatasetStatisticalProperty	5.1.6.3.15	Dataset statistical properties of the data used to generate the analytics.	Aggregation
DataVolume	5.1.6.2.85	Indicates a specific data volume transmitted once from UE to AF and/or from AF to UE	E2eDataVolTransTime
DataVolumeTransferTime	5.1.6.2.90	Indicates the E2E data volume transfer time and the data volume used to derive the transfer time.	E2eDataVolTransTime
DeviceType	5.1.6.3.31	The type of device.	QoSsustainabilityExt_eNA
Direction	5.1.6.3.39	Heading directions of the UE flow in the target area.	MovementBehaviour RelativeProximity
DirectionInfo	5.1.6.2.75	Represents the UE direction information.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA MovementBehaviour
DispersionClass	5.1.6.3.20	Dispersion class.	Dispersion
DispersionCollection	5.1.6.2.54	Dispersion collections per UE location or or per slice.	Dispersion
DispersionInfo	5.1.6.2.53	Dispersion analytics information.	Dispersion
DispersionRequirement	5.1.6.2.50	Dispersion analytics requirement.	Dispersion
DispersionType	5.1.6.3.19	Dispersion type.	Dispersion
DispersionOrderingCriterion	5.1.6.3.21	Ordering criterion for the list of Dispersion.	Dispersion
DnPerf	5.1.6.2.46	Represents DN performance information.	DnPerformance
DnPerfInfo	5.1.6.2.45	Represents DN performances for the application.	DnPerformance
DnPerfOrderingCriterion	5.1.6.3.25	Ordering criterion for the list of DN performance analytics.	DnPerformance
DnPerformanceReq	5.1.6.2.66	Represents DN performance analytics requirement.	DnPerformance
E2eDataVolTransTimeCriterion	5.1.6.3.35	Ordering criterion for the list of E2E data volume transfer time.	E2eDataVolTransTime
E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo	5.1.6.2.83	Represents the E2E data volume transfer time Information.	E2eDataVolTransTime
E2eDataVolTransTimeReq	5.1.6.2.82	Represents the E2E data volume transfer time requirement.	E2eDataVolTransTime
E2eDataVolTransTimePerTS	5.1.6.2.84	Represents the E2E data volume transfer time requirement per Time slot.	E2eDataVolTransTime
E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe	5.1.6.2.86	Represents the E2E data volume transfer time per UE.	E2eDataVolTransTime

E2eDataVolTransTimeUeList	5.1.6.2.87	Represents the E2E data volume transfer time per UE list.	E2eDataVolTransTime
EventNotification	5.1.6.2.5	Describes Notifications about events that occurred.	
EventReportingRequirement	5.1.6.2.7	Represents the type of reporting the subscription requires.	
EventSubscription	5.1.6.2.3	Represents the subscription to a single event.	
Exception	5.1.6.2.16	Describes the Exception information.	AbnormalBehaviour
ExceptionId	5.1.6.3.6	Describes the Exception Id.	AbnormalBehaviour
ExceptionTrend	5.1.6.3.7	Describes the Exception Trend.	AbnormalBehaviour
ExpectedAnalyticsType	5.1.6.3.11	Represents expected UE analytics type.	AbnormalBehaviour
FailureEventInfo	5.1.6.2.35	Contains information on the event for which the subscription is not successful.	
GeoDistributionInfo	5.1.6.2.76	Represents the geographical distribution of the UEs.	UeMobilityExt_AIML E2eDataVolTransTime
GeoLocation	5.1.6.2.95	Represents a geographic location, using either standard or local coordinates and optionally including the altitude.	LocAccuracy
TargetCauseId	5.1.6.3.41	Contains the target cause ID(s).	SignallingStorm
IpEthFlowDescription	5.1.6.2.27	Contains the description of an Uplink and/or Downlink Ethernet flow.	AbnormalBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
LoadLevelInformation	5.1.6.3.2	Represents load level information of the network slice and the optionally associated network slice instance.	
LocAccuracyInfo	5.1.6.2.97	Contains Location Accuracy information.	LocAccuracy
LocAccuracyPerMethod	5.1.6.2.98	Contains Location Accuracy information per Positioning Method.	LocAccuracy
LocAccuracyReq	5.1.6.2.96	Contains Location Accuracy analytics requirements.	LocAccuracy
LocationInfo	5.1.6.2.11	Represents UE location information.	UeMobility
LocInfoGranularity	5.1.6.3.32	Represents the preferred granularity of location information.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA DispersionExt_eNA MovementBehaviour
LocationOrientation	5.1.6.3.38	Represents preferred orientation of location information.	MovementBehaviour

MatchingDirection	5.1.6.3.12	Defines the matching direction when crossing a threshold.	NfLoad, QoSsustainability, UserDataCongestion, NetworkPerformanceDispersion, RedundantTransmissionExp, WlanPerformance, ServiceExperienceExt, NsiLoadExt, LocAccuracy, E2eDataVolTransTime, QoSPolicyAssist
MLModelInfo	5.1.6.2.69	The information of the ML model.	AnaSubTransfer
ModelInfo	5.1.6.2.42	Contains information about an ML model.	AnaSubTransfer
MovBehav	5.1.6.2.93	Represents the Movement Behaviour information per time slot.	MovementBehaviour
MovBehavInfo	5.1.6.2.92	Represents the Movement Behaviour information.	MovementBehaviour
MovBehavReq	5.1.6.2.91	Represents the Movement Behaviour analytics requirements.	MovementBehaviour
NetworkPerfInfo	5.1.6.2.23	Represents the network performance information.	NetworkPerformance
NetworkPerfOrderCriterion	5.1.6.3.30	The ordering criterion for the list of network performance analytics.	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA
NetworkPerfRequirement	5.1.6.2.22	Represents a network performance requirement.	NetworkPerformance
NetworkPerfType	5.1.6.3.10	Represents the network performance types.	NetworkPerformance
NfLoadLevelInformation	5.1.6.2.31	Represents load level information of a given NF instance.	NfLoad
NfStatus	5.1.6.2.32	Provides the percentage of time spent on various NF states.	NfLoad
NnwdafEventsSubscription	5.1.6.2.2	Represents an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.	
NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification	5.1.6.2.4	Represents an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Notification resource.	
NumberAverage	5.1.6.2.38	Represents average and variance information.	NsiLoadExt
NwdafEvent	5.1.6.3.4	Describes the NWDAF Events.	
NwdafFailureCode	5.1.6.3.13	Identifies the failure reason.	
NotificationMethod	5.1.6.3.3	Represents the notification methods that can be subscribed.	
NsildInfo	5.1.6.2.33	Represents the S-NSSAI and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance Identifier(s).	ServiceExperience, NsiLoad, DnPerformance

NsiLoadLevelInfo	5.1.6.2.34	Represents the load level information for an S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance.	NsiLoad
ObservedRedundantTransExp	5.1.6.2.70	Represents the observed Redundant Transmission Experience.	RedundantTransmissionExp
OutputStrategy	5.1.6.3.16	Represents the output strategy used for the reporting of the analytics.	Aggregation
PerfData	5.1.6.2.47	Represents DN performance information.	DnPerformance
PfdDeterminationInfo	5.1.6.2.73	Represents the PFD Determination information.	PfdDetermination
PrevSubInfo	5.1.6.2.68	Information of the previous subscription.	AnaCtxTransfer
ProximityCriterion	5.1.6.2.99	Relative proximity criteria.	RelativeProximity
QoSPara	5.1.6.2.117	Represents the QoS parameter set.	QoSPolicyAssist
QoSPolicyAssistInfo	5.1.6.2.114	Represents the QoS and policy assistance information.	QoSPolicyAssist
QoSPolicyAssistReq	5.1.6.2.113	Represents the QoS and policy assistance requirements.	QoSPolicyAssist
QoSPolicyAssistSet	5.1.6.2.115	Represents the QoS and policy assistance parameter set.	QoSPolicyAssist
QoSPolicyAssistSetsPerTS	5.1.6.2.116	Represents the QoS and policy assistance parameter sets per Time Slot.	QoSPolicyAssist
QoSPolOrderCriterion	5.1.6.3.43	Represents the QoS and policy assistance order criterion.	QoSPolicyAssist
QoSRequirement	5.1.6.2.20	Represents the QoS requirements.	QoS Sustainability E2eDataVolTransTime
QoSSustainabilityInfo	5.1.6.2.19	Represents the QoS Sustainability information.	QoS Sustainability
RankingCriterion	5.1.6.2.52	Ranking criterion.	Dispersion
RatFreqInformation	5.1.6.2.67	Represents the RAT type and/or Frequency information.	ServiceExperienceExt
RedTransExpOrderingCriterion	5.1.6.3.22	Ordering criterion for the list of Redundant Transmission Experience.	RedundantTransmissionExp
RedundantTransmissionExpInfo	5.1.6.2.57	Redundant transmission experience analytics information.	RedundantTransmissionExp
RedundantTransmissionExpPerTS	5.1.6.2.58	Redundant Transmission Experience per Time Slot.	RedundantTransmissionExp
RedundantTransmissionExpReq	5.1.6.2.56	Redundant transmission experience analytics requirement.	RedundantTransmissionExp

RelProxInfo	5.1.6.2.100	Relative Proximity analytics information.	RelativeProximity
RelProxReq	5.1.6.2.99	Relative Proximity analytics requirements.	RelativeProximity
ResourceUsage	5.1.6.2.48	The current usage of the virtual resources assigned to the NF instances belonging to a particular network slice instance.	NsiLoadExt
ResourceUsageRequirement	5.1.6.2.81	Indicates more requirements when providing resource usage information for network performance.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
RetainabilityThreshold	5.1.6.2.21	Represents a QoS flow retainability threshold.	QoSsustainability
RoamingInfo	5.1.6.2.106	Contains information related to roaming analytics.	RoamingAnalytics
PduSessionInfo	5.1.6.2.74	Represents combination of PDU Session parameters.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA
ServiceExperienceInfo	5.1.6.2.24	Represents the service experience information.	ServiceExperience
ServiceExperienceType	5.1.6.3.24	Represents the type of Service Experience Analytics.	ServiceExperienceExt
SessInactTimerForUeComm	5.1.6.2.65	Represents the N4 Session inactivity timer.	UeCommunicationExt
SignalAnalytics	5.1.6.2.111	Represents the received signalling analytics.	SignallingStorm
SignalInfo	5.1.6.2.110	Represents the signalling information.	SignallingStorm
SignalStormInfo	5.1.6.2.109	Represents the signalling storm analytics information.	SignallingStorm
SignalStormReq	5.1.6.2.108	Represents the signalling storm analytics requirement information.	SignallingStorm
SliceLoadLevelInformation	5.1.6.2.6	Represents the slices and their load level information.	
SpeedThresholdInfo	5.1.6.2.94	UEs information whose speed is faster than the speed threshold.	MovementBehaviour
SubscriptionTransferInfo	5.1.6.2.41	Contains information about subscriptions that are requested to be transferred.	AnaSubTransfer
SuggestedPfdInfo	5.1.6.2.107	Represents the suggested PFD information for the application identifier.	PfdDetermination

TargetUeInformation	5.1.6.2.8	Identifies the target UE information.	ServiceExperience NfLoad NetworkPerformance UserDataCongestion UeMobility UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour QoSsustainability Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance DnPerformance PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime MovementBehaviour SMCCE RelativeProximity QoSPolicyAssist
TdTraffic	5.1.6.2.78	Represents traffic that matches or unmatches Traffic Descriptor over the established PDU Session(s).	PduSesTraffic
TermCause	5.1.6.3.26	Represents a cause for requesting to terminate an analytics subscription.	TermRequest
ThresholdLevel	5.1.6.2.30	Describes a threshold level.	UserDataCongestion NfLoad DnPerformance ServiceExperienceExt MovementBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
TimerInfo	5.1.6.2.112	Represents the timer information.	SignallingStorm
TimestampedLocation	5.1.6.2.103	Represents a timestamped UE location.	RelativeProximity UeMobilityExt3
TimeToCollisionInfo	5.1.6.2.104	Time To Collision (TTC) information.	RelativeProximity
TimeUnit	5.1.6.3.9	Represents the unit for the session active time.	QoSsustainability
TopApplication	5.1.6.2.39	Top application that contributes the most to the traffic.	UserDataCongestionExt
TrafficCharacterization	5.1.6.2.14	Identifies the detailed traffic characterization.	UeCommunication
TrafficDirection	5.1.6.3.33	The traffic direction for the resource usage information.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
TrafficInformation	5.1.6.2.63	Traffic information including UL/DL data rate and/or Traffic volume.	WlanPerformance
TransferRequestType	5.1.6.3.17	Represents the type of a request for analytics subscription transfer.	AnaSubTransfer
UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor	5.1.6.2.44	Contains information about available UE related analytics contexts.	AnaSubTransfer
UeCommunication	5.1.6.2.13	Represents UE communication information.	UeCommunication

UeCommOrderCriterion	5.1.6.3.29	The ordering criterion for the list of UE communication analytics.	UeCommunicationExt_eNA
UeCommReq	5.1.6.2.72	UE communication analytics requirement.	UeCommunicationExt_eNA
UeMobilityOrderCriterion	5.1.6.3.28	The ordering criterion for the list of UE mobility analytics.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA
UeMobilityReq	5.1.6.2.71	UE mobility analytics requirement.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA
UeMobility	5.1.6.2.10	Represents UE mobility information.	UeMobility
UeProximity	5.1.6.2.101	Observed or Predicted proximity information.	RelativeProximity
UeTrajectory	5.1.6.2.102	Relative timestamped UE positions.	RelativeProximity
PduSesTrafficInfo	5.1.6.2.77	Represents PDU Session traffic analytics information.	PduSesTraffic
PduSesTrafficReq	5.1.6.2.79	Represents PDU Session traffic analytics requirement.	PduSesTraffic
UserDataConOrderCrit	5.1.6.3.27	The ordering criterion for the list of User Data Congestion analytics.	UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA
UserDataCongestionInfo	5.1.6.2.17	Represents the user data congestion information.	UserDataCongestion
ValueExpression	5.1.6.3.34	Indicates average or peak value of the resource usage for the network performance type	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
WlanOrderingCriterion	5.1.6.3.23	Ordering criterion for the list of WLAN performance information.	WlanPerformance
WlanPerformanceReq	5.1.6.2.59	WLAN performance analytics requirement.	WlanPerformance
WlanPerformanceInfo	5.1.6.2.60	WLAN performance analytics information.	WlanPerformance
WlanPerSsidPerformanceInfo	5.1.6.2.61	WLAN performance information per SSID of WLAN access points deployed in the Area of Interest.	WlanPerformance
WlanPerTsPerformanceInfo	5.1.6.2.62	WLAN performance information per Time Slot during the analytics target period.	WlanPerformance
WlanPerUeldPerformanceInfo	5.1.6.2.80	WLAN performance information per UE ID of WLAN access points deployed in the Area of Interest.	WlanPerformanceExt_AIML

Table 5.1.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf service based interface.

Table 5.1.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
5Qi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the 5G QoS identifier	QoS Sustainability E2eDataVolTransTime QoS Policy Assist
AccessType	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the access type.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA E2eDataVolTransTime
AddrFqdn	3GPP TS 29.517 [22]	Represents the IP address or FQDN of the Application Server.	DnPerformance ServiceExperienceExt
Altitude	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Indicates the value of altitude.	EnMovementBehaviour
ApplicationId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the application identifier.	ServiceExperience UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour Dispersion DnPerformance PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime QoS Policy Assist
ArfcnValueNR	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Integer value indicating the ARFCN applicable for a downlink, uplink or bi-directional (TDD) NR global frequency raster. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 3279165.	ServiceExperienceExt QoS Policy Assist
BitRate	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	String representing a bit rate that shall be formatted as follows: pattern: "^\d+(\.\d+)?(bps Kbps Mbps Gbps Tbps)\$" Examples: "125 Mbps", "0.125 Gbps", "125000 Kbps".	ServiceExperience QoS Sustainability WlanPerformance DnPerformance E2eDataVolTransTime QoS Policy Assist
DateTime	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the time.	
Dnai	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies a user plane access to one or more DN(s).	ServiceExperience DnPerformance QoS Policy Assist
Dnn	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the DNN.	ServiceExperience AbnormalBehaviour UeCommunication DnPerformance SMCCE PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime RelativeProximity QoS Policy Assist
DomainNameProtocol	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Indicates the additional protocol and protocol field for domain names to be matched.	PfdDetermination
DurationSec	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a time duration expressed in units of seconds.	
EthFlowDescription	3GPP TS 29.514 [21]	Represents an ethernet flow description.	UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour QoS Policy Assist
ExpectedUeBehaviourData	3GPP TS 29.503 [23]	Represents expected UE behaviour data.	AbnormalBehaviour
ExtMaxDataBurstVol	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the Maximum Data Burst Volume.	QoS Policy Assist
Float	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a float.	
FlowDescription	3GPP TS 29.514 [21]	Represents an IP flow description.	UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour PduSesTraffic QoS Policy Assist
FlowInfo	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents IP flow information.	UserDataCongestionExt

GeographicalArea	3GPP TS 29.522 [32]	Identifies the geographical location.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA QoSsustainabilityExt_eNA MovementBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
GeographicalCoordinates	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Represents the geographical coordinates.	MovementBehaviour
Gpsi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	The GPSI for an UE.	UserDataCongestionExt UeMobilityExt_AIML E2eDataVolTransTime RelativeProximity
GroupId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies a group of UEs.	UeMobility UeCommunication NetworkPerformance AbnormalBehaviour ServiceExperience Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance PduSesTraffic RelativeProximity SignallingStorm
Ipv4Addr	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents an IPv4 address.	
Ipv6Addr	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents an IPv6 address.	
LocalOrigin	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Represents a reference point for modelling locations in relation to it.	LocAccuracy
MaxDataBurstVol	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the Maximum Data Burst Volume.	QoSPolicyAssist
MLModelAddr	5.4.6.2.8	Represents the address of the ML Model file.	AnaSubTransfer
NetworkAreaInfo	3GPP TS 29.554 [18]	Identifies the network area.	ServiceExperience QoSsustainability AbnormalBehaviour UeMobility UserDataCongestion NetworkPerformance NsiLoadExt NfLoadExt Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance UeCommunication DnPerformance PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime MovementBehaviour RelativeProximity SignallingStorm QoSPolicyAssist
NfInstanceId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF instance.	NfLoad Aggregation SignallingStorm EnAnaCollect
NfSetId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF Set instance.	NfLoad SignallingStorm EnAnaCollect
NFType	3GPP TS 29.510 [12]	Identifies a type of NF.	NfLoad
NsId	3GPP TS 29.531 [24]	Identifies a Network Slice Instance.	ServiceExperience NsiLoad DnPerformance QoSPolicyAssist
PacketDelBudget	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the packet delay budget.	QoSSustainability DnPerformance RedundantTransExpExt_eNA QoSPolicyAssist

PacketErrRate	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the packet error rate.	QoSsustainability QoSPolicyAssist
PacketLossRate	3GPP TS 29.517 [22]	Indicates Packet Loss Rate.	DnPerformance RedundantTransExpExt_eNA QoSPolicyAssist
PduSessionId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies PDU Session	
PduSessionType	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the PDU Session Type.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA
PlmnIdNid	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	PLMN identifier.	RoamingAnalytics
Point	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Represents a location in geographical co-ordinates.	LocAccuracy
PointAltitude	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Represents a location including an altitude in geographical co-ordinates.	LocAccuracy
PointAltitudeUncertainty	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Ellipsoid point with altitude and uncertainty ellipsoid.	RelativeProximityExt
PositioningMethod	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Represents a positioning method.	LocAccuracy
ProblemDetails	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used in error responses to provide more detailed information about an error.	
ProcessingInstruction	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Processing Instruction.	EnAggregation
QosResourceType	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the resource type in QoS characteristics.	QoSsustainability
RangeDirection	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Represents the distance and direction between two points.	RelativeProximityExt
RatType	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the RAT type.	ServiceExperienceExt E2eDataVolTransTime QoSPolicyAssist
RedirectResponse	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Contains redirection related information.	ES3XX
RelativeCartesianLocation	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Represents distances from a reference point.	LocAccuracy
ReportingInformation	3GPP TS 29.523 [20]	Represents the type of reporting the subscription requires.	
SamplingRatio	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the sampling ratio.	
ScheduledCommunicationTime	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents the scheduled communication time information.	UeMobility UeCommunication
SmccelInfo	5.2.6.2.12	Represents the analytics of Session Management Congestion Control Experience information.	SMCCE
Snsai	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the S-NSSAI (Single Network Slice Selection Assistance Information).	
SscMode	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the SSC Mode of the PDU Session.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA
StorageHandlingInformation	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Contains storage handling information for data or analytics.	EnAnaCollect
Supi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	The SUPI for an UE.	ServiceExperience, NfLoad NetworkPerformance, UserDataCongestion UeMobility UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance PduSesTraffic RelativeProximity

SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used to negotiate the applicability of the optional features defined in table 5.1.8-1.	
SvcExperience	3GPP TS 29.517 [22]	Represents the service experience information.	ServiceExperience
Tai	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Tracking Area Information.	AnaSubTransfer
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
UInteger	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Unsigned Integer, i.e. only value 0 and integers above 0 are permissible.	
UpfInformation	3GPP TS 29.508 [29]	The information of the UPF serving the UE.	ServiceExperienceExt DnPerformance
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a URI.	
UserLocation	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents user location information.	UeMobility Dispersion E2eDataVolTransTime
VelocityEstimate	3GPP TS 29.572 [30]	Velocity estimate	QoS SustainabilityExt_eNA RelativeProximity
Volume	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a data volume.	UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour Dispersion WlanPerformance PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime

5.1.6.2 Structured data types

5.1.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.1.6.2.2

Type NnwdafEventsSubscription

Table 5.1.6.2.2-1: Definition of type NnwdafEventsSubscription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
eventSubscriptions	array(EventSubscription)	M	1..N	Subscribed events.	
evtReq	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Represents the reporting requirements of the event subscription. (NOTE 1, NOTE 2, NOTE 4) If omitted, the default values within the ReportingInformation data type apply.	
notificationURI (NOTE 5)	Uri	C	0..1	Identifies the recipient of Notifications sent by the NWDAF. This parameter shall be supplied by the NF service consumer in the HTTP POST requests that create the subscriptions for event notifications and in the HTTP PUT requests that update the subscriptions for event notifications.	
notifCorrId	string	O	0..1	Notification correlation identifier.	EneNA
eventNotifications	array(EventNotification)	C	1..N	Notifications about Individual Events. Shall only be present if the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute sets to true in the event subscription, and the reports are available.	
failEventReports	array(FailureEventInfo)	O	1..N	Supplied by the NWDAF. When available, shall contain the event(s) for which the subscription is not successful including the failure reason(s).	
consNfInfo	ConsumerNfInformation	O	0..1	Represents the analytics consumer NF Information.	AnaSubTransfer
prevSub	PrevSubInfo	O	0..1	Contains information about the previous analytics subscription that the NF service consumer had with the source NWDAF. (NOTE 3)	AnaCtxTransfer

adrfNfId	NfInstanceId	O	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF to be used by the NWDAF. If the subscription is for runtime analytics (i.e. the "histAnaTimePeriod" attribute is absent) then the NWDAF shall store the notifications in this ADRF. If the subscription is for historical analytics (i.e. the "histAnaTimePeriod" attribute is present) then the NWDAF shall retrieve the data from this ADRF. (NOTE 6)	EnAnaCollect
adrfNfSetId	NfSetId	O	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF Set to be used by the NWDAF. If the subscription is for runtime analytics (i.e. the "histAnaTimePeriod" attribute is absent) then the NWDAF shall store the notifications in this ADRF Set. If the subscription is for historical analytics (i.e. the "histAnaTimePeriod" attribute is present) then the NWDAF shall retrieve the data from this ADRF Set. (NOTE 6)	EnAnaCollect
storeHandl	StorageHandlingInformation	O	0..1	Contains storage handling information for the data that will be collected and stored in an ADRF based on the requested subscription.	EnAnaCollect
supportedFeatures	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	Contains the list of supported feature(s) among the ones defined in clause 5.1.8. This parameter shall be present only when feature negotiation needs to take place.	
NOTE 1: If the "evtReq" attribute (of data type ReportingInformation) is provided and contains the "notifMethod" attribute, the notification method indicated by the "notifMethod" attribute within the ReportingInformation data type takes preference over the notification method indicated by the "notificationMethod" attribute within the EventSubscription data type. NOTE 2: If the "evtReq" attribute (of data type ReportingInformation) is provided and contains the "repPeriod" attribute, the periodic reporting time indicated by the "repPeriod" attribute in the ReportingInformation data type takes preference over the periodic reporting time indicated by the "repetitionPeriod" attribute in the EventSubscription data type. NOTE 3: The "prevSub" attribute may be used by the NWDAF to derive analytics context identifier(s), which may be used in the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_ContextTransfer service operation invoked by the NWDAF. NOTE 4: Void. NOTE 5: The "notificationURI" attribute does not respect the related naming convention (i.e., "lowerCamel") defined in clause 5.1.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7]. This attribute is however kept as currently defined in this specification for backward compatibility considerations. NOTE 6: The "adrfNfId" and "adrfNfSetId" attributes are mutually exclusive.					

5.1.6.2.3

Type EventSubscription

Table 5.1.6.2.3-1: Definition of type EventSubscription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
anySlice	AnySlice	C	0..1	Default is "false". (NOTE 1)	
applds	array(ApplicationId)	C	1..N	Represents the Application Identifier(s) to which the subscription applies. The absence of applds means subscription to all applications. (NOTE 8) (NOTE 15) (NOTE 16) (NOTE 24)	ServiceExperience UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour Dispersion DnPerformance PfdDetermination E2eDataVolTransTime QoSPolicyAssist
deviations	array(Uinteger)	O	1..N	Each element indicates an acceptable deviation from the threshold level included in "ranUeThrouThds" attribute, the "qosFlowRetThds" attribute, or, if the "QoS SustainabilityExt2" feature is supported, the "e2eDelayThds" attribute. This attribute may only be present if either the "ranUeThrouThds" attribute or the "qosFlowRetThds" attribute or, if the "QoS SustainabilityExt2" feature is supported, the "e2eDelayThds" attribute is provided.	EnQoS Sustainability
dnns	array(Dnn)	C	1..N	Represents the DNN(s) to which the subscription applies. Each DNN is a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. The absence of dnns means subscription to all DNNs. (NOTE 8) (NOTE 17)	ServiceExperience, AbnormalBehaviour UeCommunication RedundantTransmissionExp DnPerformance SMCCE PfdDetermination PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime RelativeProximity QoSPolicyAssist
dnais	array(Dnai)	O	1..N	Represents the Data Network Access Identifier(s) of user plane access to DN(s) which the subscription applies.	ServiceExperience DnPerformance QoSPolicyAssist
dataVITransTmRqs	array(E2eDataVolTransTimeReq)	O	1..N	Represents the E2E data volume transfer time requirements	E2eDataVolTransTime
e2eDelayThds	array(PacketDelBudget)	C	1..N	Represents the end-to-end delay (i.e. sum of RAN delay and GTP delay) thresholds. (NOTE 4)	QoS SustainabilityExt2
event	NwdafEvent	M	1	Event that is subscribed.	
extraReportReq	EventReportingRequirement	O	0..1	The extra event reporting requirement information.	
fDescs	array(IpEthFlowDescription)	C	1..N	Contains the flow description for IP and/or Ethernet flows. (NOTE 24)	QoSPolicyAssist

ladnDnns	array(Dnn)	O	1..N	LADN DNN(s) to indicate the LADN service area(s) as the AoI(s).	UeMobilityExt
loadLevelThreshold	integer	C	0..1	Indicates that the NWDAF shall report the corresponding network slice load level to the NF service consumer where the load level of the network slice identified by snssais is reached. (NOTE 4) May be included when subscribed event is "SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL". Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
matchingDir	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	A matching direction may be provided alongside a threshold. If omitted, the default value is CROSSED.	NfLoad, QoSsustainability, UserDataCongestion, NetworkPerformance, NsiLoadExt
nfLoadLvlThds	array(ThresholdLevel)	C	1..N	Shall be supplied in order to start reporting when an average load level is reached. (NOTE 4)	NfLoad
networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	Identification of network area to which the subscription applies. The absence of "networkArea" and "fineGranAreas" means subscription to all network areas. (NOTE 7, NOTE 8, NOTE 20, NOTE 22)	ServiceExperience UeMobility UeCommunication QoSsustainability AbnormalBehaviour UserDataCongestion NetworkPerformance NsiLoadExt NfLoadExt Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance DnPerformance PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime MovementBehaviour LocAccuracy RelativeProximity SignallingStorm QoSPolicyAssist
location	GeoLocation	C	0..1	A location (i.e. geographical location or location in local coordinates) to which the subscription applies. (NOTE 22)	LocAccuracy

temporalGranSize	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the minimum duration of each time slot for which the analytics are provided. (NOTE 18)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA DispersionExt_eNA WlanPerfExt_eNA RedundantTransExpExt_eNA DnPerformanceExt_eNA QoSPolicyAssist
spatialGranSizeTa	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the maximum number of TAs used to define an area for which the analytics are requested. May be included when the "networkArea" attribute in the EventSubscription data type is provided. (NOTE 19)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA UeCommunicationExt_eNA QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA DispersionExt_eNA DnPerformanceExt_eNA
spatialGranSizeCell	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the maximum number of cells used to define an area for which the analytics are requested. May be included when the "networkArea" attribute in the EventSubscription data type is provided. (NOTE 19)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA UeCommunicationExt_eNA QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA DispersionExt_eNA DnPerformanceExt_eNA
fineGranAreas	array(GeographicalArea)	O	1..N	Indicates the fine granularity areas to which the subscription applies. (i.e. with a finer granularity than cell). (NOTE 7, NOTE 20)	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA MovementBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
visitedAreas	array(NetworkAreaInfo)	O	1..N	Indicates the visited network area(s) which the UEs had previously been in at least one of the Visited Area(s) of Interest. (NOTE 10)	UeMobilityExt
maxTopAppUINbr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the requested maximum number of top applications that contribute the most to the traffic in Uplink direction. Minimum = 1. May be included when one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is set to LIST_OF_TOP_APP_UL.	UserDataCongestionExt

maxTopAppDINbr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the requested maximum number of top applications that contribute the most to the traffic in Downlink direction. Minimum = 1. May be included when one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is set to LIST_OF_TOP_APP_DL.	UserDataCongestionExt
nfInstancelds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of NF instance(s). (NOTE 23)	NfLoadSignallingStorm
nfSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of NF instance set(s). (NOTE 23)	NfLoadSignallingStorm
nfTypes	array(NFType)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of NF type(s). (NOTE 13)	NfLoadNsiLoadExt
notificationMethod	NotificationMethod	O	0..1	Indicate the notification method. (NOTE 2)	
nsildInfos	array(NsildInfo)	O	1..N	Each element identifies the S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance(s). May be included when subscribed event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL", "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE", "DN_PERFORMANCE" or "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST". (NOTE 1)	ServiceExperience NsiLoad DnPerformance QoSPolicyAssist
nsiLevelThrds	array(Uinteger)	O	1..N	Identifies the load threshold for each S-NSSAI or S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance identified by the "nsilds" attribute within the "nsildInfos" attribute. (NOTE 4) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	NsiLoad
qosRequ	QosRequirement	C	0..1	Indicates the QoS requirements. It shall be included when subscribed event is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY" or "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME".	QoSSustainability E2eDataVolTransTime
qosFlowRetThds	array(RetainabilityThreshold)	C	1..N	Represents the QoS flow retainability thresholds. Shall be supplied for the 5QI ("5qi" in "qosRequ") or resource type ("resType" in "qosRequ") of GBR resource type. (NOTE 4)	QoSSustainability
ranUeThrouThds	array(BitRate)	C	1..N	Represents the RAN UE throughput thresholds. Shall be supplied for the 5QI ("5qi" in "qosRequ") or resource type ("resType" in "qosRequ") of non-GBR resource type. (NOTE 4)	QoSSustainability
repetitionPeriod	DurationSec	C	0..1	Shall be supplied for notification method "PERIODIC" by the "notificationMethod" attribute.	
snssais	array(Snssai)	C	1..N	Identification(s) of network slice(s) to which the subscription applies. (NOTE 1, NOTE 8) (NOTE 17)	
tgtUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Identifies target UE information. (NOTE 3)	

roamingInfo	RoamingInfo	O	0..1	Information about roaming analytics. When this attribute is provided, the request should contain only attributes that are applicable also in the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service.	RoamingAnalytics
congThresholds	array(ThresholdLevel)	C	1..N	Represents the congestion threshold levels. (NOTE 4)	UserDataCongestion
nwPerfReqs	array(NetworkPerfRequirement)	C	1..N	Represents the network performance requirements. This attribute shall be included when subscribed event is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE".	NetworkPerformance
bwReqs	array(BwRequirement)	O	1..N	Represents the bandwidth requirement for each application. It may only be present if "applds" attribute is provided.	ServiceExperience
excepReqs	array(Exception)	C	1..N	Represents a list of Exception Ids with associated thresholds. May only be present when subscribed event is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR". (NOTE 5, NOTE 6, NOTE 8)	AbnormalBehaviour
exptAnaType	ExpectedAnalyticsType	C	0..1	Represents expected UE analytics type. It shall not be present if the "excepReqs" attribute is provided. (NOTE 6, NOTE 8)	AbnormalBehaviour
exptUeBehav	ExpectedUeBehaviourData	O	0..1	Represents expected UE behaviour.	AbnormalBehaviour
ratFreqs	array(RatFreqInformation)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of the RAT type(s) and/or frequency(ies) of UE's serving cell(s) which the subscription applies. (NOTE 9)	ServiceExperienceExt
listOfAnaSubsets	array(AnalyticsSubset)	O	1..N	The list of analytics subsets can be used to indicate the content of the analytics.	EneNA
disperReqs	array(DispersionRequirement)	O	1..N	Represents the dispersion analytics requirements.	Dispersion
redTransReqs	array(RedundantTransmissionExpReq)	O	1..N	Represents the redundant transmission experience analytics requirements.	RedundantTransmissionExp
wlanReqs	array(WlanPerformanceReq)	O	1..N	Represents other WLAN performance analytics requirements. If the attribute contains no content, may take default handling action.	WlanPerformance
ueCommReqs	array(UeCommReq)	O	1..N	Represents the UE communication requirements. This attribute may be included when the subscribed event is "UE_COMMUNICATION".	UeCommunicationExt_eNA
ueMobilityReqs	array(UeMobilityReq)	O	1..N	Represents the UE mobility requirements. This attribute may be included when the subscribed event is "UE_MOBILITY".	UeMobilityExt2_eNA
upflInfo	UpfInformation	O	0..1	Identifies the UPF. (NOTE 12)	ServiceExperienceExt DnPerformance
userDataConOrderCri	UserDataConOrderCrit	O	0..1	The ordering criterion for the list of User Data Congestion analytics. (NOTE 14)	userDataConOrderCri

appServerAddrs	array(AddrFqdn)	C	1..N	Each element represents the Application Server Instance (IP address/FQDN of the Application Server). (NOTE 11)	ServiceExperienceExt DnPerformance
dnPerfReqs	array(DnPerformanceReq)	O	1..N	Represents the DN performance analytics requirements.	DnPerformance
pduSesInfos	array(PduSessionInfo)	C	1..N	Represents combination of PDU Session parameter(s). (NOTE 15)	ServiceExperienceExt_eNA
useCaseCxt	string	O	0..1	Indicates the context of usage of the analytics. The value and format of this parameter are not standardized.	ENAEExt
pduSesTrafReqs	array(PduSesTrafficReq)	C	1..N	Represents the PDU Session traffic analytics requirements. This attribute shall be included when subscribed event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC".	PduSesTraffic
locAccReqs	array(LocAccuracyReq)	O	1..N	Represents the Location Accuracy analytics requirements. This attribute may only be included when the subscribed event is "LOC_ACCURACY".	LocAccuracy
locGranularity	LocInfoGranularity	O	0..1	The preferred granularity of UE location information. (NOTE 21)	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA DispersionExt_eNA MovementBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
locOrientation	LocationOrientation	O	0..1	Indicates the preferred orientation of location information.	MovementBehaviour UeMobilityExt2_eNA
accuReq	AccuracyReq	O	0..1	Represents the analytics accuracy requirement information. May be included as indication to the NWDAF (containing an AnLF supporting Accuracy checking capability) to activate checking the analytics accuracy information of the event.	AnalyticsAccuracy
movBehavReqs	array(MovBehavReq)	O	1..N	Represents the Movement Behaviour analytics requirements.	MovementBehaviour
relProxReqs	array(RelProxReq)	O	1..N	Represents the Relative Proximity analytics requirements.	RelativeProximity

pauseFlg	boolean	O	0..1	Pause analytics consumption flag applicable on analytics ID level. Set to "true" to indicate the NWDAF to stop including analytics of this event type in its notifications (without cancelling the subscription), because the accuracy level needs to be increased. Default value is "false" if omitted. This attribute may be present in a update request message if the "pauseInd" attribute was provided in the notification.	AnalyticsAccuracy
resumeFlg	boolean	O	0..1	Resume analytics consumption flag applicable on analytics ID level. Set to "true" to indicate the NWDAF to resume sending the notifications of analytics because the accuracy has been improved. Default value is "false" if omitted. This attribute may be present in a update request message if the "resumeInd" attribute was provided in the notification.	AnalyticsAccuracy
feedback	AnalyticsFeedbackInfo	O	0..1	Analytics feedback information. It may only be provided in requests to update an existing analytics subscription for predictions.	AnalyticsAccuracy
sigStormReqs	array(SignalStormReq)	O	1..N	Represents the signalling storm analytics requirements. This attribute may be included when the subscribed event is "SIGNALLING_STORM".	SignallingStorm
qosPolAssistReqs	array(QosPolicyAssistReq)	C	1..N	Represents the QoS and policy assistance analytics requirements. Shall only be present when the subscribed event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST".	QoSPolicyAssist
lastUeLocs	array(TimestampedLocation)	O	1..N	Contains the last known location of target UE(s). If provided, it shall contain entries only for UE(s) that are targetted as per the provided "tgtUe" attribute.	UeMobilityExt3

- NOTE 1: The "anySlice" attribute is not applicable to features "UeMobility" and "NetworkPerformance". The "snssais" attribute is not applicable to features "ServiceExperience", "NsiLoad", "UeMobility", "NetworkPerformance" and "QosPolicyAssist". When subscribed event is "SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL", the identifications of network slices, either information about slice(s) identified by "snssais", or "anySlice" set to "true" shall be included. When subscribed event is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY", "NF_LOAD", "UE_COMMUNICATION", "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR", "USER_DATA_CONGESTION", "DISPERSION", "RED_TRANS_EXP", "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", "PFD_DETERMINATION", "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY" or "SIGNALLING_STORM", the identifications of network slices identified by "snssais" is optional. When subscribed event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL", "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE" or "DN_PERFORMANCE", either the "nsildInfos" attribute or "anySlice" set to "true" shall be included.
- NOTE 2: When notificationMethod is not supplied, the default value is "THRESHOLD".
- NOTE 3: Applicability is further described in the corresponding data type. All target UE(s) indicated by this attribute shall belong to the same PLMN. When the "RoamingAnalytics" feature is supported and the target UE(s) indicated by this attribute belong to a PLMN different than the PLMN of the NF service consumer, the request should contain only attributes that are applicable also in the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service.
- NOTE 4: This property is only provided if the "notifMethod" in "evtReq" is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or "notificationMethod" in "eventSubscriptions" is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted.
- NOTE 5: Only "exceptId" and "exceptLevel" within the Exception data type apply to the "exceptRequs" attribute within EventSubscription data type.
- NOTE 6: Either "exceptRequs" or "exptAnaType" shall be provided if subscribed event is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR".
- NOTE 7: For different events, the following rules apply:
- For "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE", "USER_DATA_CONGESTION" or "DN_PERFORMANCE" event, the "networkArea" attribute shall be provided if the event applied for all UEs (i.e. "anyUe" attribute set to true within the "tgtUe" attribute).
 - For "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY", at least one of "networkArea" and "fineGranAreas" attributes shall be provided.
 - For "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME" event, the "networkArea" attribute shall be provided if the event applied for single UE or group of UEs.
 - For "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE" event, if the event applied for all UEs (i.e. "anyUe" attribute set to true within the "tgtUe" attribute): at least one of "networkArea" or "fineGranAreas" attributes shall be provided.
 - For "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR" event, at least one of the "networkArea" or "fineGranAreas" attributes shall be provided.
- NOTE 8: For "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR" event with "anyUe" attribute in "tgtUe" attribute sets to true,
- at least one of the "networkArea" and the "snssais" attribute should be included, if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via the "exceptRequs" attribute is mobility related;
 - at least one of the "networkArea", "applIds", "dnns" and "snssais" attribute should be included, if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via the "exceptRequs" attribute is communication related;
 - the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "exceptRequs" attribute shall not be requested for both mobility and communication related analytics at the same time.
- NOTE 9: If both the "allFreq" attribute and the "allRat" attribute are present within the RatFreqInformation data type, then only one instance of the RatFreqInformation data type shall be present to indicate for all the RAT type and all the Frequency values the NWDAF has received for the application.
- NOTE 10: If this attribute is provided, the analytics target period shall be a past time period (i.e. only statistics is supported).
- NOTE 11: For service experience analytics, this parameter shall be provided when a consumer requires analytics for an edge application over a UP path.
- NOTE 12: For service experience analytics, this parameter may be provided when a consumer requires analytics for an edge application over a UP path, and it is only needed when the target of the service experience analytics is a specific UPF included in this UP path.
- NOTE 13: When subscribed event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL" and the "NsiLoadExt" feature is supported, and the NF service consumer provides the "nfTypes" attribute, then the NWDAF accounts only for the resource usage of the NF types included in "nfTypes" to derive the output analytics. If the "nfTypes" attribute is not provided, then NWDAF accounts for the resource usage of all NF types.
- NOTE 14: If the the value of "userDataConOrderCri" attribute is "APPLICABLE_TIME_WINDOW", the "ASCENDING" direction indicates that the list of User Data Congestion analytics are in chronological order and the "DESCENDING" direction indicates that the list of User Data Congestion analytics are in reverse chronological order.
- NOTE 15: When the "pduSesInfos" attribute is provided, the associated "applIds" attribute shall also be provided for the NWDAF to be able to compute the service experience per application.
- NOTE 16: When subscribed event is "PFD_DETERMINATION" and the "PfdDetermination" feature is supported, the "applIds" attribute shall be included.

- NOTE 17: When the subscribed event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC" and the "PduSesTraffic" feature is supported, at least one of the "dnns" and/or "snssais" attributes as the route selection descriptor(s) for the URSP rule shall be included.
- NOTE 18: When this attribute is provided, the NWDAF shall provide the analytics per elementary time slot accordingly.
- NOTE 19: When this attribute is provided, the NWDAF shall provide the analytics per group of TAs or cells accordingly.
- NOTE 20: If both "networkArea" and "fineGranAreas" attributes are provided, the Area of Interest is interpreted as the intersection area indicated by these two attributes.
- NOTE 21: The "LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL" or "LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL" value of "locGranularity" attribute is not applicable to features "DispersionExt_eNA". The "TA_LEVEL" or "CELL_LEVEL" value of "locGranularity" attribute is not applicable to feature "MovementBehaviour".
- NOTE 22: When the subscribed event is "LOC_ACCURACY", only one of the "networkArea" attribute or "location" attribute shall be included.
- NOTE 23: When the subscribed event is "SIGNALLING_STORM", the "nfInstanceIds" or "nfSetIds" attribute may be included to indicate the NF instances or NF sets that may cause the signalling storm to the target NF(s).
- NOTE 24: When subscribed event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST" and the "QoSPolicyAssist" feature is supported, one of the associated "applds" attribute or "fDescs" attribute containing the SDF template shall also be provided for the NWDAF to be able to compute the service experience per application.

NOTE: Care needs to be taken to avoid excessive signalling.

5.1.6.2.4 Type NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification

Table 5.1.6.2.4-1: Definition of type NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
eventNotifications	array(EventNotifications)	C	1..N	Notifications about Individual Events. (NOTE 1)	
subscriptionId	string	M	1	String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service. (NOTE 2)	
notifCorrId	string	O	0..1	Notification correlation identifier.	EneNA
oldSubscriptionId	string	C	0..1	Subscription ID which was allocated by the source NWDAF. This parameter shall be present if the notification is for informing the assignment of a new Subscription Id by the target NWDAF in the analytics transfer procedure. (NOTE 1)	EneNA
resourceUri	Uri	C	0..1	The resource URI of the Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource created by the target NWDAF. Shall be present when the target NWDAF notifies a successful analytics subscription transfer. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	EneNA
termCause	TermCause	O	0..1	A cause for which the NWDAF will send no further notifications for this subscription. Its presence indicates that the NWDAF requests the termination of the subscription.	TermRequest
transEvents	array(NwdafEvent)	C	1..N	Indicates the successful transferred subscription event(s) for a partial successful analytics subscription transfer. It shall be supplied by the Target NWDAF if not all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted.	PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer
NOTE 1: Either "eventNotifications" attribute, or "resourceUri" and "oldSubscriptionId" attributes shall be provided.					
NOTE 2: It shall be the same as the last segment of the "resourceUri" attribute when the target NWDAF notifies the consumer of the successful analytics subscription transfer.					

5.1.6.2.5

Type EventNotification

Table 5.1.6.2.5-1: Definition of type EventNotification

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
event	NwdafEvent	M	1	Event that is notified.	
start	DateTime	O	0..1	It defines the start time of which the statistics analytics information is applicable or predictions analytics information is valid. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 4)	
dataVITrnsTmInfs	array(E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo)	C	1..N	E2E data volume transfer time information. Shall be present if the subscribed event is "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME". (NOTE 5)	E2eDataVolTransTime
expiry	DateTime	O	0..1	It defines the expiration time after which the statistics analytics information is not applicable or predictions analytics information is invalid. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 4)	
timeStampGen	DateTime	C	0..1	It defines the timestamp of analytics generation. (NOTE 3)	
failNotifyCode	NwdafFailureCode	C	0..1	Identifies the failure reason for the event notification. It shall only be included if the event notification is failed or the analytics information is not ready. (NOTE 2)	EneNA
rvWaitTime	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicate a recommended time interval (in seconds) which is used to determine the time when analytics information is needed in similar future event subscriptions. It may only be included if the "failNotifyCode" attribute sets to "UNSATISFIED_REQUESTED_ANALYTICS_TIME".	EneNA
anaMetaInfo	AnalyticsMetadataInfo	C	0..1	Contains information about analytics metadata required to aggregate the analytics. It shall be present if the "anaMeta" attribute was included in the subscription, and contains the information requested by the "anaMeta" attribute.	Aggregation
nwPerfs	array(NetworkPerformanceInfo)	C	1..N	The network performance information. Shall be present when subscribed event is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE". (NOTE 5)	NetworkPerformance
nfLoadLevelInfos	array(NfLoadLevelInformation)	C	1..N	The NF load level information. When subscribed event is "NF_LOAD", the nfLoadLevelInfos shall be included. (NOTE 5)	NfLoad
nsiLoadLevelInfos	array(NsiLoadLevelInfo)	C	1..N	Each element identifies the load level information for each S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance. Shall be included when subscribed event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL". (NOTE 5)	NsiLoad

pfdDetermInfos	array(PfdDeterminationInfo)	C	1..N	Represents the PFD Determination information for a known application identifier. Shall be included when subscribed event is "PFD_DETERMINATION". (NOTE 5)	PfdDetermination
qosSustainInfos	array(QosSustainabilityInfo)	C	1..N	The QoS sustainability information. When subscribed event is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY", the qosSustainInfos shall be included. (NOTE 5)	QoSsustainability
sliceLoadLevelInfo	SliceLoadLevelInfo	C	0..1	The slices and the load level information. When subscribed event is "SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL", the sliceLoadLevelInfo shall be included. (NOTE 5)	
svcExps	array(ServiceExperienceInfo)	C	1..N	The service experience information. When subscribed event is "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE", the svcExps shall be included. (NOTE 5)	ServiceExperience
ueComms	array(UeCommunication)	C	1..N	The UE communication information. When subscribed event is "UE_COMMUNICATION", the ueComms shall be included. (NOTE 5)	UeCommunication
ueMobs	array(UeMobility)	C	1..N	The UE mobility information. When subscribed event is "UE_MOBILITY", the ueMobs shall be included. (NOTE 5)	UeMobility
abnorBehavrs	array(AbnormalBehaviour)	C	1..N	The Abnormal Behaviour information. When subscribed event is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR", the abnorBehavrs shall be included. (NOTE 5)	AbnormalBehaviour
userDataCongInfos	array(UserDataCongestionInfo)	C	1..N	The location and user data congestion information. Shall be present if the subscribed event is "USER_DATA_CONGESTION". (NOTE 5)	UserDataCongestion
dnPerfInfos	array(DnPerfInfo)	C	1..N	The DN performance information. Shall be present if the subscribed event is "DN_PERFORMANCE". (NOTE 5)	DnPerformance
disperInfos	array(DispersionInfo)	C	1..N	The Dispersion information. When subscribed event is "DISPERSION", the "disperInfos" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 5)	Dispersion
redTransInfos	array(RedundantTransmissionExpInfo)	C	1..N	The redundant transmission experience related information. When subscribed event is "RED_TRANS_EXP", the "redTransInfos" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 5)	RedundantTransmissionExp

wlanInfos	array(WlanPerformanceInfo)	C	1..N	The WLAN performance related information. When subscribed event is "WLAN_PERFORMANCE", the "wlanInfos" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 5)	WlanPerformance
smccExps	array(SmccExpInfo)	C	1..N	The Session Management Congestion Control Experience information. Shall be present when the requested event is "SM_CONGESTION". (NOTE 5)	SMCCE
pduSesTraffInfos	array(PduSesTrafficInfo)	C	1..N	The PDU Session traffic related information. When subscribed event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", the "pduSesTraffInfos" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 5)	PduSesTraffic
accuInfo	AccuracyInfo	C	0..1	The analytics accuracy information. Shall be provided if the analytics accuracy requirement was subscribed in the "accuReq" attribute and the "cancelAccuInd" attribute is set to "false" or omitted.	AnalyticsAccuracy
cancelAccuInd	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates cancelled subscription of the analytics accuracy information. Set to "true" indicates the NWDAF cancelled subscription of analytics accuracy information as the NWDAF does not support the accuracy checking capability. Otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.	AnalyticsAccuracy
pauseInd	boolean	O	0..1	Pause analytics consumption indication applicable on analytics ID level. Set to "true" to indicate the consumer to stop the consumption of the analytics because the accuracy level needs to be increased. Default value is "false" if omitted.	AnalyticsAccuracy
resumeInd	boolean	O	0..1	Resume analytics consumption indication applicable on analytics ID level. Set to "true" to indicate the consumer to resume the consumption of the analytics because the accuracy has been improved. Default value is "false" if omitted.	AnalyticsAccuracy
movBehavInfos	array(MovBehaviourInfo)	C	1..N	The Movement Behaviour information. When subscribed event is "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR", the "movBehavInfos" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 5)	MovementBehaviour

relProxInfos	array(RelProxInfo)	C	1..N	The Relative Proximity information. When subscribed event is "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY", the "relProxInfos" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 5)	RelativeProximity
locAccInfos	array(LocAccuracyInfo)	C	1..N	The Location Accuracy related information. It shall be present when the subscribed event is "LOC_ACCURACY". (NOTE 5)	LocAccuracy
signalStormInfos	array(SignalStormInfo)	C	1..N	The signalling storm information. It shall be present when the subscribed event is "SIGNALLING_STORM".	SignallingStorm
qosPolAssistInfos	array(QosPolicyAssistInfo)	C	1..N	The QoS and policy assistance information. It shall be present when the subscribed event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST".	QoSPolicyAssist
NOTE 1: If the "start" attribute and the "expiry" attribute are both provided, the DateTime of the "expiry" attribute shall not be earlier than the DateTime of the "start" attribute. NOTE 2: The value of "PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED" and "BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED" of the NwdafFailureCode data type is not applicable for the "failNotifyCode" attribute. The value of "UNAVAILABLE_DATA" of the NwdafFailureCode data type is applicable for the the "failNotifyCode" attribute only when the "StatisticsFailure" feature is supported. NOTE 3: This attribute shall be included when ADRF is deployed. NOTE 4: The validity period specified by "start" and "expiry" attributes is determined by NWDAF internal logic, and is a subset of the analytics target period indicated by "startTs" and "endTs", or "offsetPeriod" attributes contained in "extraReportReq" attribute of the subscription. If the analytics target period refers to the past, the period specified by these two attributes indicate the time period over which the statistics are applicable. If the analytics target period refers to the future, the period specified by these two attributes indicate the time period over which the predictions are valid. NOTE 5: If the "AnalyticsAccuracy" feature is supported and the notification is only for notifying about the accuracy information of subscribed events, this attribute is not required to be included even if the respective event was subscribed.					

5.1.6.2.6 Type SliceLoadLevelInformation

Table 5.1.6.2.6-1: Definition of type SliceLoadLevelInformation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
loadLevelInformation	LoadLevelInformation	M	1	Load level information which applies for each network slice identified by snssais.	
snssais	array(Snssai)	M	1..N	Identification(s) of network slice to which the subscription applies.	

NOTE: The functionality of the Slice Load Level Information is a subset of the functionality of the NSI Load Level Information, does not need to be used if the NsiLoadExt feature is supported, and is maintained only for backwards compatibility purposes.

5.1.6.2.7 Type EventReportingRequirement

Table 5.1.6.2.7-1: Definition of type EventReportingRequirement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
accuracy	Accuracy	O	0..1	Preferred level of accuracy of the analytics. (NOTE 5)	
accPerSubset	array(Accuracy)	O	1..N	Each element indicates the preferred accuracy level per analytics subset. It may be present if the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is present in the subscription request (NOTE 4, NOTE 5)	EneNA
startTs	DateTime	O	0..1	UTC time indicating the start time of the observation period. The absence of this attribute means subscription at the present time unless the "offsetPeriod" attribute is included. (NOTE 3)	
endTs	DateTime	O	0..1	UTC time indicating the end time of the observation period. If the start time is in the past, then the absence of this attribute means that the end time of the subscription is at the present time, unless the "offsetPeriod" attribute is included. If provided, it shall not be less than the start time. (NOTE 3)	
offsetPeriod	integer	O	0..1	Offset period in units of seconds to the reporting time, if the value is negative means statistics in the past offset period, otherwise a positive value means prediction in the future offset period. May be present if the "repPeriod" attribute is included within the "evtReq" attribute or the "repetitionPeriod" attribute is included within the EventSubscription type. (NOTE 3)	EneNA
sampRatio	SamplingRatio	O	0..1	Percentage of sampling (1%...100%) among impacted UEs. Applicable to event targeting a group of UEs or any UE. (NOTE 1)	
maxSupiNbr	UInteger	O	0..1	Represents the maximum number of SUPIs expected in an object. Applicable for the event(s) providing a list of SUPIs during the analytics response.	
maxObjectNbr	UInteger	O	0..1	Maximum number of objects expected for an analytics report. It's only applicable for the event(s) which may provide more than one entries or objects during event notification.	
timeAnaNeeded	DateTime	O	0..1	UTC time indicating the time when analytics information is needed.	EneNA
anaMeta	array(AnalyticsMetadata)	O	1..N	List of analytics metadata that are requested to be included.	Aggregation
anaMetaInd	AnalyticsMetadataIndication	O	0..1	Contains values for the analytics metadata information.	Aggregation

histAnaTimePeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	The time period of historical analytics indicates the start time and end time during which the historical analytics was generated. If this attribute is included, the NWDAF only needs to provide the existing analytics, and does not need to generate new analytics.	EneNA EnAnaCollect
NOTE 1: The "sampRatio" attribute within EventReportingRequirement data type is not applicable for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API. NOTE 2: Void. NOTE 3: When the "offsetPeriod" attribute is included, the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes shall not be included. If the analytics target period is indicated either by providing a "startTs" attribute and an "endTs" attribute that are equal, or by providing an "offsetPeriod" attribute equal to zero (which means there is no offset to the periodic reporting time indicated by the "repPeriod" attribute or "repetitionPeriod" attribute), then this is a request for analytics for a specific time of the same "startTs" attribute and "endTs" attribute or each specific time periodically indicated by the "repPeriod" attribute, rather than for a time interval. If none of the attributes "startTs", "endTs" and "offsetPeriod" is provided, the analytics target period starts at the present time and there is no specified end time. NOTE 4: If multiple accuracy entries are included, the order of the entries of the "accPerSubset" attribute corresponds with the order of the entries of the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute, i.e. the first entry of the "accPerSubset" attribute holds the requested accuracy for the analytics subset that is indicated by the first entry of the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute, and so on. NOTE 5: If both the "accuracy" attribute and "accPerSubset" attribute were provided in the request, the "accPerSubset" attribute takes precedence over the "accuracy" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.8 Type TargetUeInformation

Table 5.1.6.2.8-1: Definition of type TargetUeInformation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
anyUe	boolean	O	0..1	Identifies whether any UE is applicable. - Set to "true" if applicable for any UE. - Set to "false" if not applicable for any UE. - Default value is "false" if omitted. (NOTE 3)	ServiceExperience NetworkPerformance NfLoad UserDataCongestion AbnormalBehaviour QoSsustainability Dispersion RedundantTransmissi onExp WlanPerformance DnPerformance PduSesTraffic MovementBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
supis	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Each element represents a SUPI for a UE. (NOTE 2)	UeMobility UeCommunication NetworkPerformance AbnormalBehaviour UserDataCongestion NfLoad ServiceExperience Dispersion RedundantTransmissi onExp WlanPerformance SMCCE DnPerformance PduSesTraffic RelativeProximity E2eDataVolTransTim e QoSSustainabilityExt 2 EnMovementBehavio ur QoSPolicyAssist
gpsis	array(Gpsi)	O	1..N	Each element represents a GPSI for a UE. (NOTE 2)	UserDataCongestion Ext DnPerformance E2eDataVolTransTim e
intGroupIds	array(GroupId)	O	1..N	Each element represents an internal group identifier and identifies a group of UEs. (NOTE 2)	UeMobility UeCommunication NetworkPerformance AbnormalBehaviour ServiceExperience Dispersion RedundantTransmissi onExp WlanPerformance DnPerformance PduSesTraffic RelativeProximity QoSPolicyAssist
NOTE 1: For an applicable feature or UserDataCongestion and "UserDataCongestionExt" features are both applicable, only one attribute identifying the target UE shall be provided. If only the "anyUe" attribute is provided, shall set the attribute value as "true". NOTE 2: Only one element in the attribute shall be provided for the applicable events except the "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE" event, the "DISPERSION" event and the "SM_CONGESTION" event, the "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY" event. NOTE 3: For feature "Dispersion", any UE is only supported in combination with S-NSSAI, Area of Interest and/or Dispersion Class.					

5.1.6.2.9 Void

5.1.6.2.10 Type UeMobility

Table 5.1.6.2.10-1: Definition of type UeMobility

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ts	DateTime	C	0..1	This attribute identifies the timestamp when the UE arrives the location. (NOTE 1)	
recurringTime	ScheduledCommunicationTime	C	0..1	Identifies time of the day and day of the week which are valid within the observation period when the UE moves. (NOTE 1, NOTE 2)	
duration	DurationSec	M	1	This attribute identifies the time duration the UE stays in the location. If the analytics result applies for a group of UEs, it indicates the average duration for the group of UEs. (NOTE 3)	
durationVariance	Float	C	0..1	This attribute indicates the variance of the analysed durations for the group of UEs. It shall be provided if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
locInfos	array(LocationInfo)	M	1..N	This attribute includes a list of UE location information during the time duration. (NOTE 4)	
directionInfos	array(DirectionInfo)	C	1..N	This attribute includes a list of UE direction information. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute in the request was set to "UE_DIRECTION".	UeMobilityExt_AIML
NOTE 1: Either "ts" or "recurringTime" shall be provided. NOTE 2: If this attribute is present, it indicates the UE movement is periodic. This attribute is suitable to be present for a recurring mobility in a long observation time. NOTE 3: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "duration" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute. NOTE 4: If the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes are provided in the request, the number of TAs or cells contained in "areaInfo" attribute shall be smaller than or equal to the values of the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes.					

5.1.6.2.11 Type LocationInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.11-1: Definition of type LocationInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
loc	UserLocation	M	1	This attribute contains the detailed location, the ueLocationTimestamp attribute in the 3GPP access type of UserLocation data type shall not be provided. (NOTE 3)	
geoLoc	GeographicalArea	C	0..1	This attribute contains the geographical location in a fine granularity (e.g. smaller than a cell). Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute in the request was set to "USER_LOCATION". (NOTE 2) (NOTE 3)	UeMobilityExt2_eNA ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA
ratio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	This attribute contains the percentage of UEs with same analytics result in the group. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 1) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
geoDistrInfos	array(GeoDistributionInfo)	C	1..N	Indicates the geographical distribution of the UEs that may be selected by the AF for application service. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute in the request was set to "UE_GEOG_DIST".	UeMobilityExt_AIML
distThreshold	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the linear distance threshold which has been reached. This attribute will be provided only if more than one thresholds were provided in "distThresholds" attribute contained in UeMobilityReq data type and the target is a single UE.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA

NOTE 1: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.

NOTE 2: When possible and applicable to the access type, the UE location is provided according to the preferred granularity subscribed or requested in the "locGranularity" attribute.

NOTE 3: When the "geoLoc" attribute is present, the "loc" attribute shall be ignored.

5.1.6.2.12	Void
5.1.6.2.13	Type UeCommunication

Table 5.1.6.2.13-1: Definition of type UeCommunication

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
commDur	DurationSec	M	1	Identifies the duration of the communication. If the analytics result applies for a group of UEs, it indicates the average duration for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group.	
commDurVariance	Float	C	0..1	This attribute indicates the variance of the analysed durations for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group. It shall be provided if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
perioTime	DurationSec	O	0..1	Identifies interval time of periodic communication, e.g. every 10 minutes or 1 hour. (NOTE 2) If the analytics result applies for a group of UEs, it indicates the average interval time of periodic communication for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group.	
perioTimeVariance	Float	C	0..1	This attribute indicates the variance of the analysed intervals of periodic communication for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group. It shall be provided if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
ts	DateTime	C	0..1	Identifies the start time of the communication. (NOTE 1)	
tsVariance	Float	O	0..1	This attribute indicates the variance of the analysed start time for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group. It may only be provided if the ts attribute is provided.	
recurringTime	ScheduledCommunicationTime	C	0..1	Identifies time of the day and day of the week which are valid within the observation period when the UE has communication. Providing the end time in ScheduledCommunicationTime data type is not required. (NOTE 1, NOTE 3)	
trafChar	TrafficCharacterization	M	1	Identifies the detailed traffic characterization.	
ratio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	This attribute contains the percentage of UEs with same analytics result in the group. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
perioCommInd	boolean	O	0..1	This attribute indicates whether the UE communicates periodically or not. Set to "true" to indicate the UE communicates periodically, set to "false" to indicate the UE does not communicate periodically. Default value is "false" if omitted.	UeCommunicationExt
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 4) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	

anaOfAppList	AppListForUeComm	C	0..1	Represents the analytics of the application list used by UE. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to APP_LIST_FOR_UE_COMM.	UeCommunicationExt
sessInactTimer	SessInactTimerForUeComm	C	0..1	Represents the N4 Session inactivity timer. Shall be present only if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to N4_SESS_INACT_TIMER_FOR_UE_COMM and the identified NF service consumer is an SMF. (NOTE 5)	UeCommunicationExt

NOTE 1: Either "ts" or "recurringTime" shall be provided.

NOTE 2: If this attribute is present, it indicates the communication is periodic and its value shall be larger than the commDur value. If this attribute is present with the ts attribute, it indicates the periodic communication time valid within the observation period; if it is present with the recurringTime attribute, it indicates the periodic communication time valid within the day(s).

NOTE 3: If this attribute is present, it indicates the communication is periodic. This attribute is suitable to be present for a recurring communication in a long observation time.

NOTE 4: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the EventReportingRequirement type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.

NOTE 5: This attribute shall not be provided if the NWDAF does not know the NF service consumer type or if the NWDAF knows that the NF service consumer is not an SMF.

5.1.6.2.14 Type TrafficCharacterization

Table 5.1.6.2.14-1: Definition of type TrafficCharacterization

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appld	ApplicationId	O	0..1	Contains the application identifier.	
dnn	Dnn	O	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. Shall be present if the "dnns" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies the network slice. Shall be present if the "snssais" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
fDescs	array(IpEthFlowDescription)	O	1..2	Contains the flow description for the Uplink and/or Downlink flows.	
ulVol	Volume	C	0..1	Identifies the uplink traffic volume. (NOTE) If the analytics result applies for a group of UEs, it indicates the average uplink traffic volume for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group.	
ulVolVariance	Float	C	0..1	This attribute indicates the variance of the uplink traffic volumes for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group. It shall be provided if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
dlVol	Volume	C	0..1	Identifies the downlink traffic volume. (NOTE) If the analytics result applies for a group of UEs, it indicates the average downlink traffic volume for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group.	
dlVolVariance	Float	C	0..1	This attribute indicates the variance of the downlink traffic volumes for the subset of UEs indicated by a given ratio in the group. It shall be provided if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
NOTE: At least one of "ulVol" or "dlVol" shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.15 Type AbnormalBehaviour

Table 5.1.6.2.15-1: Definition of type AbnormalBehaviour

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
supis	array(Supi)	C	1..N	Each element identifies a UE which is affected with the Exception. Shall be present if the subscription request applies to more than one UE.	
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. Shall be present if the "dnns" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
excep	Exception	M	1	Contains the exception information.	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies the network slice information. Shall be present if the "snssais" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
ratio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Contains the percentage of UEs with same analytics result in the group or among all UEs. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs or any UE.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
addtMeasInfo	AdditionalMeasurement	O	0..1	Additional measurement.	
NOTE: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.16 Type Exception

Table 5.1.6.2.16-1: Definition of type Exception

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
exceptId	ExceptionId	M	1	Indicating the Exception ID.	
exceptLevel	integer	O	0..1	Measured level, compared to the threshold	
exceptTrend	ExceptionTrend	O	0..1	Measured trend	

5.1.6.2.17 Type UserDataCongestionInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.17-1: Definition of type UserDataCongestionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	M	1	Identification of network area to which the provided analytics apply.	
congestionInfo	CongestionInfo	M	1	The congestion information of the specific location.	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies an S-NSSAI. Shall be present if the "snssais" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	

5.1.6.2.18 Type CongestionInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.18-1: Definition of type CongestionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
congType	CongestionType	M	1	Identification congestion analytics type.	
timeIntev	TimeWindow	M	1	Represents the start time and the stop time to which requested for the congestion information applies. (NOTE 2)	
nsi	ThresholdLevel	M	1	Network Status Indication.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 1) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
topAppListUl	array(TopApplication)	C	1..N	List of top applications in Uplink. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to LIST_OF_TOP_APP_UL.	UserDataCongestion Ext
topAppListDl	array(TopApplication)	C	1..N	List of top applications in Downlink. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to LIST_OF_TOP_APP_DL.	UserDataCongestion Ext
NOTE 1: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the EventReportingRequirement type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					
NOTE 2: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "timeIntev" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.19 Type QoSustainabilityInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.19-1: Definition of type QoSustainabilityInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
areaInfo	NetworkAreaInfo	M	1	Identification(s) of applicable location areas to which the provided analytics apply. (NOTE 4)	
fineAreaInfos	array(GeographicalArea)	O	1..N	This attribute contains the geographical locations in a fine granularity (e.g. smaller than a cell). May be provided when the "fineGranAreas" attribute is provided in the request.	QoSustainabilityExt_eNA
startTs	DateTime	M	1	Represents the start time of the applicable observing period. (NOTE 3)	
endTs	DateTime	M	1	Represents the end time of the applicable observing period. (NOTE 3)	
qosFlowRetThd	RetainabilityThreshold	C	0..1	The reporting QoS Flow Retainability Threshold that is met or crossed for 5QI of GBR resource type. (NOTE 1)	
ranUeThrouThd	BitRate	C	0..1	The reporting RAN UE Throughput Threshold that is met or crossed for 5QI of non-GBR resource type. (NOTE 1)	
e2eDelayThd	PacketDelBudget	C	0..1	The reporting end-to-end delay Threshold that is met or crossed for 5QI of non-GBR resource type. (NOTE 1)	QoSustainabilityExt2
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies an S-NSSAI. Shall be present if the "snssais" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 2) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: Either "qosFlowRetThd" or "ranUeThrouThd" or, if the "QoSustainabilityExt2" feature is supported, "e2eDelayThd" attribute shall be provided.					
NOTE 2: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the EventReportingRequirement type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					
NOTE 3: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute.					
NOTE 4: If the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes are provided in the request, the number of TAs or cells contained in "areaInfo" attribute shall be smaller than or equal to the values of the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes.					

5.1.6.2.20 Type QosRequirement

Table 5.1.6.2.20-1: Definition of type QosRequirement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
5qi	5Qi	C	0..1	Represents a 5G QoS Identifier. It shall be included for standardized or preconfigured 5QIs. (NOTE)	
gfbrUL	BitRate	C	0..1	Indicates GFBR in the uplink. It shall be included for GBR 5QIs.	
gfbrDL	BitRate	C	0..1	Indicates GFBR in the downlink. It shall be included for GBR 5QIs.	
resType	QosResourceType	C	0..1	Resource type. Shall be provided for the non-standardized and non-preconfigured QoS characteristics. (NOTE)	
pdb	PacketDelBudget	O	0..1	Packet Delay Budget. May be supplied for the non-standardized and non-pre-configured QoS characteristics.	
per	PacketErrRate	O	0..1	Packet Error Rate. May be supplied for the non-standardized and non-pre-configured QoS characteristics.	
deviceSpeed	VelocityEstimate	O	0..1	Velocity Estimate.	QoSsustainabilityExt_eNA
deviceType	DeviceType	O	0..1	The device type.	QoSsustainabilityExt_eNA
NOTE: Either 5QI within "5qi" attribute or the resource type within "resType" attribute shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.21 Type RetainabilityThreshold

Table 5.1.6.2.21-1: Definition of type RetainabilityThreshold

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
relFlowNum	UInteger	C	0..1	Represents the number of abnormally released QoS flows. (NOTE)	
relTimeUnit	TimeUnit	C	0..1	Represents the unit for the session active time, shall be present if relFlowNum is present. (NOTE)	
relFlowRatio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Represents the ratio of abnormally released QoS flows to the total released QoS flows, expressed in percentage. (NOTE)	
NOTE: Either "relFlowNum" and its associated "relTimeUnit" attributes or "relFlowRatio" attributes shall be provided. The "relFlowNum" and "relTimeUnit" attributes together represents the number of abnormally released QoS flows (i.e. relFlowNum) within the time unit (i.e. relTimeUnit).					

5.1.6.2.22 Type NetworkPerfRequirement

Table 5.1.6.2.22-1: Definition of type NetworkPerfRequirement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
nwPerfType	NetworkPerfType	M	1	The type of the network performance.	
relativeRatio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	The relative ratio expressed in percentage. (NOTE 1)	
absoluteNum	UInteger	C	0..1	The absolute number (NOTE 1)	
orderCriterion	NetworkPerfOrderCriterion	O	0..1	The ordering criterion for the list of network performance analytics. (NOTE 2)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA
rscUsgReq	ResourceUsageRequirement	O	0..1	Indicates more requirements when providing resource usage information for the network performance type indicated by the "nwPerfType" attribute. (NOTE 3)	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
NOTE 1: Either "relativeRatio" or "absoluteNum" shall be provided if the "notifMethod" in "evtReq" is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or "notificationMethod" in "eventSubscriptions" is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted. NOTE 2: The "CROSSED" value in "MatchingDirection" data type is not applicable for this attribute. NOTE 3: The "rscUsgReq" value is only applicable when the "nwPerfType" attribute is set to "GNB_RSC_USAGE_OVERALL_TRAFFIC", "GNB_RSC_USAGE_GBR_TRAFFIC" or "GNB_RSC_USAGE_DELAY_CRIT_GBR_TRAFFIC".					

5.1.6.2.23 Type NetworkPerfInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.23-1: Definition of type NetworkPerfInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	M	1	Identification of network area to which the provided analytics apply. (NOTE 5)	
nwPerfType	NetworkPerfType	M	1	The type of the network performance	
anaPeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates the analytics target period subset within the requested analytics target period. (NOTE 4)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA
relativeRatio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	The reported relative ratio expressed in percentage. (NOTE 1)	
absoluteNum	UInteger	C	0..1	The reported absolute number (NOTE 1)	
rscUsgReq	ResourceUsageRequirement	O	0..1	Indicates more information when providing resource usage information for the network performance type indicated by the "nwPerfType" attribute. (NOTE 3)	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 2) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: Either "relativeRatio" or "absoluteNum" shall be provided. NOTE 2: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the EventReportingRequirement type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence. NOTE 3: The "rscUsgReq" value is only applicable when the "nwPerfType" attribute is set to "GNB_RSC_USAGE_OVERALL_TRAFFIC", "GNB_RSC_USAGE_GBR_TRAFFIC" or "GNB_RSC_USAGE_DELAY_CRIT_GBR_TRAFFIC". NOTE 4: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "anaPeriod" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute. NOTE 5: If the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes are provided in the request, the number of TAs or cells contained in "networkArea" attribute shall be smaller than or equal to the values of the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes.					

5.1.6.2.24

Type ServiceExperienceInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.24-1: Definition of type ServiceExperienceInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
svcExprc	SvcExperience	M	1	Service experience	
svcExprcVariance	Float	O	0..1	This attribute indicates the variance .	
supis	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Each element identifies a UE. May only be present if the subscription request applies to more than one UE. (NOTE 3)	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies an S-NSSAI. Shall be presented if the "snssais" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
appld	ApplicationId	C	0..1	Identifies an application. Shall be present if the "applds" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
srvExpctype	ServiceExperienceType	O	0..1	Indicates the type of Service Experience analytics.	ServiceExperienceExt
ueLocs	array(LocationInfo)	C	1..N	This attribute includes a list of UE location information during the time duration. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to UE_LOCATION. (NOTE 2)	ServiceExperienceExt
upfInfo	UpfInformation	C	0..1	Represents the information of the UPF serving the UE. Shall be present only if the "upfInfo" attribute was provided in the request or subscription and the NF service consumer is identified as not an AF or a NEF. (NOTE 4)	ServiceExperienceExt
dnai	Dnai	C	0..1	Indicates the DN Access Identifier representing location of the service flow. Shall be present if the "dnais" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	ServiceExperienceExt
appServerInst	AddrFqdn	C	0..1	Represents the Application Server Instance (IP address or FQDN of the Application Server). Shall be present if the "appServerAddrs" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	ServiceExperienceExt

confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 1) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. Shall be present if the "dnns" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	Identifies the network area where the service experience applies. Shall be presented if the "networkArea" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
nsild	Nsild	C	0..1	Identifies a network slice instance which is associated with the S-NSSAI identified by the "snssai" attribute. Shall be presented if the "nsilds" was provided within the NsildInfo data in the EventSubscription data during the subscription.	
ratio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Contains the percentage of UEs with same analytics result in the group or among all UEs. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs or any UE. (NOTE 3)	

ratFreq	RatFreqInformation	C	0..1	Identification of the RAT type(s) and/or frequency(ies) of UE's serving cell(s) which the service experience applies. Shall be present if the "ratFreqs" was provided in the EventSubscription data during the subscription. When "allRat" and/or "allFreq" are included in the subscription, the NWDAF provides an instance of the Application service experience per combination of RAT Type(s) and/or Frequency value(s) having the same Service Experience.	ServiceExperienceExt
pduSesInfo	PduSessionInfo	C	0..1	Represents the PDU Session parameters. Shall be present if the "pduSesInfos" attribute was provided in the EventSubscription data type during the subscription.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA
NOTE 1: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence. NOTE 2: The "ueLocs" attribute shall only be included if the consumer analytics request is for a single UE or a list of UEs. Inclusion of such UE location requires user consent during the UE location data collection. NOTE 3: The SUPI list and Ratio in the service experience information for an application may be omitted if the reported service experience information is provided and is assigned with the same value(s) for the slice instance which the application belongs to. Otherwise, the SUPI list and Ratio shall be provided for an application service experience. NOTE 4: This attribute shall not be provided if the NWDAF does not know the NF service consumer type or if the NWDAF knows that the NF service consumer is an AF or a NEF.					

5.1.6.2.25 Type BwRequirement

Table 5.1.6.2.25-1: Definition of type BwRequirement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appld	ApplicationId	M	1	Represents an application. (NOTE)	
marBwUI	BitRate	O	0..1	Maximum requested bandwidth for the Uplink.	
marBwDL	BitRate	O	0..1	Maximum requested bandwidth for the Downlink.	
mirBwUI	BitRate	O	0..1	Minimum requested bandwidth for the Uplink.	
mirBwDL	BitRate	O	0..1	Minimum requested bandwidth for the Downlink.	
NOTE: If the "applds" attribute is provided within EventSubscription data, this attribute shall be indicated by the "applds" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.26 Type AdditionalMeasurement

Table 5.1.6.2.26-1: Definition of type AdditionalMeasurement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
unexpLoc	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	The unexpected locations which the UE stays. It may only be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "UNEXPECTED_UE_LOCATION".	
unexpFlowTeps	array(IpEthFlowDescription)	C	1..N	Unexpected IP or Ethernet flow templates. It may only be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "UNEXPECTED_LONG_LIVE_FLOW" or "UNEXPECTED_LARGE_RATE_FLOW".	
unexpWakes	array(DateTime)	C	1..N	Unexpected wake up times. It may only be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "UNEXPECTED_WAKEUP".	
ddosAttack	AddressList	C	0..1	Victim's address list. It may only be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "SUSPICION_OF_DDOS_ATTACK".	
wrgDest	AddressList	C	0..1	Wrong destination address list. It may only be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "WRONG_DESTINATION_ADDRESSES".	
circums	array(CircumstanceDescription)	C	1..N	The description of circumstances. It may only be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "TOO_FREQUENT_SERVICE_ACCESS", "UNEXPECTED_RADIO_LINK_FAILURES" or "PING_PONG_ACROSS_CELLS".	

5.1.6.2.27 Type IpEthFlowDescription

Table 5.1.6.2.27-1: Definition of type FlowDescription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ipTrafficFilter	FlowDescription	C	0..1	Identifies IP packet filter.(NOTE)	
ethTrafficFilter	EthFlowDescription	C	0..1	Identifies Ethernet packet filter.(NOTE)	
NOTE: Either "ipTrafficFilter" or "ethTrafficFilter" shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.28 Type AddressList

Table 5.1.6.2.28-1: Definition of type AddressList

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ipv4Addrs	array(Ipv4Addr)	O	1..N	Each element identifies an IPv4 address.	
ipv6Addrs	array(Ipv6Addr)	O	1..N	Each element identifies an IPv6 address.	
NOTE: At least one of "ipv4Addrs" or "ipv6Addrs" shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.29 Type CircumstanceDescription

Table 5.1.6.2.29-1: Definition of type CircumstanceDescription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
freq	Float	O	0..1	Communication frequency of the UE in units of MHz.	
tm	DateTime	O	0..1	Time when UE enters the location.	
locArea	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	The location of the UE. It shall be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "UNEXPECTED_RADIO_LINK_FAILURES" or "PING_PONG_ACROSS_CELLS".	
vol	Volume	C	0..1	The traffic volume. It shall be present when the "exceptId" within the Exception data sets to "TOO_FREQUENT_SERVICE_ACCESS" or "UNEXPECTED_LARGE_RATE_FLOW".	

Editor's Note : Whether model Id needs to be defined in MLModelInfo data type to align with the "modelId" attribute in clause 5.4.6.2.3 is FFS.

5.1.6.2.30

Type ThresholdLevel

Table 5.1.6.2.30 -1: Definition of type ThresholdLevel

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
congLevel	integer	C	0..1	Value of Congestion that triggers notification. (NOTE 1)	UserDataCongestion
nfLoadLevel	integer	C	0..1	Value of NF Load that triggers notification. (NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	NfLoad
nfCpuUsage	integer	C	0..1	Value of NF CPU Usage that triggers notification. (NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	NfLoad
nfMemoryUsage	integer	C	0..1	Average usage of memory (NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	NfLoad
nfStorageUsage	integer	C	0..1	Average usage of storage. (NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	NfLoad
avgTrafficRate	BitRate	C	0..1	Threshold level of average traffic rate. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to AVG_TRAFFIC_RATE. (NOTE 3)	DnPerformance
maxTrafficRate	BitRate	C	0..1	Threshold level of maximum traffic rate. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to MAX_TRAFFIC_RATE. (NOTE 3)	DnPerformance
minTrafficRate	BitRate	C	0..1	Threshold level of minimum traffic rate. The minimum traffic rate measurements are only derived from active traffic. (NOTE 4)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
aggTrafficRate	BitRate	C	0..1	Threshold level of aggregated traffic rate. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to AGG_TRAFFIC_RATE. (NOTE 4)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
varTrafficRate	Float	C	0..1	Threshold level of variance of traffic rate. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to VAR_TRAFFIC_RATE. (NOTE 4)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
avgPacketDelay	PacketDelBudget	C	0..1	Threshold level of average Packet Delay. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to AVG_PACKET_DELAY. (NOTE 3)	DnPerformance

maxPacketDelay	PacketDelBudget	C	0..1	Threshold level of maximum Packet Delay. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to MAX_PACKET_DELAY. (NOTE 3)	DnPerformance
varPacketDelay	Float	C	0..1	Threshold level of variance of Packet Delay. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to VAR_PACKET_DELAY. (NOTE 4)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
avgPacketLossRate	PacketLossRate	C	0..1	Threshold level of average Loss Rate. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to AVG_PACKET_LOSS_RATE. (NOTE 3)	DnPerformance
maxPacketLossRate	PacketLossRate	C	0..1	Threshold level of maximum Loss Rate. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to MAX_PACKET_LOSS_RATE. (NOTE 4)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
varPacketLossRate	Float	C	0..1	Threshold level of variance of Loss Rate. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to VAR_PACKET_LOSS_RATE. (NOTE 4)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
svcExpLevel	Float	C	0..1	Service Experience MOS value. Shall be present when subscribed event is "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE".	ServiceExperienceExt
speed	Float	C	0..1	Speed threshold utilized to filter the UEs, expressed in kilometres per hour. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to "SPEED_THRESHOLD".	MovementBehaviour
NOTE 1: This attribute shall be provided when subscribed event is "USER_DATA_CONGESTION". NOTE 2: At least one attribute should be provided when subscribed event is "NF_LOAD". NOTE 3: At least one attribute should be provided when subscribed event is "DN_PERFORMANCE". NOTE 4: This attribute may only be provided if the "DnPerformanceExt_AIML" feature is supported and the subscribed event is "DN_PERFORMANCE".					

5.1.6.2.31 Type NfLoadLevelInformation

Table 5.1.6.2.31-1: Definition of type NfLoadLevelInformation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
nfType	NFType	M	1	Type of the NF instance	
nfInstanceId	NfInstanceId	M	1	Identification of the NF instance	
nfSetId	NfSetId	O	0..1	Identification of the NF instance set	
nfStatus	NfStatus	C	0..1	Availability status of the NF (NOTE 1)	
nfCpuUsage	integer	C	0..1	Average usage CPU (NOTE 1, NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
nfMemoryUsage	integer	C	0..1	Average usage of memory (NOTE 1, NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
nfStorageUsage	integer	C	0..1	Average usage of storage (NOTE 1, NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
nfLoadLevelAverage	integer	C	0..1	Average load information (NOTE 1, NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
nfLoadLevelPeak	integer	C	0..1	Peak load information (NOTE 1, NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
nfLoadAvgInAoi	integer	C	0..1	The average load of the NF instances over the area of interest. (NOTE 1, NOTE 2, NOTE 4) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	NfLoadExt
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies an S-NSSAI. Shall be present if the "snssais" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 3) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: At least one value shall be provided. If the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value only applicable to NF_LOAD event is present in the subscription request, then only the corresponding attribute(s) shall be present. NOTE 2: The values are percentages which are provided as estimated over a given period. NOTE 3: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the EventReportingRequirement type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence. NOTE 4: Applicable only to AMF load If the "networkArea" attribute is present in the subscription request.					

5.1.6.2.32 Type NfStatus

Table 5.1.6.2.32-1: Definition of type NfStatus

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
statusRegistered	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Percentage of time with status "registered" (NOTE)	
statusUnregistered	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Percentage of time with status "unregistered" (NOTE)	
statusUndiscoverable	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Percentage of time with status "undiscoverable" (NOTE)	
NOTE: The availability statuses of the NF on the Analytics target period are expressed as a percentage of time. The total of status values should be equal or lower than 100%. At least one value shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.33 Type NsildInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.33-1: Definition of type NsildInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
snssai	Snssai	M	1	Identification of network slice to which the subscription for event notification procedure applies.	
nsilds	array(Nsild)	O	1..N	Identification of network slice instance(s) associated with the subscribed S-NSSAI identified by the "snssai" attribute. May be included when subscribed event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL", "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE" or "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST". (NOTE)	
NOTE: This attribute is not applicable when the NF service consumer is CEF or PCF.					

5.1.6.2.34

Type NsiLoadLevelInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.34-1: Definition of type NsiLoadLevelInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
loadLevelInformation	LoadLevelInformation	M	1	Load level information of the network slice identified by the "snssai" attribute and if provided, the associated NSI ID identified by the "nsild" attribute.	
snssai	Snssai	M	1	Identification of network slice to which the subscription applies.	
nsild	Nsild	C	0..1	Identification of network slice instance associated with the S-NSSAI identified by the "snssai" attribute. Shall be presented if the "nsilds" attribute was provided within the NsildInfo data in the EventSubscription data during the subscription.	
resUsage	ResourceUsage	C	0..1	The current usage of the virtual resources assigned to the NF instances belonging to a particular network slice instance. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to RES_USAGE.	NsiLoadExt
numOfExceedLoadLevelThr	integer	C	0..1	Indicates the number of times the resource usage threshold of the network slice instance is reached or exceeded if a threshold value is provided by the consumer. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to NUM_OF_EXCEED_RES_USAGE_LOAD_LEVEL_THR.	NsiLoadExt
exceedLoadLevelThrInd	boolean	C	0..1	Indicates whether the Load Level Threshold is met or exceeded by the statistics value. Set to "true" if the Load Level Threshold is met or exceeded, set to "false" to indicate the Load Level Threshold is not met by the statistics value. Default value is "false" if omitted. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to EXCEED_LOAD_LEVEL_THR_IND.	NsiLoadExt
networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	O	0..1	Identification of network area to which the provided analytics apply.	NsiLoadExt
timePeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates a start time and a stop time of the load level information identified by the "loadLevelInformation" attribute.	NsiLoadExt
resUsgThrCrossTimePeriod	array(TimeWindow)	O	1..N	Each element indicates the time elapsed between times each threshold is met or exceeded or crossed. The start time and end time are the exact time stamps of the resource usage threshold is reached or exceeded. May be present if the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is provided and the maximum number of instances shall not exceed the value provided in the "numOfExceedLoadLevelThr" attribute.	NsiLoadExt

numOfUes	NumberAverage	C	0..1	Indicates the average and variance number of UE registered at the S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to NUM_OF_UE_REG.	NsiLoadExt
numOfPduSess	NumberAverage	C	0..1	Indicates the average and variance number of PDU session established at the S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to NUM_OF_PDU_SESS_ESTBL.	NsiLoadExt
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	NsiLoadExt
NOTE: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.35 Type FailureEventInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.35-1: Definition of type FailureEventInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
event	NwdafEvent	M	1	Event that is subscribed.	
failureCode	NwdafFailureCode	M	1	Identifies the failure reason	

5.1.6.2.36 Type AnalyticsMetadataIndication

Table 5.1.6.2.36-1: Definition of type AnalyticsMetadataIndication

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dataWindow	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Data time window of the data samples.	
dataStatProps	array(DatasetStatisticalProperty)	O	1..N	List of dataset statistical properties of the data to be used to generate the analytics.	
strategy	OutputStrategy	O	0..1	Output strategy to be used for the reporting of the analytics.	
aggrNwdafIds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	NWDAF identifiers of NWDAF instances used by the NWDAF service consumer when aggregating multiple analytics subscriptions.	

5.1.6.2.37 Type AnalyticsMetadataInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.37-1: Definition of type AnalyticsMetadataInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
numSamples	UInteger	O	0..1	Number of data samples used for the generation of the output analytics.	
dataWindow	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Data time window of the data samples.	
dataStatProps	array(DatasetStatisticalProperty)	O	1..N	List of dataset statistical properties of the data used to generate the analytics.	
strategy	OutputStrategy	O	0..1	Output strategy used for the reporting of the analytics.	
accuracy	Accuracy	O	0..1	Level of accuracy reached for the analytics.	
nfIds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	NF instance identifiers of the data sources.	EnAggregation
nfSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	NF set identifiers of the data sources.	EnAggregation
procInstructs	array(ProcessingInstruction)	O	1..N	Processing instructions applied on the data collected for the generation of the output analytics.	EnAggregation

5.1.6.2.38 Type NumberAverage

Table 5.1.6.2.38-1: Definition of type NumberAverage

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
number	Float	M	1	The average number.	
variance	Float	M	1	Identifies the variance.	
skewness	Float	O	0..1	Contains the skewness.	

5.1.6.2.39 Type TopApplication

Table 5.1.6.2.39-1: Definition of type TopApplication

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appld	ApplicationId	C	0..1	Indicates an application identifier. (NOTE)	
ipTrafficFilter	FlowInfo	C	0..1	Identifies IP packet filter. (NOTE)	
ratio	SamplingRatio	O	0..1	The application's throughput as a percentage of the total throughput in the Area of Interest.	
NOTE: Either "appld" or "ipTrafficFilter" shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.40 Type AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer

Table 5.1.6.2.40-1: Definition of type AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
subsTransInfos	array(SubscriptionTransferInfo)	M	1..N	Contains information about the subscription(s) that are requested to be transferred.	
failTransEventReports	array(NwdafEvent)	C	1..N	It contains the event(s) for which the subscription transfer is not successful. It shall be supplied by the Target NWDAF if not all the analytics events in the subscription transfer are accepted.	PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer

5.1.6.2.41 Type SubscriptionTransferInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.41-1: Definition of type SubscriptionTransferInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
transReqType	TransferRequestType	M	1	Indicates the type of the transfer request (i.e. if it is a request for transfer preparation or transfer execution)	
nwdafEvSub	NnwdafEventsSubscription	M	1	Contains information about the analytics subscription that is to be transferred. (NOTE)	
consumerId	NfInstanceId	M	1	NF instance identifier of the consumer of the analytics subscription that is to be transferred.	
contextId	AnalyticsContextIdentifier	O	0..1	Identifier of analytics context information available at the NF service consumer.	
sourceNfIds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	NF instance identifier(s) of active data source(s) the NF service consumer is currently using for the analytics of the subscription that is to be transferred.	
sourceSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	NF set identifier(s) of active data source(s) the NF service consumer is currently using for the analytics of the subscription that is to be transferred.	
modelInfo	array(ModelInfo)	O	1..N	Contains information identifying the ML model(s) that the NF service consumer is currently using for the analytics.	
NOTE: The "nwdafEvSub" attribute shall contain the "notificationURI" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.42 Type ModelInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.42-1: Definition of type ModelInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
analyticsId	NwdafEvent	M	1	Type of analytics for which this ML model is used.	
mlModelInfos	array(MLModelInfo)	M	1..N	The information of the ML models which are applicable to the event indicated by "analyticsId" attribute.	

5.1.6.2.43 Type AnalyticsContextIdentifier

Table 5.1.6.2.43-1: Definition of type AnalyticsContextIdentifier

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
subscriptionId	string	M	1	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service.	
nfAnaCtxts	array(NwdafEvent)	C	1..N	List of analytics types for which NF related analytics contexts can be retrieved. (NOTE)	
ueAnaCtxts	array(UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor)	C	1..N	List of objects that indicate for which SUPI and analytics types combinations analytics context can be retrieved. (NOTE)	
NOTE: At least one of the "nfAnaCtxts" and "ueAnaCtxts" attributes shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.44 Type UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor

Table 5.1.6.2.44-1: Definition of type UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
supi	Supi	M	1	SUPI of the UE for which analytics context can be retrieved.	
anaTypes	array(NwdafEvent)	M	1..N	List of analytics types for which UE related analytics contexts can be retrieved.	

5.1.6.2.45 Type DnPerfInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.45-1: Definition of type DnPerfInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appld	ApplicationId	C	0..1	Indicates an application identifier. Shall be present if the "applds" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. Shall be present if the "dnns" was provided in the request or subscription.	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies the network slice information. Shall be present if the "snssais" was provided in the request or subscription.	
dnPerf	array(DnPerf)	M	1..N	List of DN performances for the application.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 1) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.46 Type DnPerf

Table 5.1.6.2.46-1: Definition of type DnPerf

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appServerInsAddr	AddrFqdn	C	0..1	Represents the Application Server Instance (IP address/FQDN of the Application Server). Shall be present if the "appServerAddrs" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
upfInfo	UpfInformation	C	0..1	Identifies the UPF. Shall be present only if the "upfInfo" attribute was provided in the request or subscription and the identified NF service consumer is not an AF or a NEF. (NOTE 1)	
dnai	Dnai	C	0..1	Indicates the DN Access Identifier representing location of the service flow. Shall be present if the "dnais" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
perfData	PerfData	M	1	Represents the performance data.	
spatialValidCon	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	Represents the area where the DN performance analytics applies. Shall be present if "networkArea" attribute was provided in the request or subscription. (NOTE 3)	
temporalValidCon	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Represents the valid period for the DN performance analytics. (NOTE2)	
NOTE 1: This attribute shall not be provided if the NWDAF does not know the NF service consumer type or if the NWDAF knows that the NF service consumer is an AF or a NEF. NOTE 2: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "temporalValidCon" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute. NOTE 3: If the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes are provided in the request, the number of TAs or cells contained in "spatialValidCon" attribute shall be smaller than or equal to the values of the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes.					

5.1.6.2.47 Type PerfData

Table 5.1.6.2.47-1: Definition of type PerfData

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
avgTrafficRate	BitRate	O	0..1	Indicates average traffic rate observed for UEs communicating with the application.	
maxTrafficRate	BitRate	O	0..1	Indicates maximum traffic rate observed for UEs communicating with the application.	
minTrafficRate	BitRate	O	0..1	Indicates minimum traffic rate observed for UEs communicating with the application. The minimum traffic rate measurements are only derived from active traffic.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
aggTrafficRate	BitRate	O	0..1	Indicates aggregated traffic rate.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
varTrafficRate	Float	O	0..1	Indicates variance of traffic rate.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
trafRateUelds	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Identifies a UE or a list of UEs whose traffic rate is higher or lower than the threshold. Each element identifies a SUPI of an UE. The maximum number of SUPI(s) shall not exceed the subscribed "maxSupiNbr" attribute value if provided. (NOTE)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
avePacketDelay	PacketDelBudget	O	0..1	Indicates average Packet Delay.	
maxPacketDelay	PacketDelBudget	O	0..1	Indicates maximum Packet Delay.	
varPacketDelay	Float	O	0..1	Indicates variance of Packet Delay.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
packDelayUelds	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Identifies a UE or a list of UEs whose packet delay is higher or lower than the threshold. Each element identifies a SUPI of an UE. The maximum number of SUPI(s) shall not exceed the subscribed "maxSupiNbr" attribute value if provided. (NOTE)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
avgPacketLossRate	PacketLossRate	O	0..1	Indicates average Packet Loss Rate.	
maxPacketLossRate	PacketLossRate	O	0..1	Indicates maximum Packet Loss Rate.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
varPacketLossRate	Float	O	0..1	Indicates variance of Packet Loss Rate.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
packLossUelds	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Identifies a UE or a list of UEs whose packet loss rate is higher than the threshold. Each element identifies a SUPI of an UE. The maximum number of SUPI(s) shall not exceed the subscribed "maxSupiNbr" attribute value if provided. (NOTE)	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
numOfUe	UInteger	O	0..1	The number of UEs for the UE group or all UEs (i.e. any UE) communicating with the application in the DNAI.	DnPerformanceExt_eNA
NOTE: If these attribute(s) is provided, the analytics target period shall be a past time period (i.e. only statistics is applicable).					

5.1.6.2.48 Type ResourceUsage

Table 5.1.6.2.48-1: Definition of type ResourceUsage

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
cpuUsage	UInteger	O	0..1	Average usage of virtual CPU. (NOTE) Minimum=0. Maximum=100.	
memoryUsage	UInteger	O	0..1	Average usage of memory. (NOTE) Minimum=0. Maximum=100.	
storageUsage	UInteger	O	0..1	Average usage of storage. (NOTE) Minimum=0. Maximum=100.	
NOTE: The values are percentages which are provided as estimated over a given period.					

5.1.6.2.49 Type ConsumerNfInformation

Table 5.1.6.2.49-1: Definition of type ConsumerNfInformation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
nfId	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	Identifies the analytics consumer NF instance. (NOTE)	
nfSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	Identifies the analytics consumer NF set. (NOTE)	
tailList	array(Tai)	C	1..N	The list of TAI the analytics consumer NF can serve. (NOTE)	
NOTE: Either "tailList" or one of "nfId", "nfSetId" shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.50 Type DispersionRequirement

Table 5.1.6.2.50-1: Definition of type DispersionRequirement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
disperType	DispersionType	M	1	Indicates the required dispersion analytics type.	
classCriters	array(ClassCriterion)	O	1..N	Indicates the dispersion mobility class criterion for fixed, camper and/or traveller UE, and/or the top-heavy UE dispersion class criterion.	
rankCriters	array(RankingCriterion)	O	1..N	Indicates the usage ranking criterion between the high, medium and low usage UE.	
dispOrderCriter	DispersionOrderingCriterion	O	0..1	Indicates the ordering criterion for the list of UE Dispersion Analytics information.	
order	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "dispOrderCriter" attribute is included. (NOTE)	
NOTE: "CROSSED" value in data type "MatchingDirection" is not applicable for the "order" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.51 Type ClassCriterion

Table 5.1.6.2.51-1: Definition of type ClassCriterion

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
disperClass	DispersionClass	M	1	Indicates the dispersion class.	
classThreshold	SamplingRatio	M	1	Indicates the dispersion class threshold.	
thresMatch	MatchingDirection	M	1	Indicates the dispersion class threshold matching direction. (NOTE)	
NOTE: "CROSSED" value in data type "MatchingDirection" is not applicable for the "thresMatch" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.52 Type RankingCriterion

Table 5.1.6.2.52-1: Definition of type RankingCriterion

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
highBase	SamplingRatio	M	1	Indicates the "high" ranking bottom baseline percentage.	
lowBase	SamplingRatio	M	1	Indicates the "low" ranking top baseline percentage.	
NOTE: UE is ranked high (i.e.value 1), medium (2) or low (3) when its data/transactions dispersed during the period of observation at the location/slice, is higher than "highBase" attribute value, within the range between the "highBase" attribute to "lowBase" attribute value or less than "lowBase" value, respectively.					

5.1.6.2.53 Type DispersionInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.53-1: Definition of type DispersionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tsStart	DateTime	M	1	Indicates the timestamp when the time slot starts during the Analytics target period.	
tsDuration	DurationSec	M	1	Indicates the time slot duration. (NOTE)	
disperCollects	array(DispersionCollection)	M	1..N	Dispersion collections on UE location(s) and/or slice(s).	
disperType	DispersionType	M	1	Indicates the dispersion type. Only applicable to DVDA or TDA value.	
NOTE: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "tsDuration" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.54

Type DispersionCollection

Table 5.1.6.2.54-1: Definition of type DispersionCollection

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ueLoc	UserLocation	C	0..1	TA or cells where the UE or group of UEs dispersed its transactions and/or data. Shall be present if "networkArea" attribute is included in the event subscription or analytics request. (NOTE 1)	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Slice where the UE or group of UEs disperse its transactions and/or data. Shall be present if "snssais" attribute is included in the event subscription or analytics request. (NOTE 1)	
supis	array(Supi)	C	1..N	Each element identifies a SUPI of an UE. May only be present if reporting inside 5GC and the event subscription or analytics request applies to more than one UE. (NOTE 2)	
gpsis	array(Gpsi)	C	1..N	Each element identifies a GPSI of an UE. May only be present if reused by the Nnef_AnalyticsExposure service reporting to external AF and the event subscription or analytics request applies to more than one UE. (NOTE 2)	
appVolumes	array(Application Volume)	O	1..N	Application data volumes. May be present if "applds" attribute is included in the event subscription or analytics request (NOTE 6).	
disperAmount	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the dispersion amount of the reported data volume or transaction dispersion type. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to DISPER_AMOUNT. (NOTE 3)	
disperClass	DispersionClass	C	0..1	Indicates the UE dispersion mobility class: fixed, camper, traveller, and/or the top-heavy dispersion class. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to DISPER_CLASS. (NOTE 3, NOTE 5).	
usageRank	integer	C	0..1	Usage ranked high (i.e.value 1), medium (2) or low (3). Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to RANKING. (NOTE 3, NOTE 6).	
percentileRank	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Percentile ranking of the target UE in the Cumulative Distribution Function of data usage for the population of all UEs. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to PERCENTILE_RANKING. (NOTE 3, NOTE 6).	

ueRatio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Contains the percentage of UEs with same analytics result in the group or among all UEs. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs or any UE.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 4) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: One of "ueLoc" attribute or "snssai" attribute shall be provided. NOTE 2: When Target of Analytics Reporting is a UE group ID, or "Any UE" and a filter for Top-Heavy UEs, fixed, camper or traveller is included in the subscription, the NWDAF shall include the list of UEs matching the filter. This information element shall not be present when Target of Analytic Reporting is "Any UE" and no filter for Top-Heavy UEs, fixed, camper or traveller is included. NOTE 3: At least one value shall be provided. If the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value only applicable to "DISPERSION" event is present in the subscription request, then only the corresponding attribute(s) shall be present. NOTE 4: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the EventReportingRequirement type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence. NOTE 5: This parameter may only be provided when the Target of Analytics Reporting contains the "supis" attribute or the "gpsis" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute. NOTE 6: This parameter shall not be provided when the "anyUe" attribute in the "tgtUe" attribute for the Target of Analytics Reporting was set to true. NOTE 7: If the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes are provided in the request, the number of TAs or cells contained in "ueLoc" attribute shall be smaller than or equal to the values of the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes.					

5.1.6.2.55 Type ApplicationVolume

Table 5.1.6.2.55-1: Definition of type ApplicationVolume

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appld	ApplicationId	M	1	Application where the UE or group of UEs disperse its transactions and/or data. May be present if "applds" attribute is included in the event subscription or analytics request.	
appVolume	Volume	M	1	Indicates the dispersion data volume per application in units of bytes.	

5.1.6.2.56 Type RedundantTransmissionExpReq

Table 5.1.6.2.56-1: Definition of type RedundantTransmissionExpReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
redTOrderCriter	RedTransExpOrderingCriterion	O	0..1	Indicates the ordering criterion for the list of UE Redundant Transmission Experience Analytics information. (NOTE 1)	
order	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "redTOrderCriter" attribute is included. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
NOTE 1: If no attribute or no value is provided, default ordering may be applied. NOTE 2: "CROSSED" value in data type "MatchingDirection" is not applicable for the "order" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.57 Type RedundantTransmissionExpInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.57-1: Definition of type RedundantTransmissionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
spatialValidCon	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	Area where the Redundant Transmission Experience applies. If "networkArea" attribute was provided in the request or subscription, shall be the requested network area.	
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Data Network Name associated for URLLC service. Shall be present if the "dnns" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
redTransExps	array(RedundantTransmissionExpPerTS)	M	1..N	Redundant Transmission Experiences.	

5.1.6.2.58 Type RedundantTransmissionExpPerTS

Table 5.1.6.2.58-1: Definition of type RedundantTransmissionExpPerTS

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tsStart	DateTime	M	1	Indicates the timestamp when the time slot starts during the Analytics target period.	
tsDuration	DurationSec	M	1	Indicates the time slot duration. (NOTE 2)	
obsvRedTransExp	ObservedRedundantTransExp	M	1	Represents the observed Redundant Transmission Experience.	
redTransStatus	boolean	O	0..1	Redundant Transmission Status. Set to "true" if redundant transmission was activated, otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.	
ueRatio	SamplingRatio	O	0..1	Percentage on which UE, any UE, or UE group efficiently use the PDU session with redundant transmission.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 1) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					
NOTE 2: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "tsDuration" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.59 Type WlanPerformanceReq

Table 5.1.6.2.59-1: Definition of type WlanPerformanceReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
sslds	array(string)	O	1..N	SSIDs of WLAN access points.	
bsslds	array(string)	O	1..N	BSSIDs of WLAN access points.	
wlanOrderCriter	WlanOrderingCriterion	O	0..1	Indicates the ordering criterion for the list of WLAN performance information.	
order	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "wlanOrderCriter" attribute is included. (NOTE 1)	
NOTE 1: "CROSSED" value in data type "MatchingDirection" is not applicable for the "order" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.60 Type WlanPerformanceInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.60-1: Definition of type WlanPerformanceInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	A list of TAs or Cell Ids as the Area of Interest where the WLAN performance analytics applies. Shall be present if the "networkArea" attribute is included in the event subscription or analytics request.	
wlanPerSsidInfos	array(WlanPerSsidPerformanceInfo)	M	1..N	WLAN performance information for SSID(s) of WLAN access points deployed in the Area of Interest.	
wlanPerUeidInfos	array(WlanPerUeidPerformanceInfo)	O	1..N	WLAN performance information for UE Id(s) of WLAN access points deployed in the Area of Interest.	WlanPerformanceExt_AIML

5.1.6.2.61 Type WlanPerSsidPerformanceInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.61-1: Definition of type WlanPerSsidPerformanceInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ssid	string	M	1	SSID of WLAN access point.	
wlanPerTsInfos	array(WlanPerTsPerformanceInfo)	M	1..N	WLAN performance information per Time Slot during the analytics target period.	

5.1.6.2.62 Type WlanPerTsPerformanceInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.62-1: Definition of type WlanPerTsPerformanceInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tsStart	DateTime	M	1	Indicates the timestamp when the time slot starts during the Analytics target period.	
tsDuration	DurationSec	M	1	Indicates the time slot duration. (NOTE 3)	
rssi	integer	C	0..1	Indicated the RSSI in the unit of dBm. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to RSSI. (NOTE 1)	
rtt	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the RTT in the unit of millisecond. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to RTT. (NOTE 1)	
trafficInfo	TrafficInformation	C	0..1	Traffic information including UL/DL data rate and/or Traffic volume. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to TRAFFIC_INFO. (NOTE 1)	
numberOfUes	UInteger	C	0..1	Number of UEs observed for the SSID. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to NUMBER_OF_UES. (NOTE 1)	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 2) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: At least one value shall be provided. If the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value only applicable to WLAN event is present in the subscription request, then only the corresponding attribute(s) shall be present.					
NOTE 2: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					
NOTE 3: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "tsDuration" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.63 Type TrafficInformation

Table 5.1.6.2.63-1: Definition of type TrafficInformation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
uplinkRate	BitRate	C	0..1	Uplink data rate.	
downlinkRate	BitRate	C	0..1	Downlink data rate.	
uplinkVolume	Volume	C	0..1	Uplink traffic volume in unit of octet.	
downlinkVolume	Volume	C	0..1	Downlink traffic volume in unit of octet.	
totalVolume	Volume	C	0..1	Total data octets for both uplink and downlink traffic volume.	
NOTE: At least one of above attributes shall be present.					

5.1.6.2.64 Type AppListForUeComm

Table 5.1.6.2.64-1: Definition of type AppListForUeComm

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appld	ApplicationId	M	1	Identification of the application.	
startTime	DateTime	O	0..1	The time when the UE start to use the application.	
appDur	DurationSec	O	0..1	The length of time that the UE uses the application.	
occurRatio	SamplingRatio	O	0..1	In UE Communication Statistics, it represents the proportion of UE using the application in the requested time period. In UE Communication Predictions, it represents the probability that the UE uses the application.	
spatialValidity	NetworkAreaInfo	O	0..1	The area where the service behavior applies. (NOTE)	

NOTE: If the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes are provided in the request, the number of TAs or cells contained in "spatialValidity" attribute shall be smaller than or equal to the values of the "spatialGranSizeTa" and/or "spatialGranSizeCell" attributes.

5.1.6.2.65 Type SessInactTimerForUeComm

Table 5.1.6.2.65-1: Definition of type SessInactTimerForUeComm

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n4SessId	PduSessionId	M	1	The identification of the N4 Session.	
sessInactiveTimer	DurationSec	M	1	The value of the N4 Session inactivity timer.	

5.1.6.2.66 Type DnPerformanceReq

Table 5.1.6.2.66-1: Definition of type DnPerformanceReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dnPerfOrderCriter	DnPerfOrderingCriterion	O	0..1	Indicates the preferred order criterion of a list of Network Performance analytics results.	
order	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "dnPerfOrderCriter" attribute is included. (NOTE 1)	
reportThresholds	array(ThresholdLevel)	C	1..N	Each of the element represents the reporting threshold of an analytics subset. (NOTE 2)	

NOTE 1: "CROSSED" value in data type "MatchingDirection" is not applicable for the "order" attribute.
 NOTE 2: The value of "reportThresholds" attribute match in sequence with the properties in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute. This property shall only be provided if the "notifMethod" in "evtReq" is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or "notificationMethod" in "eventSubscriptions" is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted.

5.1.6.2.67 Type: RatFreqInformation

Table 5.1.6.2.67-1: Definition of type RatFreqInformation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
allFreq	boolean	C	0..1	Set to "true" to indicate to handle all the frequencies the NWDAF received, set to "false" to indicate not to handle all the frequencies the NWDAF received. Default value is "false" if omitted. (NOTE 1)	
allRat	boolean	C	0..1	Set to "true" to indicate to handle all the RAT types the NWDAF received, set to "false" to indicate not to handle all the RAT types the NWDAF received. Default value is "false" if omitted. (NOTE 1)	
freq	ArfcnValueNR	C	0..1	Identification of the frequency of UE's serving cell(s) where the subscription/request applies. (NOTE 1)	
ratType	RatType	C	0..1	Identification of the RAT type where the subscription/request applies. (NOTE 1)	
svcExpThreshold	ThresholdLevel	C	0..1	Service Experience Threshold value. (NOTE 2).	
matchingDir	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	The matching direction may be provided alongside the service experience threshold. If omitted, the default value is CROSSED.	
NOTE 1: The "allFreq" attribute and the "freq" attribute are mutually exclusive. The "allRat" attribute and the "ratType" attribute are mutually exclusive. If both the "allFreq" attribute and the "allRat" attribute are present, then indicate all the RAT type(s) and Frequency(ies) values the NWDAF received.					
NOTE 2: Shall only be present in the subscription request as the service experience threshold value(s) for the RAT Type(s) and/or Frequency value(s) if the "notifMethod" in "evtReq" is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or "notificationMethod" in "eventSubscriptions" is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted.					

5.1.6.2.68 Type PrevSubInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.68-1: Definition of type PrevSubInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
producerId	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	NWDAF instance identifier to which the NF service consumer has established this subscription. (NOTE)	
producerSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	NWDAF set identifier to which the NF service consumer has established this subscription. (NOTE)	
subscriptionId	string	M	1	The identifier of the specific analytics subscription.	
nfAnaEvents	array(NwdafEvent)	O	1..N	List of analytics types for which NF related analytics contexts can be retrieved.	
ueAnaEvents	array(UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor)	O	1..N	List of objects that indicate for which SUPI and analytics types combinations analytics context can be retrieved.	
NOTE: One of "producerId" or "producerSetId" attributes shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.69 Type MLModelInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.69-1: Definition of type MLModelInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mlFileAddr	array(MLModelAddr)	O	1..N	Addresses of ML model files. May be included only when the source NWDAF itself provides the trained ML model(s) for the analytics subscription(s) being transferred	
modelProvId	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	NF instance identifier of the ML model provider NWDAF from which the NF service consumer currently subscribes to the ML model information. (NOTE)	
modelProvSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	The Set ID of NWDAF(s) to which the current NWDAF subscribe the ML model. (NOTE)	
NOTE: One of the "modelProvId" and "modelProvSetId" attributes shall be provided.					

Editor's Note : Whether model Id needs to be defined in MLModelInfo data type to align with the "modelId" attribute in clause 5.4.6.2.3 is FFS.

5.1.6.2.70 Type ObservedRedundantTransExp

Table 5.1.6.2.70-1: Definition of type ObservedRedundantTransExp

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
avgPktDropRateUI	PacketLossRate	C	0..1	Average uplink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>AVG_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE</u> .	
varPktDropRateUI	Float	C	0..1	Variance of uplink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>VAR_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE</u> .	
avgPktDropRateDI	PacketLossRate	C	0..1	Average downlink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>AVG_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE</u> .	
varPktDropRateDI	Float	C	0..1	Variance of downlink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>VAR_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE</u> .	
avgPktDelayUI	PacketDelBudget	C	0..1	Average uplink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>AVG_UL_PKT_DELAY</u> .	
varPktDelayUI	Float	C	0..1	Variance uplink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>VAR_UL_PKT_DELAY</u> .	
avgPktDelayDI	PacketDelBudget	C	0..1	Average downlink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>AVG_DL_PKT_DELAY</u> .	
varPktDelayDI	Float	C	0..1	Variance downlink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>VAR_DL_PKT_DELAY</u> .	
avgE2ePktDelayUI	PacketDelBudget	C	0..1	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet delay. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY</u> .	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA
varE2ePktDelayUI	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet delay. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to <u>VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY</u> .	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA

avgE2ePktDelayDI	PacketDelBudget	C	0..1	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet delay. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY.	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA
varE2ePktDelayDI	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet delay. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY.	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA
avgE2ePktLossRateUI	PacketLossRate	C	0..1	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet loss rate. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE.	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA
varE2ePktLossRateUI	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet loss rate. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE.	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA
avgE2ePktLossRateDI	PacketLossRate	C	0..1	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet loss rate. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE.	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA
varE2ePktLossRateDI	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet loss rate. Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE.	RedundantTransExp Ext_eNA

5.1.6.2.71 Type UeMobilityReq

Table 5.1.6.2.71-1: Definition of type UeMobilityReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
orderCriterion	UeMobilityOrderCriterion	O	0..1	The ordering criterion for the list of UE mobility analytics.	
orderDirection	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending time slot start. May be present when the "orderCriterion" attribute is included. (NOTE 1)	
ueLocOrderInd	boolean	O	0..1	UE Location order indication. Set to "true" to indicate the NWDAF to provide UE locations in the UE Mobility analytics in time order, otherwise set to "false" or omitted. (NOTE 2)	
distThresholds	array(Uinteger)	O	1..N	Indicates the linear distance threshold, i.e. if the straight line distance that the UE moves from the previous location to the current location exceeds the threshold, the analytics needs to be reported.	
NOTE 1: The "CROSSED" value in "MatchingDirection" data type is not applicable for this attribute. NOTE 2: If this attribute was set to "true", the NWDAF does not aggregate the UE locations in a long duration but provides the UE locations one by one in their own time period, i.e. the "locInfos" contained in UeMobility data type has only one UE location which indicates the UE is located in this location in the duration from the time slot start and the location information in adjacent durations is different from each other. Otherwise, if this attribute is included and set to "false" or omitted, the multiple UE locations will be aggregated.					

5.1.6.2.72 Type UeCommReq

Table 5.1.6.2.72-1: Definition of type UeCommReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
orderCriterion	UeCommOrderCriterion	O	0..1	The ordering criterion for the list of UE communication analytics.	
orderDirection	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "orderCriterion" attribute is included. (NOTE)	
NOTE: The "CROSSED" value in "MatchingDirection" data type is not applicable for this attribute.					

5.1.6.2.73 Type PfdDeterminationInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.73-1: Definition of type PfdDeterminationInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
applId	ApplicationId	M	1	Represents a known application identifier that refers to the application detection filter.	
suggPfdInfoList	array(SuggestedPfdInfo)	M	1..N	Represents the suggested PFD information for the application identifier.	

5.1.6.2.74 Type PduSessionInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.74-1: Definition of type PduSessionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
pduSessType	PduSessionType	O	0..1	Represents the PDU Session Type.	
sscMode	SscMode	O	0..1	Represents the SSC mode of the PDU Session.	
accessTypes	array(AccessType)	O	1..N	Represents the access types.	
NOTE: The consumer may provide one of "dnns", "snssais" (contained in EventSubscription data type), "pduSessType", "accessTypes" and "sscMode" attributes or provide a combination of these attributes.					

5.1.6.2.75 Type DirectionInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.75-1: Definition of type DirectionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
supi	Supi	C	0..1	Identifies a SUPI of a UE. (NOTE 1)	
gpsi	Gpsi	C	0..1	Identifies a GPSI of a UE. (NOTE 1)	
direction	Direction	M	1	Indicates the moving direction of the UE in the coverage area.	
numOfUe	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicate the total number of UEs in the specific direction. (NOTE 2)	
avrSpeed	Float	O	0..1	Indicate the average speed of users in the specific direction. (NOTE 2)	
ratio	SamplingRatio	O	0..1	Indicate the ratio of UEs in the specific direction. (NOTE 2)	
NOTE 1: The "supi" attribute and the "gpsi" attribute are mutually exclusive and one of them shall be provided by the NWDAF in the case of UE Mobility analytics.					
NOTE 2: This attribute may be provided in the case of Movement Behaviour analytics.					

5.1.6.2.76 Type GeoDistributionInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.76-1: Definition of type GeoDistributionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
loc	UserLocation	M	1	This attribute contains the detailed location, the ueLocationTimestamp attribute in the 3GPP access type of UserLocation data type shall not be provided.	
supis	array(Supi)	C	1..N	Indicate SUPIs of a list of UE. Each element identifies a UE which is in the location. Shall only be included when used in the Nnwdaf service. (NOTE)	
gpsis	array(Gpsi)	C	1..N	Indicate GPSIs of a list of UE. Each element identifies a UE which is in the location. Shall only be included when used in the Nnef service. (NOTE)	
NOTE: The "supis" attribute and the "gpsis" attribute are mutually exclusive.					

5.1.6.2.77 Type PduSesTrafficInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.77-1: Definition of type PduSesTrafficInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
supis	array(Supi)	C	1..N	Each element identifies an UE. May only be present if the subscription request applies to one or more UE(s). (NOTE 3)	
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only, for which analytics information is provided. Shall be present if the DNN was provided in the request or subscription. (NOTE 1)	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies the network slice information for which analytics information is provided. Shall be present if the S-NSSAI was provided in the request or subscription. (NOTE 1)	
tdMatchTrafs	array(TdTraffic)	C	1..N	Identifies traffic that matches Traffic Descriptor provided by the consumer in those PDU Sessions identified by the S-NSSAI and DNN above and the volume. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to "TRAFFIC_MATCH_TD". (NOTE 2)	
tdUnmatchTrafs	array(TdTraffic)	C	1..N	Identifies traffic that does not match Traffic Descriptor provided by the consumer in those PDU Sessions identified by the S-NSSAI and DNN above and the volume. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to "TRAFFIC_UNMATCH_TD". (NOTE 2)	
NOTE 1: At least one of the "dnn" and "snssai" attributes shall be provided for the PDU Session traffic statistics of the specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI.					
NOTE 2: At least one of the "tdMatchTrafs" and "tdUnmatchTrafs" attributes shall be provided.					
NOTE 3: When Target of Analytics Reporting is a UE group ID, or "Any UE" in the subscription, the NWDAF shall include the list of UEs matching the filter.					

5.1.6.2.78 Type TdTraffic

Table 5.1.6.2.78-1: Definition of type TdTraffic

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
pduSesTrafReqs	array(PduSesTrafficReq)	C	1..N	Indicates the PDU Session traffic analytics requirements. Shall be present if the "pduSesTrafReqs" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
ulVol	Volume	O	0..1	Indicates the UL data volume exchanged.	
dlVol	Volume	O	0..1	Indicates the DL data volume exchanged.	
allVol	Volume	O	0..1	Indicates the overall data volume exchanged.	
ulNumOfPkt	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the number of UL packets exchanged.	
dlNumOfPkt	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the number of DL packets exchanged.	
allNumOfPkt	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the number of overall packets exchanged.	

5.1.6.2.79 Type PduSesTrafficReq

Table 5.1.6.2.79-1: Definition of type PduSesTrafficReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
flowDescs	array(FlowDescription)	C	1..N	Indicates traffic flow filtering description(s) for IP flow(s).	
applId	ApplicationId	C	0..1	Indicates an application identifier.	
domainDescs	array(string)	C	1..N	FQDN(s) or a regular expression which are used as a domain name matching criteria.	
NOTE: One of "flowDescs" attribute, "applId" attribute or "domainDescs" attribute shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.80 Type WlanPerUeldPerformanceInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.80-1: Definition of type WlanPerUeldPerformanceInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
supi	Supi	C	0..1	Indicates the SUPI for a UE. (NOTE 1)	
gpsi	Gpsi	C	0..1	Indicates the GPSI for a UE. (NOTE 1)	
wlanPerTsInfos	array(WlanPerTsPerformanceInfo)	M	1..N	WLAN performance information per Time Slot during the analytics target period. (NOTE 2)	
NOTE 1: Exactly one of the "supi" and "gpsi" attributes shall be provided. The "supi" attribute is not applicable to the AnalyticsExposure API, the "gpsi" attribute is only applicable to the AnalyticsExposure API and not applicable in the current specification.					
NOTE 2: The "numberOfUes" attribute is not applicable for the WlanPerUeldPerformanceInfo data type.					

5.1.6.2.81 Type ResourceUsageRequirement

Table 5.1.6.2.81-1: Definition of type ResourceUsageRequirement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tfcDir	TrafficDirection	O	0..1	The traffic direction for the resource usage information. If omitted, the value "UL_AND_DL" applies.	
valExp	ValueExpression	O	0..1	Indicates average or peak value of the resource usage for the network performance type. If omitted, the value "AVERAGE" applies.	

5.1.6.2.82 Type E2eDataVolTransTimeReq

Table 5.1.6.2.82-1: Definition of type E2eDataVolTransTimeReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
criterion	E2eDataVolTransTimeCriterion	O	0..1	Indicates the ordering criterion for the list of E2E data volume transfer time.	
order	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "criterion" attribute is included. (NOTE 1)	
highTransTmThr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the threshold of high-transfer time in unit of millisecond. If the transfer time is equal to or greater than this threshold, the UEs are classified as high-transfer time. (NOTE 2)	
lowTransTmThr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the threshold of low-transfer time in unit of millisecond. If the transfer time is equal to or lower than this threshold, the UEs are classified as low-transfer time. (NOTE 2)	
repeatDataTrans	UInteger	C	0..1	Target repetition number of data transmissions within the Analytics target period. (NOTE 3)	
tsIntervalDataTrans	DurationSec	C	0..1	Target time interval between data transmissions within the Analytics target period. (NOTE 3)	
dataVolume	DataVolume	O	0..1	Data Volume UL/DL: indicates a specific data volume per transmission either uplink from UE to AF or downlink from AF to UE when subscribed event is "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME".	
maxNumberUes	UInteger	O	0..1	The maximum number of UEs.	
NOTE 1: "CROSSED" value in data type "MatchingDirection" is not applicable for the "order" attribute. NOTE 2: The value of "highTransTmThr" shall not be less than the value of "lowTransTmThr". If the value of "highTransTmThr" is greater than the value of "lowTransTmThr", then the UEs between "highTransTmThr" and "lowTransTmThr" are ranking as medium-transfer time. If the value of "highTransTmThr" is equal to the value of "lowTransTmThr", then no medium-transfer time class. This property shall only be provided if the "notifMethod" in "evtReq" is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" or "notificationMethod" in "eventSubscriptions" is set to "THRESHOLD" or omitted. NOTE 3: Only one of "repeatDataTrans" or "tsIntervalDataTrans" attribute may be present.					

5.1.6.2.83 Type E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.83-1: Definition of type E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
e2eDataVolTransTimes	array(E2eDataVolTransTimePerTS)	M	1..N	List of E2E Data Volume Trans Time for the application per time slot.	
e2eDataVolTransTimeUeLists	array(E2eDataVolTransTimeUeList)	C	1..N	Contains the list of UEs classified based on experience level of E2E Data Volume Transfer Time. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME_FOR_UE_LIST".	
geoDistrInfos	array(GeoDistributionInfo)	C	1..N	Indicates the geographical distribution of the UEs per location information. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to "UE_GEOG_DIST".	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE: If the requested period identified by the "tsStart" and "tsDuration" attributes in the "e2eDataVolTransTimes" type leads to future time period, then the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.84 Type E2eDataVolTransTimePerTS

Table 5.1.6.2.84-1: Definition of type E2eDataVolTransTimePerTS

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tsStart	DateTime	M	1	Indicates the timestamp when the time slot starts during the Analytics target period.	
tsDuration	DurationSec	M	1	Indicates the time slot duration of Analytics target period.	
e2eDataVolTransTimePerUe	array (E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe)	M	1..N	Represents the E2E data volume transfer time per UE.	

5.1.6.2.85 Type DataVolume

Table 5.1.6.2.85-1: Definition of type DataVolume

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
uplinkVolume	Volume	C	0..1	Uplink traffic volume in unit of octet.	
downlinkVolume	Volume	C	0..1	Downlink traffic volume in unit of octet.	
NOTE: At least one of above attributes shall be present.					

5.1.6.2.86 Type E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe

Table 5.1.6.2.86-1: Definition of type E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
appld	ApplicationId	C	0..1	Indicates an application identifier. Shall be present if the "applds" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
ueLoc	UserLocation	C	0..1	TA or cells where the UE dispersed its transactions and/or data. Shall be present if "networkArea" attribute is included in the event subscription or analytics request.	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Slice where the UE disperse its transactions and/or data. Shall be present if "snssais" attribute is included in the event subscription or analytics request.	
accessType	AccessType	O	0..1	The Access Type.	
ratTypes	array(RatType)	O	1..N	The RAT Types.	
supi	Supi	C	0..1	Identifies the SUPI of an UE. May only be present if reporting inside 5GC.	
gpsi	Gpsi	C	0..1	Identifies the GPSI of an UE. May only be present if reused by the Nnef_AnalyticsExposure service reporting to external AF.	
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. Shall be present if the "dnns" was provided in the request or subscription.	
spatialValidity	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	Represents the area where the End to End data transfer volume transfer time analytics applies. Shall be present if "networkArea" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
validityPeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Represents the valid period for the End to End data transfer volume transfer time analytics.	
dataVolTransTime	DataVolumeTransferTime	O	0..1	Indicates the E2E data volume transfer time and the data volume used to derive the transfer time.	

5.1.6.2.87 Type E2eDataVolTransTimeUeList

Table 5.2.6.2.87-1: Definition of type E2eDataVolTransTimeUeList

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
highLevel	array(Supi)	C	1..N	A list of UEs whose transfer time has reached or greater than the threshold of high level. This attribute may be present if the event subscription includes threshold for high level. (NOTE)	
mediumLevel	array(Supi)	C	1..N	A list of UEs whose transfer time is within the threshold range of medium level. This attribute may be present if the value of "highTransTmThr" is greater than the value of "lowTransTmThr". (NOTE)	
lowLevel	array(Supi)	C	1..N	A list of UEs whose transfer time has reached or lower than the threshold of low level. This attribute may be present if the event subscription includes threshold for low level. (NOTE)	
highRatio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	This attribute contains ratio of UEs per E2E data volume transfer time for high level class. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
mediumRatio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	This attribute contains ratio of UEs per E2E data volume transfer time for medium level class. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
lowRatio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	This attribute contains ratio of UEs per E2E data volume transfer for low level time class. Shall be present if the analytics result applies for a group of UEs.	
spatialValidity	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	Represents the area where the Classified E2E data volume transfer times for a list of UEs analytics applies. Shall be present if "networkArea" attribute was provided in the request or subscription.	
validityPeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Represents the validity period for the Classified E2E data volume transfer times for a list of UEs statistics.	
NOTE: At least one of "highLevel", "mediumLevel" or "lowLevel" shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.88 Type AccuracyReq

Table 5.1.6.2.88-1: Definition of type AccuracyReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
accuTimeWin	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates the time interval. Only the accuracy information which is generated within this time interval will be considered by the consumer.	
accuPeriod	DurationSec	O	0..1	The time period for reporting the accuracy information.	
accuDevThr	UInteger	O	0..1	The reporting threshold for the accuracy value. It indicates to the NWDAF to notify about the analytics output and optionally analytics accuracy value only when the accuracy value is above this threshold. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
minNum	UInteger	O	0..1	The minimal number of analytics output provided by NWDAF that have to be considered in the determination of the accuracy information.	
updatedAnaFlg	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates the updated Analytics flag. Set to "true" indicates that the NWDAF can provide the updated analytics if the analytics can be generated within the analytics accuracy information time window, which is specified by "accuTimeWin" attribute. Otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.	
correctionInterval	DurationSec	O	0..1	The relative time interval with respect to the time when the analytics is provided. It indicates the time interval during which the updated analytics can be accepted by the analytics consumer.	

5.1.6.2.89 Type AccuracyInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.89-1: Definition of type AccuracyInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
accuracyVal	UInteger	M	1	The accuracy value. Indicates percentage number of correct predictions out of all predictions. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100. (NOTE)	
accuSampleNbr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the analytics accuracy checking sampling number.	
anaAccuInd	AnalyticsAccuracyIndication	O	0..1	Indicates whether the accuracy value meet the analytics accuracy requirement or not.	
NOTE: The NWDAF containing AnLF determines whether the prediction is correct one is up to implementation.					

5.1.6.2.90 Type DataVolumeTransferTime

Table 5.1.6.2.90-1: Definition of type DataVolumeTransferTime

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
uplinkVolume	Volume	O	0..1	Uplink traffic volume in unit of octet.	
avgTransTimeUI	UInteger	O	0..1	The average time of E2E uplink data volume transfer in unit of millisecond.	
varTransTimeUI	Float	O	0..1	The E2E uplink data volume transfer time variance.	
downlinkVolume	Volume	O	0..1	Downlink traffic volume in unit of octet.	
avgTransTimeDI	UInteger	O	0..1	The average time of E2E downlink data volume transfer in unit of millisecond.	
varTransTimeDI	Float	O	0..1	The E2E downlink data volume transfer time variance.	

5.1.6.2.91 Type MovBehavReq

Table 5.1.6.2.91-1: Definition of type MovBehavReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
locationGranReq	LocInfoGranularity	O	0..1	Indicates the preferred granularity of location information requirement. (NOTE)	
reportThresholds	ThresholdLevel	O	0..1	Threshold level of speed.	
NOTE: Only applicable to the "LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL" or "LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL" value within the "locationGranReq" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.92 Type MovBehavInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.92-1: Definition of type MovBehavInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
geoLoc	GeographicalCoordinates	C	0..1	This attribute contains the geographical location. Shall be provided when the "locationGranReq" attribute value "LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL" or "LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL" is subscribed or requested.	
altitude	Altitude	C	0..1	Indicates the value of altitude. Shall be provided when the "locationGranReq" attribute value "LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL" is subscribed or requested.	EnMovementBehaviour
supis	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Each element represents a SUPI for a UE. (NOTE 3)	EnMovementBehaviour
gpsis	array(Gpsi)	O	1..N	Each element represents a GPSI for a UE. (NOTE 2)	EnMovementBehaviour
movBehavs	array(MovBehav)	O	1..N	The Movement Behaviour information per time slot.	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 1) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, then the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence. NOTE 2: The "gpsis" attribute is only applicable when reused in the AnalyticsExposure API and not applicable in the current specification. NOTE 3: The "supis" attribute is the subset of the "supis" attribute which is provided within the TargetUeInformation data type in the request.					

5.1.6.2.93 Type MovBehav

Table 5.1.6.2.93-1: Definition of type MovBehav

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tsStart	DateTime	M	1	Indicates the timestamp when the time slot starts during the Analytics target period.	
tsDuration	DurationSec	M	1	Indicates the time slot duration.	
numOfUe	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicate the total number of users in the area of interest. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "NUM_OF_UE".	
ratio	SamplingRatio	C	0..1	Ratio of moving users in the area of interest. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "MOV_UE_RATIO".	
avrSpeed	Float	C	0..1	Average speed of all users in the area of interest, expressed in kilometres per hour. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "AVR_SPEED".	
speedThresdInfos	array(SpeedThresholdInfo)	C	1..N	UEs information in the area of interest whose speed is faster than the speed threshold. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "SPEED_THRESHOLD".	
directionUeInfos	array(DirectionInfo)	C	1..N	Heading directions information of the UE in the area of interest. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "MOV_UE_DIRECTION".	

5.1.6.2.94 Type SpeedThresholdInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.94-1: Definition of type SpeedThresholdInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
speedThr	Float	M	1	Speed threshold utilized to filter the UEs, expressed in kilometres per hour.	
numOfUe	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicate the number of UEs whose speed is faster than the speed threshold.	
ratio	SamplingRatio	O	0..1	Indicate the percentage of UEs whose speed is faster than the speed threshold.	

5.1.6.2.95 Type GeoLocation

Table 5.1.6.2.95-1: Definition of type GeoLocation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
point	Point	C	0..1	Horizontal location using geographical coordinates. (NOTE)	
pointAlt	PointAltitude	C	0..1	Horizontal and vertical location using geographical coordinates. (NOTE)	
refPoint	LocalOrigin	C	0..1	Reference point for the case of local co-ordinates. (NOTE)	
localCoords	RelativeCartesianLocation	C	0..1	Local co-ordinates representing horizontal and optionally also vertical distances from a reference point. (NOTE)	
NOTE: One of "point", "pointAlt" attribute, or the combination of "refPoint" and "localCoords" attributes shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.96 Type LocAccuracyReq

Table 5.1.6.2.96-1: Definition of type LocAccuracyReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
accThres	UInteger	O	0..1	The accuracy (percentage) threshold. The NWDAF is requested to report the location accuracy analytics when this threshold is crossed in the direction(s) indicated by the "accThresMatchDir" attribute. Minimum = 1 Maximum = 100	
accThresMatchDir	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Matching direction for the accuracy threshold. It may only be provided if the "accThres" attribute is provided.	
inOutThres	UInteger	O	0..1	Contains the threshold for the percentage of UEs that are indoors. It may only be provided in the subscription for a network area. The NWDAF is requested to report the location accuracy analytics when this threshold is crossed in the direction(s) indicated by the "inOutThresMatchDir" attribute. Minimum = 1 Maximum = 100 (NOTE)	
inOutThresMatchDir	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Matching direction for the indoor/outdoor UEs percentage threshold. It may only be provided if the "inOutThres" attribute is provided. (NOTE)	
posMethod	PositioningMethod	O	1..N	List of used positioning methods for which the NF service consumer wants to receive analytics.	
NOTE: The attributes "inOutThres" and "inOutThresMatchDir" can be used to express the threshold and matching direction for the percentage of UEs that are outdoors since the percentage of outdoor UEs is equal to 100 minus the percentage of indoor UEs.					

5.1.6.2.97 Type LocAccuracyInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.97-1: Definition of type LocAccuracyInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
locAccPerMeths	array(LocAccuracyPerMethod)	M	1..N	Location accuracy information per positioning method.	
inOutUePct	UInteger	C	0..1	Contains the percentage of UEs that are indoors in the applicable area. It shall be provided if the subscription was targeting a network area and the "IN_OUT_PERCENT" analytics subset was requested. Minimum value = 0 Maximum value = 100 (NOTE 1)(NOTE 2)	
inOutInd	boolean	C	0..1	Indicates if the target location is indoors or outdoors. "true" means that the target location is indoors, while "false" means that the target location is outdoors. The default value is "false". It shall be provided if the subscription was targeting a specific location and the "IN_OUT_PERCENT" analytics subset was requested. (NOTE 1)	
confidence	UInteger	C	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction.(NOTE 3) Shall be present if the analytics result is a prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE: 1 The attributes "inOutUePct" and "inOutInd" are mutually exclusive. NOTE: 2 The percentage of UEs that are outdoors in the applicable area is equal to 100 minus the value of the "inOutUePct" attribute. NOTE 3: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.98 Type LocAccuracyPerMethod

Table 5.1.6.2.98-1: Definition of type LocAccuracyPerMethod

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
posMethod	PositioningMethod	M	1	The used positioning method.	
locAcc	UInteger	M	1	Location accuracy (percentage) for the given positioning method in the applicable area or location. Minimum value = 0 Maximum value = 100	
losNlosPct	UInteger	O	0..1	Percentage of the LOS measurements among the measurements performed using this positioning method. It may be provided if the subscription was targeting a network area. Minimum value = 0 Maximum value = 100 (NOTE 1)	
losNlosInd	boolean	O	0..1	Indication whether the location is measured with LOS or NLOS using this positioning method: - "true": the location is measured with LOS; - "false"(default): the location is measured with NLOS. It may be provided if the subscription was targeting a specific location. (NOTE 2)	
NOTE 1: The percentage of the NLOS measurements is equal to 100 minus the value of the "losNlosPct" attribute.					
NOTE 2: The attributes "losNlosPct" and "losNlosInd" are mutually exclusive.					

5.1.6.2.99 Type RelProxReq

Table 5.1.6.2.99-1: Definition of type RelProxReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
direction	array(Direction)	O	1..N	Indicates individual or set of direction(s) of interest.	
numOfUe	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the number of UEs for which one UE may report proximity information.	
proximityCrits	array(ProximityCriterion)	O	1..N	One or several criteria to be considered when computing the relative proximity.	

5.1.6.2.100 Type RelProxInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.100-1: Definition of type RelProxInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tsStart	DateTime	M	1	Indicates the timestamp when the time slot starts during the Analytics target period.	
tsDuration	DurationSec	M	1	Indicates the time slot duration.	
supis	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Identifies the UE(s) to which the proximity information applies. (NOTE)	
gpsis	array(Gpsi)	O	1..N	Identifies the UE(s) to which the proximity information applies. (NOTE) This attribute is not applicable in this API.	
intGroupIds	array(GroupId)	O	1..N	Identifies the group of UE(s) to which the proximity information applies. (NOTE)	RelativeProximityExt
exterGroupIds	array(ExternalGroupId)	O	1..N	Identifies the group of UE(s) to which the proximity information applies. (NOTE) This attribute is not applicable in this API.	RelativeProximityExt
ueProximities	array(UeProximity)	M	1..N	Observed or Predicted proximity information.	
ttcInfo	TimeToCollisionInfo	C	0..1	Time To Collision (TTC) information. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "TIME_TO_COLLISION" and the analytics result is a prediction.	
NOTE: If the attribute is not present, the information applies to all the target UE(s) or UE groups that were indicated in the subscription/request. Otherwise, it shall be a subset of the target UE(s) or UE groups that were indicated in the subscription/request.					

5.1.6.2.101 Type UeProximity

Table 5.1.6.2.101-1: Definition of type UeProximity

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ueDistance	integer	O	0..1	Distance between two UEs, in centimeters.	
ueVelocity	VelocityEstimate	O	0..1	UE velocity. May be present if one of the elements in the "proximityCrits" attribute was set to VELOCITY.	
avrSpeed	Float	O	0..1	Average speed of the users which this proximity information applies to, expressed in kilometres per hour. May be present if one of the elements in the "proximityCrits" attribute was set to AVG_SPD.	
locOrientation	LocationOrientation	O	0..1	Indicates the preferred orientation of location information. May be present if one of the elements in the "proximityCrits" attribute was set to ORIENTATION.	
ueTrajectories	array(UeTrajectory)	O	1..N	Indicates timestamped UE positions. May be present if one of the elements in the "proximityCrits" attribute was set to TRAJECTORY.	
confidence	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	RelativeProximityExt
ratio	SamplingRatio	O	0..1	Indicate ratio of UEs accounted based on proximity criteria.	
NOTE: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, then the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.102 Type UeTrajectory

Table 5.1.6.2.102-1: Definition of type UeTrajectory

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
supi	Supi	C	0..1	Identifies a SUPI of a UE for which this trajectory applies. (NOTE)	
gpsi	Gpsi	C	0..1	Identifies a GPSI of a UE for which this trajectory applies. Not applicable for this API. (NOTE)	
timestampedLocs	array(TimestampedLocation)	M	1..N	The timestamped locations of the trajectory of the UE.	
NOTE: One of "supi" or "gpsi" attributes shall be provided.					

5.1.6.2.103 Type TimestampedLocation

Table 5.1.6.2.103-1: Definition of type TimestampedLocation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ts	DateTime	M	1	Time stamp for the UE location.	RelativeProximity UeMobilityExt3
locInfo	LocationInfo	M	1	This attribute includes the UE location information at the time indicated by "ts" attribute.	RelativeProximity UeMobilityExt3
supi	Supi	C	0..1	Contains the UE identifier. It shall be provided when the recipient of the information is not able to derive the UE identifier otherwise (e.g. in subscriptions/requests that target multiple UEs and do not indicate elsewhere which UE this location information applies to). (NOTE)	UeMobilityExt3
gpsi	Gpsi	C	0..1	Contains the UE identifier. It shall be provided when the recipient of the information is not able to derive the UE identifier otherwise (e.g. in subscriptions/requests that target multiple UEs and do not indicate elsewhere which UE this location information applies to). (NOTE)	UeMobilityExt3
NOTE: The attributes "supi" and "gpsi" are mutually exclusive.					

5.1.6.2.104 Type TimeToCollisionInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.104-1: Definition of type TimeToCollisionInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ttc	DateTime	O	0..1	Time until the predicted collision between UEs to which the proximity information applies.	
accuracy	UInteger	O	0..1	This attribute is deprecated. Indicates the accuracy of TTC (dependent on both the UE location accuracy and confidence of the prediction). Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100. May be provided when the "ttc" attribute is included.	
confidence	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction for TTC. (NOTE) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100. May be provided when the "ttc" attribute is included.	
collisionSpace	PointAltitudeUncertainty	O	0..1	Indicates the predicted space of the collision at the collision time.	RelativeProximityExt
colSpcConfidence	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction for collision space. (NOTE) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100. May be provided when the "colliDirection" attribute is included.	RelativeProximityExt
colliDirection	RangeDirection	O	0..1	Indicates the predicted collision direction of the target UE at the collision time. Only the "azimuthDirection" and/or "elevationDirection" attributes within the RangeDirection data type is applicable to the "colliDirection" attribute.	RelativeProximityExt
colDirConfidence	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction for collision direction. (NOTE) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100. May be provided when the "colliDirection" attribute is included.	RelativeProximityExt
NOTE: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, then the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.105 Type AnalyticsFeedbackInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.105-1: Definition of type AnalyticsFeedbackInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
actionTimes	array(DateTime)	M	1..N	The time(s) at which the NF service consumer took an action(s) influenced by the previously provided analytics, which may or may not affect the ground truth data corresponding to the subscribed analytics event at the time which the prediction refers to, and consequently affect the ML Model accuracy monitoring.	
usedAnaTypes	array(NwdafEvent)	O	1..N	List of analytics types that were used for taking the action(s).	
impactInd	boolean	O	0..1	If provided and set to "true", it indicates that the action taken by the NF service consumer impacts the ground truth data. If provided and set to "false", it indicates that the action taken by the NF service consumer does not impact the ground truth data. If omitted, there is no information about the action having an impact on the ground truth data or not.	

5.1.6.2.106 Type RoamingInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.106-1: Definition of type RoamingInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
plmnId	PlmnIdNid	O	0..1	Identifier of the HPLMN (if the analytics are requested by an NF service consumer in the VPLMN) or the VPLMN (if the analytics are requested by an NF service consumer in the HPLMN).	
aois	array(GeographicalArea)	O	1..N	Area of Interest for the analytics in the HPLMN (if the analytics are requested by an NF service consumer in the VPLMN) or the VPLMN (if the analytics are requested by an NF service consumer in the HPLMN).	
servingNfIds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	NF ID(s) of the NF(s) serving the roaming UE(s) in the VPLMN.	
servingNfSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	NF Set ID(s) of the NF Set(s) serving the roaming UE(s) in the VPLMN.	

5.1.6.2.107 Type SuggestedPfdInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.107-1: Definition of type SuggestedPfdInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
pfdId	string	M	1	Identifier of the PFD (i.e., new PFD ID assigned by the NWDAF or the existing PFD ID retrieved from the NEF(PFDF) which was generated by NWDAF). (NOTE 2)	
ip3TupleList	array(string)	O	1..N	Represents IP 3-tuple list with protocol, IP address and port number of the application server side. The content of the string has the same encoding as the IPFilterRule AVP value as defined in IETF RFC 6733 [33]. (NOTE 2)	
urls	array(string)	O	1..N	Represents a URL or a regular expression which is used to match the significant parts of the URL. (NOTE 2)	
domainNames	array(string)	O	1..N	Represents an FQDN or a regular expression as a domain name matching criteria. (NOTE 2)	
dnProtocol	DomainNameProtocol	C	0..1	Represents the additional protocol and protocol field for domain names to be matched, it may only be provided when domainNames attribute is present.	
pfdConfidence	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the confidence on the provided PFD Determination analytics for the known Application identified by the included "applId" attribute. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: For providing new suggested PFD information, the NWDAF shall assign a new "pfdId" value that is not yet used for this Application ID.					
NOTE 2: At least one of the "ip3TupleList", "urls", and "domainNames" attributes shall be included. If multiple attributes are included, the PFD is only matched when every attribute contained in the PFD has a matching value.					

5.1.6.2.108 Type SignalStormReq

Table 5.1.6.2.108-1: Definition of type SignalStormReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tgtNfSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	A list of target NF set ID(s) which may suffer signalling storm. (NOTE 1)	
tgtNfInstancelds	array(NfInstanceld)	O	1..N	A list of target NF instance ID(s) which may suffer signalling storm. (NOTE 1)	
intGroupIds	array(GroupId)	O	1..N	Each element represents an internal group identifier of the UEs which may cause the signalling storm.	
exterGroupIds	array(ExternalGroupId)	O	1..N	Each element represents an external group identifier of the UEs which may cause the signalling storm. (NOTE 2)	
supis	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Each element identifies the UE which may cause the signalling storm.	
gpsis	array(Gpsi)	O	1..N	Each element identifies the UE which may cause the signalling storm. (NOTE 2)	
tgtCauseIds	array(TargetCauseId)	O	1..N	Indicates the target cause ID(s).	
thrPeriod	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the time period for the frequency threshold(s) to be counted within the time period scope. Default value is per second if this attribute is not provided.	
sigFreqThr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the signalling frequency threshold, i.e., the number of received signalling within the time period provided in the "thrPeriod" attribute. If the number of signalling is higher than the value of this attribute, then the NWDAF will provide the signalling storm analytics.	
ueReqThr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the frequency threshold of UE requests, i.e. the number of request messages received from the UE within the time period provided in the "thrPeriod" attribute. If the number of UE requests is higher than the value of this attribute, then the NWDAF will provide the signalling storm analytics.	
ueNumThr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the number of UEs that exceeds the frequency threshold of UE requests indicated by the "ueReqThr" attribute within the time period provided in the "thrPeriod" attribute. If the number of UE that exceeds the frequency threshold of UE requests is higher than the value of this attribute, then the NWDAF will provide the signalling storm analytics.	

NOTE 1: The absence of both "tgtNfSetIds" and "tgtNfInstanceId" attributes indicates the target of the Signalling Storm analytics reporting is any NF, i.e. the whole network.

NOTE 2: The "exterGroupIds" and "gpsis" attributes are not applicable in this specification.

5.1.6.2.109 Type SignalStormInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.109-1: Definition of type SignalStormInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tgtNfInstanceIds	array(NfInstanceId)	C	1..N	The NF instance ID(s) of the target NFs impacted by the signaling storm. (NOTE 1)	
tgtNfSetIds	array(NfSetId)	C	1..N	The NF set ID(s) of the target NFs impacted by the signalling storm. (NOTE 1)	
sigStormCauses	array(TargetCauseId)	M	1..N	Represents the potential cause(s) of the abnormal level of signalling.	
srcNfInstanceIds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	The NF instance ID(s) of the source NFs which cause the signalling storm. (NOTE 2)	
srcNfSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	The NF set ID(s) of the source NFs which cause the signalling storm. (NOTE 2)	
srcIntGroupIds	array(GroupId)	O	1..N	Each element represents an internal group identifier of the source UEs which cause the signalling storm.	
srcExterGroupIds	array(ExternalGroupId)	O	1..N	Each element represents an external group identifier of the source UEs which cause the signalling storm. (NOTE 4)	
srcSupis	array(Supi)	O	1..N	Each element identifies the source UE which causes the signalling storm.	
srcGpsis	array(Gpsi)	O	1..N	Each element identifies the source UE which causes the signalling storm. (NOTE 4)	
sigInfo	array(SignalInfo)	O	1..N	Represents the signalling information.	
timerInfo	array(TimerInfo)	O	1..N	Represents the timer information. This attribute may be present only if the "sigStormCauses" attribute includes "SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSED_BY_UE".	
priority	integer	O	0..1	Represents the priority relative to other NFs of the same type within the range 0 to 65535.	
capacity	integer	O	0..1	Represents the static capacity information within the range 0 to 65535, expressed as a weight relative to other NF instances of the same type.	
confidence	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100. (NOTE 3)	

NOTE 1: Either the "tgtNfInstanceIds" or "tgtNfSetIds" shall be provided.
 NOTE 2: Either the "srcNfInstanceIds" or "srcNfSetIds" attribute may be provided.
 NOTE 3: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the "EventReportingRequirement" type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.
 NOTE 4: The "srcExterGroupIds" and "srcGpsis" attributes are not applicable in this specification.

5.1.6.2.110 Type SignalInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.110-1: Definition of type SignalInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
impactRefPoints	array(string)	O	1..N	The impacted reference point(s). (NOTE)	
impactSrvOps	array(string)	O	1..N	The impacted service operation(s). (NOTE)	
sigAnalytics	array(SignalAnalytics)	O	1..N	Indicates the received signalling analytics.	
NOTE: The "impactRefPoints" and/or "impactSrvOps" may only be included in analytics predictions.					

5.1.6.2.111 Type SignalAnalytics

Table 5.1.6.2.111-1: Definition of type SignalAnalytics

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
recvSigNum	UInteger	O	0..1	Represents the received number of signalling.	
sigGrowthRate	UInteger	O	0..1	Represents the growth rate of the received signalling.	
recvSigNumFromUe	UInteger	O	0..1	Represents the number of signalling received from UEs. This attribute may be present only if the "sigStormCauses" attribute contained in SignalStormInfo data type includes "SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSE_D_BY_UE".	

5.1.6.2.112 Type TimerInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.112-1: Definition of type TimerInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
timerType	string	O	0..1	Represents the type of timer.	
timerDur	DurationSec	O	0..1	Represents the duration of the timer.	

5.1.6.2.113 Type QosPolicyAssistReq

Table 5.1.6.2.113-1: Definition of type QosPolicyAssistReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
orderCriterion	QosPolOrderCriterion	O	0..1	The ordering criterion for the list of QoS and Policy Assistance analytics.	
orderDirection	MatchingDirection	O	0..1	Indicates the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "orderCriterion" attribute is included. (NOTE)	
ratTypes	array(RatType)	O	1..N	Indicates the list of RAT type(s) for which the QoS and Policy Assistance information is requested.	
freqs	array(ArfcnValueNR)	O	1..N	Indicates the list of carrier frequency value(s) for which the QoS and Policy Assistance information is requested.	
qosParamSets	array(QosPara)	M	1..N	Candidate QoS Parameter Sets for which a QoE prediction is requested.	
requestedQoe	Float	O	0..1	Indicates the requested QoE MOS value. The NWDAF should only provide the QoS parameter set(s) and their corresponding value(s) for which the predicted QoE is equal to, or higher than the requested QoE.	
NOTE: The "CROSSED" value in "MatchingDirection" data type is not applicable for this attribute.					

5.1.6.2.114 Type QosPolicyAssistInfo

Table 5.1.6.2.114-1: Definition of type QosPolicyAssistInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
qosPolAssistInfo	array(QosPolicyAssistSetsPerTS)	M	1..N	List of QoS and Policy Assistance information for the target UE containing the candidate QoS parameter set(s).	

5.1.6.2.115 Type QosPolicyAssistSet

Table 5.1.6.2.115-1: Definition of type QosPolicyAssistSet

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
qosParamSet	QosPara	O	0..1	Identifies the QoS parameter Set information.	
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. Shall be present if the "dnns" was provided within EventSubscription during the subscription for event notification procedure.	
appId	ApplicationId	C	0..1	Contains the application identifier. (NOTE 1)	
fDescs	array(IpEthFlowDescription)	C	1..N	Contains the flow description for IP and/or Ethernet flows of the application. (NOTE 1)	
appDuration	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the duration for the corresponding application.	
predictedAvgQoe	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the MOS value of predicted average QoE for the application when the corresponding QoS parameter set is applied. (NOTE 2) (NOTE 3)	
predictedMaxQoe	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the MOS value of predicted maximum QoE for the application when the corresponding QoS parameter set is applied. (NOTE 2)	
predictedMinQoe	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the MOS value of predicted minimum QoE for the application when the corresponding QoS parameter set is applied. (NOTE 2)	
predQoeVariance	Float	C	0..1	Indicates the MOS value of the predicated QoE variance. (NOTE 2)	
qosPolTimeWin	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates the applicable time window of the QoS and Policy Assistance information.	
ratTypes	array(RatType)	O	1..N	Indicates the list of RAT type(s) for which the QoS and Policy Assistance information is applied.	
freqs	array(ArfcnValueNR)	O	1..N	Indicates the list of carrier frequency value(s) for which the QoS and Policy Assistance information is applied.	
validityPeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	The validity period within the time slot for the QoS and Policy Assistance information analytics.	
spatialValidity	NetworkAreaInfo	O	0..1	The area where the service behavior applies.	
maxQoSFlowUsgDur	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the maximum usage duration of the QoS Flows associated to QoS parameter set.	
minQoSFlowUsgDur	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the minimum usage duration of the QoS Flows associated to QoS parameter set.	
avgQoSFlowUsgDur	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the average usage duration of the QoS Flows associated to QoS parameter set.	

qosFlowUsgNum ber	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the number of times to be used for the QoS Flows associated to QoS parameter set.	
NOTE 1: One of the "fDescs" attribute or "appld" attribute shall be provided. NOTE 2: At least one of "predictedAvgQoe", "predictedMaxQoe", "predictedMinQoe" and/or "predQoeVariance" attributes attribute shall be present. NOTE 3: If the "orderCriterion" attribute was provided in the request and the value was set to "USAGE_DURATION", the analytics results will be provided according to the value of the "avgUsageDur" attribute.					

5.1.6.2.116 Type QosPolicyAssistSetsPerTS

Table 5.1.6.2.116-1: Definition of type QosPolicyAssistSetsPerTS

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
tsStart	DateTime	M	1	Indicates the timestamp when the time slot starts during the Analytics target period.	
tsDuration	DurationSec	M	1	Indicates the time slot duration. (NOTE 1)	
qosPolAssistSets	array(QosPolicyAssistSet)	M	1..N	List of QoS and Policy Assistance information containing the candidate QoS parameter set(s).	
confidence	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the confidence of the prediction. (NOTE 2) Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
NOTE 1: If the "temporalGranSize" attribute is provided in the request, the duration indicated by the "tsDuration" attribute shall be greater than or equal to the value of the "temporalGranSize" attribute. NOTE 2: If the requested period identified by the "startTs" and "endTs" attributes in the EventReportingRequirement type is a future time period, which means the analytics result is a prediction. If no sufficient data is collected to provide the confidence of the prediction before the time deadline, the NWDAF shall return a zero confidence.					

5.1.6.2.117 Type QosPara

Table 5.1.6.2.117-1: Definition of type QosPara

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
qosParamSetId	string	C	0..1	QoS parameter set identifier which can be used to identify a set of QoS parameters. Shall be provided in the report when the "qosParamSetId" attribute is included in the request message and in this case, i.e. when the "qosParamSetId" is provided in the report, the rest of the attributes shall either be absent or have the same values that have been provided by the NF service consumer for this "qosParamSetId".	
5qi	5Qi	O	0..1	The 5G QoS Identifier. (NOTE 1)	
priorityLvl	5QIPriorityLevel	O	0..1	The 5QI Priority Level.	
rscType	QosResourceType	O	0..1	The 5QI resource type.	
pdb	PacketDelBudget	O	0..1	The packet delay budget.	
per	PacketErrRate	O	0..1	The packet error rate.	
gbrUl	BitRate	O	0..1	The Guaranteed Bit Rate for UL. (NOTE 2)	
gbrDl	BitRate	O	0..1	The Guaranteed Bit Rate for DL. (NOTE 2)	
mbrUl	BitRate	O	0..1	The Maximum Bit Rate for UL. (NOTE 2)	
mbrDl	BitRate	O	0..1	The Maximum Bit Rate for DL. (NOTE 2)	
maxPlrUl	PacketLossRate	O	0..1	The Maximum Packet Loss Rate for UL.	
maxPlrDl	PacketLossRate	O	0..1	The Maximum Packet Loss Rate for DL.	
avgWin	AverWindow	O	0..1	The averaging window.	
maxDataBurstVol	MaxDataBurstVol	O	0..1	Unsigned integer indicating the maximum data burst volume. Minimum = 1. Maximum = 4095. (NOTE 3)	
extMaxDataBurstVol	ExtMaxDataBurstVol	O	0..1	Unsigned integer indicating the maximum data burst volume. Minimum = 4096, Maximum = 2000000. (NOTE 3)	
NOTE 1: The "5qi" attribute may be present for standardized or pre-configured QoS parameters and QoS characteristics.					
NOTE 2: These attributes may be present for a GBR resource type.					
NOTE 3: These attributes may only be present for a Delay-critical GBR resource type identified by the "applDs" or "fDescs" attribute provided in the request.					

5.1.6.3 Simple data types and enumerations

5.1.6.3.1 Introduction

This clause defines simple data types and enumerations that can be referenced from data structures defined in the previous clauses.

5.1.6.3.2 Simple data types

The simple data types defined in table 5.1.6.3.2-1 shall be supported.

Table 5.1.6.3.2-1: Simple data types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description	Applicability
AnySlice	boolean	"false" represents not applicable for all slices. "true" represents applicable for all slices.	
LoadLevelInformation	integer	Load level information of the network slice and the optionally associated network slice instance. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	

5.1.6.3.3 Enumeration: NotificationMethod

Table 5.1.6.3.3-1: Enumeration NotificationMethod

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
PERIODIC	The subscription of NWDAF Event is periodically. The periodic of the notification is identified by repetitionPeriod defined in clause 5.1.6.2.3.	
THRESHOLD	The subscription of NWDAF Event is upon threshold exceeded.	

5.1.6.3.4 Enumeration: NwdafEvent

Table 5.1.6.3.4-1: Enumeration NwdafEvent

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
NF_LOAD	Indicates that the event subscribed is NF Load.	NfLoad
QOS_SUSTAINABILITY	Indicates that the event subscribed is QoS sustainability.	QoSSustainability
SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL	Indicates that the event subscribed is load level information of Network Slice	
SERVICE_EXPERIENCE	Indicates that the event subscribed is service experience.	ServiceExperience
UE_MOBILITY	Indicates that the event subscribed is UE mobility information.	UeMobility
UE_COMMUNICATION	Indicates that the event subscribed is UE communication information.	UeCommunication
ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR	Indicates that the event subscribed is abnormal behaviour information.	AbnormalBehaviour
USER_DATA_CONGESTION	Indicates that the event subscribed is user data congestion information	UserDataCongestion
NETWORK_PERFORMANCE	Indicates that the event subscribed is network performance information	NetworkPerformance
NSI_LOAD_LEVEL	Indicates that the event subscribed is load level information of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance	NsiLoad
DISPERSION	Indicates that the event subscribed is dispersion information.	Dispersion
RED_TRANS_EXP	Indicates that the event subscribed is redundant transmission experience.	RedundantTransmissionExp
WLAN_PERFORMANCE	Indicates that the event subscribed is WLAN performance.	WlanPerformance
DN_PERFORMANCE	Indicates that the event subscribed is DN performance information.	DnPerformance
E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME	Indicates that the event subscribed is E2E data volume transfer time	E2eDataVolTransTime
SM_CONGESTION	Indicates that the event subscribed is the Session Management Congestion Control Experience information for specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI.	SMCCE
PFD_DETERMINATION	Indicates that the event subscribed is the PFD Determination information for known application identifier(s).	PfdDetermination
PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC	Indicates that the event subscribed is the PDU Session traffic information.	PduSesTraffic
MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR	Indicates that the event subscribed is the Movement Behaviour information.	MovementBehaviour
LOC_ACCURACY	Indicates that the event subscribed is the Location Accuracy information.	LocAccuracy
RELATIVE_PROXIMITY	Indicates that the event subscribed is the Relative Proximity information.	RelativeProximity
SIGNALLING_STORM	Indicates that the event subscribed is the Signalling Storm information.	SignallingStorm
QOS_POLICY_ASSIST	Indicates that the event subscribed is the QoS and Policy Assistance information.	QoSPolicyAssist

5.1.6.3.5 Enumeration: Accuracy

Table 5.1.6.3.5-1: Enumeration Accuracy

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
LOW	Low accuracy.	
MEDIUM	Medium accuracy.	ENAEExt
HIGH	High accuracy.	
HIGHEST	Highest accuracy.	ENAEExt

5.1.6.3.6 Enumeration: ExceptionId

Table 5.1.6.3.6-1: Enumeration ExceptionId

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UNEXPECTED_UE_LOCATION	Unexpected UE location	
UNEXPECTED_LONG_LIVE_FLOW	Unexpected long-live rate flows	
UNEXPECTED_LARGE_RATE_FLOW	Unexpected large rate flows	
UNEXPECTED_WAKEUP	Unexpected wakeup	
SUSPICION_OF_DDOS_ATTACK	Suspicion of DDoS attack	
WRONG_DESTINATION_ADDRESS	Wrong destination address	
TOO_FREQUENT_SERVICE_ACCESS	Too frequent Service Access	
UNEXPECTED_RADIO_LINK_FAILURES	Unexpected radio link failures	
PING_PONG_ACROSS_CELLS	Ping-ponging across neighbouring cells	

5.1.6.3.7 Enumeration: ExceptionTrend

Table 5.1.6.3.7-1: Enumeration ExceptionTrend

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UP	Up trend of the exception level.	
DOWN	Down trend of the exception level.	
UNKNOWN	Unknown trend of the exception level.	
STABLE	Stable trend of the exception level.	

5.1.6.3.8 Enumeration: CongestionType

Table 5.1.6.3.8-1: Enumeration CongestionType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
USER_PLANE	The congestion analytics type is User Plane.	
CONTROL_PLANE	The congestion analytics type is Control Plane.	
USER_AND_CONTROL_PLANE	The congestion analytics type is User Plane and Control Plane.	

5.1.6.3.9 Enumeration: TimeUnit

Table 5.1.6.3.9-1: Enumeration TimeUnit

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
MINUTE	Time unit is per minute.	
HOURL	Time unit is per hour.	
DAY	Time unit is per day.	

5.1.6.3.10 Enumeration: NetworkPerfType

Table 5.1.6.3.10-1: Enumeration NetworkPerfType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
GNB_ACTIVE_RATIO	Indicates the ratio of gNB active (i.e. up and running) number to the total number of gNB.	
GNB_COMPUTING_USAGE	Indicates gNodeB computing resource usage.	
GNB_MEMORY_USAGE	Indicates gNodeB memory usage.	
GNB_DISK_USAGE	Indicates gNodeB disk usage.	
GNB_RSC_USAGE_OVERALL_TRAFFIC	The gNB resource usage.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
GNB_RSC_USAGE_GBR_TRAFFIC	The gNB resource usage for GBR traffic.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
GNB_RSC_USAGE_DELAY_CRIT_GBR_TRAFFIC	The gNB resource usage for Delay-critical GBR traffic.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
NUM_OF_UE	Indicates number of UEs.	
SESS_SUCC_RATIO	Indicates ratio of successful setup of PDU sessions to total PDU session setup attempts.	
HO_SUCC_RATIO	Indicates Ratio of successful handovers to the total handover attempts.	

5.1.6.3.11 Enumeration: ExpectedAnalyticsType

Table 5.1.6.3.11-1: Enumeration ExpectedAnalyticsType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
MOBILITY	Mobility related abnormal behaviour analytics is expected by the consumer	
COMMUN	Communication related abnormal behaviour analytics is expected by the consumer	
MOBILITY_AND_COMMUN	Both mobility and communication related abnormal behaviour analytics is expected by the consumer	

5.1.6.3.12 Enumeration: MatchingDirection

Table 5.1.6.3.12-1: Enumeration MatchingDirection

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
ASCENDING	Threshold is crossed in ascending direction.	
DESCENDING	Threshold is crossed in descending direction.	
CROSSED	Threshold is crossed either in ascending or descending direction.	

5.1.6.3.13 Enumeration: NwdafFailureCode

Table 5.1.6.3.13-1: Enumeration NwdafFailureCode

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UNAVAILABLE_DATA	Indicates the requested statistics information for the event is rejected since necessary data to perform the service is unavailable.	
BOTH_STAT_PRED_NO_T_ALLOWED	Indicates the requested analysis information for the event is rejected since the start time is in the past and the end time is in the future, which means the NF service consumer requested both statistics and prediction for the analytics.	
PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED	Indicates that the request for the prediction of the analytics event is not allowed.	PredictionError
UNSATISFIED_REQUESTED_ANALYTICS_TIME	Indicates that the requested event is rejected since the analytics information is not ready when the time indicated by the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute (as provided during the creation or modification of subscription) is reached.	EneNA
NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because roaming analytics or data are required and the NWDAF neither supports roaming exchange capability nor can it forward the request to another NWDAF.	RoamingAnalytics
OTHER	Indicates the requested analysis information for the event is rejected due to other reasons.	

5.1.6.3.14 Enumeration: AnalyticsMetadata

Table 5.1.6.3.14-1: Enumeration AnalyticsMetadata

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
NUM_OF_SAMPLES	Number of data samples used for the generation of the output analytics.	
DATA_WINDOW	Data time window of the data samples.	
DATA_STAT_PROPS	Dataset statistical properties of the data used to generate the analytics.	
STRATEGY	Output strategy used for the reporting of the analytics.	
ACCURACY	Level of accuracy reached for the analytics.	
DATA_SOURCES	Data sources of the data used for the generation of the output analytics.	EnAggregation
USED_PROC_INSTRUCTION	Processing instructions used when collecting data for the generation of the output analytics.	EnAggregation

5.1.6.3.15 Enumeration: DatasetStatisticalProperty

Table 5.1.6.3.15-1: Enumeration DatasetStatisticalProperty

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UNIFORM_DIST_DATA	Indicates the use of data samples that are uniformly distributed according to the different aspects of the requested analytics.	
NO_OUTLIERS	Indicates that the data samples shall disregard data samples that are at the extreme boundaries of the value range.	

5.1.6.3.16 Enumeration: OutputStrategy

Table 5.1.6.3.16-1: Enumeration OutputStrategy

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
BINARY	Indicates that the analytics shall only be reported when the requested level of accuracy is reached within a cycle of periodic notification as defined in the analytics reporting information (i.e. in the ReportingInformation data type or the EventSubscription data type).	
GRADIENT	Indicates that the analytics shall be reported according with the periodicity defined in the analytics reporting information (i.e. in the ReportingInformation data type or the EventSubscription data type) irrespective of whether the requested level of accuracy has been reached or not.	

5.1.6.3.17 Enumeration: TransferRequestType

Table 5.1.6.3.17-1: Enumeration TransferRequestType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
PREPARE	Indicates that the request is for analytics subscription transfer preparation.	
TRANSFER	Indicates that the request is for analytics subscription transfer execution.	

5.1.6.3.18

Enumeration: AnalyticsSubset

Table 5.1.6.3.18-1: AnalyticsSubset

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
NUM_OF_UE_REG	The number of UE registered. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.	
NUM_OF_PDU_SESS_ESTBL	The number of PDU sessions established. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.	
RES_USAGE	The current usage of the virtual resources assigned to the NF instances belonging to a particular network slice instance. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.	
NUM_OF_EXCEED_RES_USAGE_LOAD_LEVEL_THR	The number of times the resource usage threshold of the network slice instance is reached or exceeded if a threshold value is provided by the consumer. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.	
PERIOD_OF_EXCEED_RES_USAGE_LOAD_LEVEL_THR	The time interval between each time the threshold being met or exceeded on the network slice (instance). This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.	
EXCEED_LOAD_LEVEL_THRESHOLD	Whether the Load Level Threshold is met or exceeded by the statistics value. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.	
LIST_OF_TOP_APP_UL	The list of applications that contribute the most to the traffic in the UL direction. This value is only applicable to USER_DATA_CONGESTION event.	
LIST_OF_TOP_APP_DL	The list of applications that contribute the most to the traffic in the DL direction. This value is only applicable to USER_DATA_CONGESTION event.	
NF_STATUS	The availability status of the NF on the Analytics target period, expressed as a percentage of time per status value (registered, suspended, undiscoverable). This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.	
NF_RESOURCE_USAGE	The average usage of assigned resources (CPU, memory, storage). This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.	
NF_LOAD	The average load of the NF instance over the Analytics target period. This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.	
NF_PEAK_LOAD	The maximum load of the NF instance over the Analytics target period. This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.	
NF_LOAD_AVG_IN_AOI	The average load of the NF instances over the area of interest. This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.	
DISPER_AMOUNT	Indicates the dispersion amount of the reported data volume or transaction dispersion type. This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.	
DISPER_CLASS	Indicates the dispersion mobility class (fixed, camper or traveller) upon set its usage threshold, and/or the top-heavy class upon set its percentile rating threshold. This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.	
RANKING	Data/transaction usage ranked high (i.e.value 1), medium (2) or low (3). This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.	
PERCENTILE_RANKING	Percentile ranking of the target UE in the Cumulative Distribution Function of data usage for the population of all UEs. This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.	
RSSI	Indicated the RSSI in the unit of dBm. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.	
RTT	Indicates the RTT in the unit of millisecond. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.	
TRAFFIC_INFO	Traffic information including UL/DL data rate and/or Traffic volume. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.	
NUMBER_OF_UES	Number of UEs observed for the SSID. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.	
APP_LIST_FOR_UE_COMM	The analytics of the application list used by UE. This value is only applicable to UE_COMMUNICATION event.	
N4_SESS_INACT_TIMER_FOR_UE_COMM	The N4 Session inactivity timer. This value is only applicable to UE_COMMUNICATION event.	
AVG_TRAFFIC_RATE	Indicates average traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	
MAX_TRAFFIC_RATE	Indicates maximum traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	
AGG_TRAFFIC_RATE	Indicates aggregated traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML

VAR_TRAFFIC_RATE	Indicates variance of traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
AVG_PACKET_DELAY	Indicates average Packet Delay. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	
MAX_PACKET_DELAY	Indicates maximum Packet Delay. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	
VAR_PACKET_DELAY	Indicates variance of Packet Delay. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
AVG_PACKET_LOSS_RATE	Indicates average Packet Loss Rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	
MAX_PACKET_LOSS_RATE	Indicates maximum Packet Loss Rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
VAR_PACKET_LOSS_RATE	Indicates variance of Packet Loss Rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	DnPerformanceExt_AIML
UE_LOCATION	Indicates UE location information. This value is only applicable to SERVICE_EXPERIENCE event.	
LIST_OF_HIGH_EXP_UE	Indicates list of high experienced UE. This value is only applicable to SM_CONGESTION event.	
LIST_OF_MEDIUM_EXP_UE	Indicates list of medium experienced UE. This value is only applicable to SM_CONGESTION event.	
LIST_OF_LOW_EXP_UE	Indicates list of low experienced UE. This value is only applicable to SM_CONGESTION event.	
AVG_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE	Indicates average uplink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
VAR_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE	Indicates variance of uplink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
AVG_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE	Indicates average downlink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
VAR_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE	Indicates variance of downlink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
AVG_UL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates average uplink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
VAR_UL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates variance uplink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
AVG_DL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates average downlink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
VAR_DL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates variance downlink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	
TRAFFIC_MATCH_TD	Identifies traffic that matches Traffic Descriptor provided by the consumer. This value is only applicable to PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC event.	PduSesTraffic
TRAFFIC_UNMATCH_TD	Identifies traffic that does not match Traffic Descriptor provided by the consumer. This value is only applicable to PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC event.	PduSesTraffic
NUMBER_OF_UE	Indicates the number of UEs. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.	DnPerformanceExt_eNA
UE_GEOG_DIST	Indicates the geographical distribution of the UEs that can be selected by the AF for application service. This value is only applicable to UE_MOBILITY and E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME events.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA E2eDataVolTransTime
UE_DIRECTION	Indicates the direction of the UEs. This value is only applicable to UE_MOBILITY event.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA
AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA
VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA
AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA
VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA

AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA
VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA
AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE	Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA
VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE	Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA
E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME_FOR_UE_LIST	Indicates the classified E2E data volume transfer time statistics or predictions for multiple UEs with respect to one or more reporting thresholds.	E2eDataVolTransTime
NUM_OF_UE	Indicates the total number of UEs in the area of interest. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.	MovementBehaviour
MOV_UE_RATIO	Indicates the Ratio of moving UEs in the area of interest. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.	MovementBehaviour
AVR_SPEED	Indicates the average speed of all UEs in the area of interest. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.	MovementBehaviour
SPEED_THRESHOLD	Indicates the information on UEs in the area of interest whose speed is faster than the speed threshold. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.	MovementBehaviour
MOV_UE_DIRECTION	Indicates the heading directions of the UE flow in the target area. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.	MovementBehaviour
IN_OUT_PERCENT	Indicates the percentage of UEs that are indoors/outdoors. This value is only applicable to LOC_ACCURACY event.	LocAccuracy
TIME_TO_COLLISION	Indicates the time until for a collision with another UE happens. This value is only applicable to RELATIVE_PROXIMITY event prediction.	RelativeProximity

5.1.6.3.19 Enumeration: DispersionType

Table 5.1.6.3.19-1: Enumeration DispersionType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
DVDA	Data Volume Dispersion Analytics.	
TDA	Transactions Dispersion Analytics.	
DVDA_AND_TDA	Data Volume Dispersion Analytics and Transactions Dispersion Analytics.	

5.1.6.3.20 Enumeration: DispersionClass

Table 5.1.6.3.20-1: Enumeration DispersionClass

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
FIXED	Dispersion class as fixed UE, its data or transaction usage at a location or a slice, is higher than its class threshold set for its all data or transaction usage.	
CAMPER	Dispersion class as camper UE, its data or transaction usage at a location or a slice, is higher than its class threshold and lower than the fixed class threshold set for its all data or transaction usage.	
TRAVELLER	Dispersion class as traveller UE, its data or transaction usage at a location or a slice, is lower than the camper class threshold set for its all data or transaction usage.	
TOP_HEAVY	Dispersion class as Top_Heavy UE, who's dispersion percentile rating at a location or a slice, is higher than its class threshold.	

5.1.6.3.21 Enumeration: DispersionOrderingCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.21-1: Enumeration DispersionOrderingCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
TIME_SLOT_START	Indicates the order of time slot start.	
DISPERSION	Indicates the order of data/transaction dispersion.	
CLASSIFICATION	Indicates the order of data/transaction classification.	
RANKING	Indicates the order of data/transaction ranking.	
PERCENTILE_RANKING	Indicates the order of data/transaction percentile ranking.	

5.1.6.3.22 Enumeration: RedTransExpOrderingCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.22-1: Enumeration RedTransExpOrderingCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
TIME_SLOT_START	Indicates the order of time slot start.	
RED_TRANS_EXP	Indicates the order of Redundant Transmission Experience.	

5.1.6.3.23 Enumeration: WlanOrderingCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.23-1: Enumeration WlanOrderingCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
TIME_SLOT_START	Indicates the order of time slot start.	
NUMBER_OF_UES	Indicates the order of number of UEs.	
RSSI	Indicates the order of RSSI.	
RTT	Indicates the order of RTT.	
TRAFFIC_INFO	Indicates the order of Traffic Information	

5.1.6.3.24 Enumeration: ServiceExperienceType

Table 5.1.6.3.24-1: Definition of type ServiceExperienceType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
VOICE	Indicates that the service experience analytics is for voice service.	
VIDEO	Indicates that the service experience analytics is for video service.	
OTHER	Indicates that the service experience analytics is for other service.	

5.1.6.3.25 Enumeration: DnPerfOrderingCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.25-1: Enumeration DnPerfOrderingCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
AVERAGE_TRAFFIC_RATE	Indicates the average traffic rate.	
MAXIMUM_TRAFFIC_RATE	Indicates the maximum traffic rate.	
AVERAGE_PACKET_DELAY	Indicates the average packet delay.	
MAXIMUM_PACKET_DELAY	Indicates the maximum packet delay.	
AVERAGE_PACKET_LOSS_RATE	Indicates the average packet loss rate.	

5.1.6.3.26 Enumeration: TermCause

Table 5.1.6.3.26-1: Enumeration TermCause

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
USER_CONSENT_REVOKED	The user consent has been revoked.	
NWDAF_OVERLOAD	The NWDAF is overloaded.	
UE_LEFT_AREA	The UE has moved out of the NWDAF serving area.	

5.1.6.3.27 Enumeration: UserDataConOrderCrit

Table 5.1.6.3.27-1: Enumeration UserDataConOrderCrit

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
APPLICABLE_TIME_WINDOW	The ordering criterion is the Applicable Time Window.	
NETWORK_STATUS_INDICATION	The ordering criterion is the network status indication.	

5.1.6.3.28 Enumeration: UeMobilityOrderCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.28-1: Enumeration UeMobilityOrderCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
TIME_SLOT	The ordering criterion is the time slot.	

5.1.6.3.29 Enumeration: UeCommOrderCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.29-1: Enumeration UeCommOrderCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
START_TIME	The ordering criterion of the analytics is the start time.	
DURATION	The ordering criterion of the analytics is the duration of the communication.	

5.1.6.3.30 Enumeration: NetworkPerfOrderCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.30-1: Enumeration NetworkPerfOrderCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
NUMBER_OF_UES	The ordering criterion of the analytics is the number of UEs.	
COMMUNICATION_PERF	The ordering criterion of the analytics is the communication performance.	
MOBILITY_PERF	The ordering criterion of the analytics is the mobility performance.	

5.1.6.3.31 Enumeration: DeviceType

Table 5.1.6.3.31-1: Enumeration DeviceType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
MOBILE_PHONE	Mobile Phone	
SMART_PHONE	Smartphone	
TABLET	Tablet	
DONGLE	Dongle	
MODEM	Modem	
WLAN_ROUTER	WLAN Router	
IOT_DEVICE	IoT Device	
WEARABLE	Wearable	
MOBILE_TEST_PLATFORM	Mobile Test Platform	
UNDEFINED	Undefined	

5.1.6.3.32 Enumeration: LocInfoGranularity

Table 5.1.6.3.32-1: Enumeration LocInfoGranularity

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
TA_LEVEL	Indicates location granularity of TA level.	
CELL_LEVEL	Indicates location granularity of Cell level.	
LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL	Indicates location granularity of longitude and latitude level.	
LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL	Indicates location granularity of longitude, latitude and/or, if available, altitude level.	EnMovementBehaviour

5.1.6.3.33 Enumeration: TrafficDirection

Table 5.1.6.3.33-1: Enumeration TrafficDirection

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UL_AND_DL	Uplink and downlink traffic.	
UL	Uplink traffic.	
DL	Downlink traffic.	

5.1.6.3.34 Enumeration: ValueExpression

Table 5.1.6.3.34-1: Enumeration ValueExpression

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
AVERAGE	Resource usage information in average value.	
PEAK	Resource usage information in peak value.	

5.1.6.3.35 Enumeration: E2eDataVolTransTimeCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.35-1: Enumeration E2eDataVolTransTimeCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME	The ordering criterion is the E2E data volume transfer time.	

5.1.6.3.36 Void

5.1.6.3.37 Enumeration: AnalyticsAccuracyIndication

Table 5.1.6.3.37-1: Enumeration AnalyticsAccuracyIndication

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
MEET	Indicates meet the analytics accuracy requirement.	
NOT_MEET	Indicates not meet the analytics accuracy requirement.	

5.1.6.3.38 Enumeration: LocationOrientation

Table 5.1.6.3.38-1: Enumeration LocationOrientation

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
HORIZONTAL	Indicates horizontal orientation.	
VERTICAL	Indicates vertical orientation.	
HOR_AND_VER	Indicates both horizontal and vertical orientation.	

5.1.6.3.39 Enumeration: Direction

Table 5.1.6.3.39-1: Enumeration Direction

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
NORTH	North direction.	
SOUTH	South direction.	
EAST	East direction.	
WEST	West direction.	
NORTHWEST	Northwest direction.	
NORTHEAST	Northeast direction.	
SOUTHWEST	Southwest direction.	
SOUTHEAST	Southeast direction.	

5.1.6.3.40 Enumeration: ProximityCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.40-1: Enumeration ProximityCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
VELOCITY	Velocity.	
AVG_SPD	Average speed.	
ORIENTATION	Orientation.	
TRAJECTORY	Mobility trajectory.	

5.1.6.3.41 Enumeration: TargetCauseId

Table 5.1.6.3.41-1: Enumeration TargetCauseId

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSED_BY_UE	The signalling storm is caused by UEs.	
SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSED_BY_NF	The signalling storm is caused by NF.	

5.1.6.3.42 Void

5.1.6.3.43 Enumeration: QosPolOrderCriterion

Table 5.1.6.3.43-1: Enumeration QosPolOrderCriterion

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
QOE	The order criterion of the analytics is the QoE.	
USAGE_DURATION	The order criterion of the analytics is the QoS Flow Usage Duration.	
NUMBER_OF_USAGES	The order criterion of the analytics is the number of usages of the QoS Flow.	

5.1.7 Error handling

5.1.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.1.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API.

5.1.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API are listed in table 5.1.7.3-1.

Table 5.1.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description	Applicability
BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED	400 Bad Request	Indicates that the request shall be rejected, because for the requested observation period, the start time is in the past and the end time is in the future, which means the NF service consumer requested both statistics and prediction for the analytics is not allowed.	
UE_AGGREGATION_NOT_ALLOWED	400 Bad Request	For the requested UE location aggregation in UE Mobility analytics is not allowed.	
PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED	400 Bad Request	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because the prediction for the analytics event is not allowed.	PredictionError
USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED	403 Forbidden	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because an impacted user has not provided the required user consent.	
NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT	403 Forbidden	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because roaming analytics or data are required and the NWDAF neither supports roaming exchange capability nor can it forward the request to another NWDAF.	RoamingAnalytics
UNAVAILABLE_DATA	500 Internal Server Error	Indicates the requested statistics in the past is rejected since necessary data to perform the service is unavailable.	
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.			

5.1.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.1.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.1.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description
1	ServiceExperience	This feature indicates support for the event related to service experience.
2	UeMobility	This feature indicates the support of analytics based on UE mobility information.
3	UeCommunication	This feature indicates the support of analytics based on UE communication information.
4	QoSsustainability	This feature indicates support for the event related to QoS sustainability.
5	AbnormalBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the event related to abnormal behaviour information.
6	UserDataCongestion	This feature indicates support for the event related to user data congestion.
7	NfLoad	This feature indicates the support of the analytics related to the load of NF instances.
8	NetworkPerformance	This feature indicates the support of analytics based on network performance.
9	NsiLoad	This feature indicates the support of the event related to the load level of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance.
10	ES3XX	Extended Support for 3xx redirections. This feature indicates the support of redirection for any service operation, according to Stateless NF procedures as specified in clauses 6.5.3.2 and 6.5.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and according to HTTP redirection principles for indirect communication, as specified in clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
11	EneNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of network data analytics requirements.
12	UserDataCongestionExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to user data congestion, including support of GPSI and/or list of Top applications. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature UserDataCongestion.
13	Aggregation	This feature indicates support for analytics aggregation.
14	NsiLoadExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to the load level of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance, including support of area of interest, NF load information and number of UE or number of PDU Session. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature NsiLoad.
15	ServiceExperienceExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to service experience, including support of RAT type and/or Frequency. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature ServiceExperience.
16	DnPerformance	This feature indicates the support of the analytics related to DN performance.
17	NfLoadExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to the load of NF instances, including NF load over area of interest. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature NfLoad.
18	Dispersion	This feature indicates support of the analytics related to dispersion analytics information.
19	RedundantTransmissionExp	This feature indicates support of the analytics related to redundant transmission experience analytics information.
20	WlanPerformance	This feature indicates support of the analytics related to WLAN performance information.
21	UeCommunicationExt	This feature indicates the support for the extensions to the event related to UE communication, including support of reporting the analytics of the application list used by UE, N4 Session inactivity timer, and whether the UE communicates periodically or not. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UeCommunication feature.
22	UeMobilityExt	This feature indicates support for extensions to the event related to UE mobility, including support of LADN DNN to refer the LADN service area as the AOI. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature UeMobility.

23	AnaCtxTransfer	This feature indicates support for functionality related to Analytics Context Transfer.
24	AnaSubTransfer	This feature indicates support for Analytics Subscription Transfer initiated by the source NWDAF.
25	UserConsent	Indicates the support of detailed handling of user consent, e.g. error responses related to the lack of user consent.
26	TermRequest	This feature indicates support for Analytics Subscription termination requests sent by the NWDAF to the NF service consumer.
27	ENAEExt	This feature indicates support for the general enhancements of network data analytics requirements, including support more level of accuracy and support for use case context sent by the NF service consumer to the NWDAF.
28	EnAbnormalBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of UE Abnormal Behaviour. Supporting this feature also requires the support of AbnormalBehaviour feature.
29	EnQoSsustainability	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of QoS Sustainability. Supporting this feature also requires the support of QoSSustainability feature.
30	UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of user data congestion, including support of ordering criterion. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UserDataCongestion and UserDataCongestionExt features.
31	UeMobilityExt2_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of UE mobility, including support of ordering criterion and linear distance threshold. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UeMobility and UeMobilityExt features.
32	UeCommunicationExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of UE Communication, including to indicate the ordering criterion for the list of analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UeCommunication feature.
33	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of Network Performance, including support of ordering criterion for the list of analytics and analytics target period subset. Supporting this feature also requires the support of NetworkPerformance feature.
34	QoSSustainabilityExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of QoS Sustainability, including enhancements of filter information. Supporting this feature also requires the support of QoSSustainability feature.
35	PartialAnalyticsSubTransfer	This feature indicates support for partial successful analytics subscription transfer.
36	Void	Void
37	PfdDetermination	This feature indicates support for functionality related to NWDAF assisted PFD Determination information for known application identifier(s).
38	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to service experience supporting eNA, including support for PDU Session parameters information for service experience analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature ServiceExperience.
39	DnPerformanceExt_AIML	This feature indicates support for extensions to the event related to DN Performance supporting AIML, including support of extended DN Performance Analytics for group of UEs. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature DnPerformance.
40	UeMobilityExt_AIML	This feature indicates support for further extensions to the event related to UE mobility supporting AIML, including UE's geographical distribution and direction analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature UeMobility.
41	PduSesTraffic	This feature indicates support of the analytics related to PDU Session traffic information.
42	E2eDataVolTransTime	This feature indicates support for E2E data volume transfer time analytics

43	DispersionExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of Dispersion, including the support of preferred granularity of UE location. Supporting this feature also requires the support of Dispersion feature.
44	WlanPerformanceExt_AIML	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of WLAN performance supporting AIML, including support of analytics per UE granularity. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature WlanPerformance.
45	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML	This feature indicates support of the network performance enhancements for AI/ML-based Services. Within this feature the following enhancements are covered: - support of providing gNB resource usage for GBR traffic and Delay-critical GBR traffic. Supporting this feature also requires the support of NetworkPerformance feature.
46	DnPerformanceExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for extensions to the event related to DN Performance, including support of number of UEs. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature DnPerformance.
47	AnalyticsAccuracy	This feature indicates support for the Analytics Accuracy information.
48	RedundantTransExpExt_eNA	This feature indicates support extensions to the event related to redundant transmission experience analytics information including: - support of providing the E2E UL/DL packet loss rate (average, variance), E2E UL/DL packet delay (average, variance) in the analytics. - support of spatial and temporal granularity size. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature RedundantTransmissionExp.
49	WlanPerfExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of WLAN performance supporting AIML, including support of temporal granularity size. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature WlanPerformance.
50	MovementBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the Movement Behaviour information.
51	LocAccuracy	This feature indicates support for the Location Accuracy analytics.
52	RelativeProximity	This feature indicates support for the Relative Proximity analytics.
53	StatisticsFailure	This feature indicates support for partial failure report for statistics during event notification. Supporting this feature also requires the support of EneNA feature.
54	RoamingAnalytics	This feature indicates support for the Roaming analytics.
55	PredictionError	This feature indicates support for Prediction Error handling.
56	EnAggregation	This feature indicates the enhancements on the analytics aggregation. Supporting this feature also requires the support of Aggregation feature.
57	QoS SustainabilityExt2	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of QoS Sustainability Analytics in Rel-19. The following functionalities are supported: - Support targeting list of UEs in QoS Sustainability Analytics. - Providing end-to-end delay reporting thresholds. Supporting this feature also requires the support of QoS Sustainability feature.

58	EnMovementBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the Movement Behaviour enhancements. The following functionalities are supported: - Support list of UE identifiers in the Movement Behaviour report. - Support altitude level of location information for Movement Behaviour Analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature MovementBehaviour.
59	SignallingStorm	This feature indicates support for the Signalling Storm Analytics.
60	RelativeProximityExt	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of Relative Proximity Analytics in Rel-19. The following functionalities are supported: - Enhancement of collision prediction in Relative Proximity Analytics. - Targetting group ids and providing confidence information in Relative Proximity Analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of RelativeProximity feature.
61	Void	Void
62	QoSPolicyAssist	This feature indicates support for the QoS and Policy Assistance Analytics.
63	UeMobilityExt3	This feature indicates support for the following enhancements of UE mobility analytics: - Providing last known UE location. Supporting this feature also requires the support of the UeMobility feature.
64	EnAnaCollect	This feature indicates support for the following enhancements of analytics subscription: - Providing ADRF identifiers. - Providing storage handling information.

5.1.9 Security

As indicated in 3GPP TS 33.501 [13] and 3GPP TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see 3GPP TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF service consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in 3GPP TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF service consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service.

The Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API defines the following scopes for OAuth2 authorization as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], clause 4.x.

Table 5.1.9-1: OAuth2 scopes defined in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API

Scope	Description
"nnwdaf-eventssubscription"	Access to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API
"nnwdaf-eventssubscription:transfer"	Access to service operations applying to NWDAF event subscription transfer

5.2 Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API

5.2.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service shall use the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-analyticsinfo".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.2.3.

5.2.2 Usage of HTTP

5.2.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo is contained in Annex A.

5.2.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.2.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.2.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.2.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API shall support the mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support the optional HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API.

5.2.3 Resources

5.2.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs and the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.2.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API.

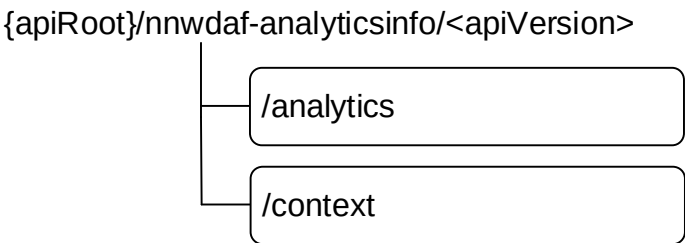


Figure 5.2.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API

Table 5.2.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.2.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF Analytics	/analytics	GET	Retrieves the NWDAF analytics.
NWDAF Context	/context	GET	Retrieves the NWDAF context information related to analytics subscriptions.

5.2.3.2 Resource: NWDAF Analytics

5.2.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF Analytics resource represents the analytics to the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service at a given NWDAF.

5.2.3.2.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-analyticsinfo/<apiVersion>/analytics

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.2.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.2.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.2.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.2.1

5.2.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.2.3.2.3.1 GET

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.2.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.2.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the GET method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
ana-req	EventReportingRequirement	O	0..1	Identifies the analytics reporting requirement information. (NOTE 2)
event-id	EventId	M	1	Shall be included to identify the analytics.
event-filter	EventFilter	C	0..1	Shall be included to identify the analytics when filter information is needed for the related event.
supported-features	SupportedFeatures	O	0..1	Contains the list of supported feature(s) among the ones defined in clause 5.2.8. This query parameter shall be present when feature negotiation needs to take place.
tgt-ue	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Identifies the target UE information. (NOTE 1)
NOTE 1: All target UE(s) indicated by this attribute shall belong to the same PLMN. When the RoamingAnalytics feature is supported and the target UE(s) indicated by this attribute belong to a PLMN different than the PLMN of the NF service consumer, the request should contain only attributes that are applicable also in the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service.				
NOTE 2: "strategy" and "aggrNwdafIds" attributes within the "anaMetaInd" attribute in the EventReportingRequirement data type are not applicable, while the "DATA_SOURCES" and "USED_PROC_INSTRUCT" values are applicable in the "anaMeta" attribute in the EventReportingRequirement data type only if the EnAggregation feature is supported.				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.2.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.2.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.2.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the GET Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.2.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the GET Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
AnalyticsData	M	1	200 OK	Containing the analytics with parameters as relevant for the requesting NF service consumer.
n/a			204 No Content	If the request NWDAF Analytics data does not exist, the NWDAF shall respond with "204 No Content"
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	400 Bad Request	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequest	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	The request is rejected by the NWDAF and more details (not only the ProblemDetails) are returned. (NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the GET method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.2.7.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.2.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.2.3.2.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.2.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

There are no resource custom operations defined for this resource in this release of the specification.

5.2.3.3 Resource: NWDAF Context

5.2.3.3.1 Description

The NWDAF Context resource represents the context information related to analytics subscriptions at a given NWDAF.

5.2.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-analyticsinfo/<apiVersion>/context**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.2.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.2.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.2.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.2.1.

5.2.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.2.3.3.3.1 GET

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.2.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.2.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the GET method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
context-ids	ContextIdList	M	1	Identifies specific context information related to analytics subscriptions.
req-context	RequestedContext	O	0..1	Identifies the types of the analytics context information the consumer wishes to receive. Absence of this attribute means that the consumer wishes to receive available context information of all types.
supported-features	SupportedFeatures	O	0..1	The features supported by the NF service consumer.

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.2.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.2.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.2.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the GET Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.2.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the GET Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
ContextData	M	1	200 OK	Contains the context information corresponding with the context identifiers provided in the request.
n/a			204 No Content	If the requested context information does not exist, the NWDAF shall respond with "204 No Content".
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the GET method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.2.3.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.2.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.2.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

There are no resource custom operations defined for this resource in this release of the specification.

5.2.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

There are no custom operations without associated resources defined for this API in this release of the specification.

5.2.5 Notifications

There are no notifications defined for this API in this release of the specification.

5.2.6 Data Model

5.2.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.2.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service-based interface protocol.

Table 5.2.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo specific Data Types

Data type	Section defined	Description	Applicability
AdditionInfoAnalyticsInfoRequest	5.2.6.2.5	Contains more details (not only the ProblemDetails) in case an Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo request is rejected.	EneNA
AdrfDataType	5.2.6.3.5	Represents a type of data that is stored in the ADRF.	AnaCtxTransfer
AnalyticsAccuracyInfo	5.2.6.2.18	Analytics Accuracy related information needs to be transferred.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
AnalyticsData	5.2.6.2.2	Describes analytics with parameters indicated in the request.	
ContextData	5.2.6.2.6	Contains context information related to analytics subscriptions corresponding with one or more context identifiers.	AnaCtxTransfer
ContextElement	5.2.6.2.7	Contains context information corresponding with a specific context identifier.	AnaCtxTransfer
ContextIdList	5.2.6.2.8	Contains list of context identifiers of context information of analytics subscriptions.	AnaCtxTransfer
ContextType	5.2.6.3.4	Identifies the type of analytics context information.	AnaCtxTransfer
EventFilter	5.2.6.2.3	Represents the event filters used to identify the requested analytics.	
EventId	5.2.6.3.3	Describes the type of analytics.	
GroundTruthInfo	5.2.6.2.19	The ground truth information used for the accuracy information computation.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
HistoricalData	5.2.6.2.9	Contains historical data related to an analytics subscription.	AnaCtxTransfer
MIModelAccuracyInfo	5.2.6.2.20	The ML Model Accuracy Subscription Information needs to be transferred.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
NetworkPerfReq	5.2.6.2.16	Represents a network performance requirement.	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA
ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequest	5.2.6.4.1	Data type that extends ProblemDetails.	EneNA

RequestedContext	5.2.6.2.11	Contains types of analytics context information.	AnaCtxTransfer
ResourceUsageRequPerNwPerfType	5.2.6.2.17	Indicates more requirements per network performance type when providing resource usage information for network performance.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
SmcceInfo	5.2.6.2.12	Represents the analytics of Session Management congestion control experience information.	SMCCE
SmcceUeList	5.2.6.2.13	Represents the List of UEs classified based on experience level of Session Management congestion control.	SMCCE
SpecificAnalyticsSubscription	5.2.6.2.10	Represents an existing subscription for a specific type of analytics to a specific NWDAF.	AnaCtxTransfer
SpecificDataSubscription	5.2.6.2.14	Represents an existing data collection subscription to a specific data source NF.	AnaCtxTransfer
UserDataCongestReq	5.2.6.2.15	Represents the user data congestion requirements.	UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA

Table 5.2.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf service based interface.

Re-used data types of clause 5.1.6 refer here to requests instead of subscriptions.

Table 5.2.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
AbnormalBehaviour	5.1.6.2.15	Represents the abnormal behaviour information.	AbnormalBehaviour
AccuracyInfo	5.1.6.2.89	The analytics accuracy information.	AnalyticsAccuracy
AccuracyReq	5.1.6.2.88	Represents the analytics accuracy requirement information.	AnalyticsAccuracy
AddrFqdn	3GPP TS 29.517 [22]	Represents the IP address or FQDN of the Application Server.	ServiceExperienceExt DnPerformance
AnalyticsContextIdentifier	5.1.6.2.43	Contains information about the available analytics contexts.	AnaCtxTransfer
AnalyticsMetadataInfo	5.1.6.2.37	Contains analytics metadata information required for analytics aggregation.	Aggregation
AnalyticsSubset	5.1.6.3.18	Contains information about the analytics subsets provided in the subscription request.	EneNA
AnySlice	5.1.6.3.2		
ApplicationId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the application.	ServiceExperience UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour DnPerformance E2eDataVolTransTime
BwRequirement	5.1.6.2.25	Represents bandwidth requirements.	ServiceExperience
DataNotification	3GPP TS 29.575 [27]	Describes Notifications about data collection events that occurred.	EneNA
DataSubscription	3GPP TS 29.575 [27]	Represents data subscription from data source (e.g. AMF, SMF, UDM, NEF, AF).	EneNA EnAnaCtxTransfer
DateTime	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the time.	
DispersionRequirement	5.1.6.2.50	Dispersion analytics requirement.	Dispersion
DispersionInfo	5.1.6.2.53	Dispersion analytics information.	Dispersion
Dnai	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies a user plane access to one or more DN(s).	ServiceExperience DnPerformance
Dnn	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the DNN.	ServiceExperience AbnormalBehaviour UeCommunication SMCCE DnPerformance PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime
DnPerfInfo	5.1.6.2.45	Represents DN performance information	DnPerformance
DnPerformanceReq	5.1.6.2.66	Represents the DN performance requirements.	DnPerformance
DurationSec	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a time duration expressed in units of seconds.	
EventNotification	5.1.6.2.5	Describes Notifications about analytics events that occurred.	AnaCtxTransfer
EventReportingRequirement	5.1.6.2.7	Represents event reporting requirements.	

ExceptionId	5.1.6.3.6	Represents the identifier of an exception.	AbnormalBehaviour
ExpectedUeBehaviourData	3GPP TS 29.503 [23]	Represents the expected UE behaviour data.	AbnormalBehaviour
ExpectedAnalyticsType	5.1.6.3.11	Represents the expected analytics type.	AbnormalBehaviour
GeographicalArea	3GPP TS 29.522 [32]	Identifies the geographical location.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA QoSsustainExt_eNA MovementBehaviour
GeoLocation	5.1.6.2.95	Represents a geographic location, potentially using local coordinates and optionally including the altitude.	LocAccuracy
LocAccuracyInfo	5.1.6.2.97	Contains Location Accuracy information.	LocAccuracy
LocAccuracyReq	5.1.6.2.96	Contains Location Accuracy analytics requirements.	LocAccuracy
LocInfoGranularity	5.1.6.3.32	Represents the preferred granularity of location information.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA DispersionExt_eNA MovementBehaviour
LocationOrientation	5.1.6.3.38	Represent preferred orientation of location information	MovementBehaviour
MatchingDirection	5.1.6.3.12	The matching direction.	UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA NetworkPerformanceExt
MLModelAccuracyInfo	5.6.6.2.5	Represents the subscription information for ML model accuracy information.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
ModelInfo	5.1.6.2.42	The information of the ML models.	AnaCtxTransfer
MovBehavInfo	5.1.6.2.91	Represents the Movement Behaviour information.	MovementBehaviour
MovBehavReq	5.1.6.2.90	Represents the Movement Behaviour analytics requirements	MovementBehaviour
NetworkAreaInfo	3GPP TS 29.554 [18]	The network area information.	UeMobility UeCommunication NetworkPerformance QoSsustainability ServiceExperience UserDataCongestion AbnormalBehaviour NsiLoadExt Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance DnPerformance NfLoadExt E2eDataVolTransTime MovementBehaviour SignallingStorm
NetworkPerfInfo	5.1.6.2.23	Represents network performance information.	NetworkPerformance
NetworkPerfOrderCriterion	5.1.6.3.30	Represents a network performance requirement.	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA
NetworkPerfType	5.1.6.3.10	Represents the network performance types.	NetworkPerformance

NfLoadLevelInformation	5.1.6.2.31	Represents load level information of a given NF instance.	NfLoad
NfInstanceId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF instance	NfLoad SignallingStorm
NfSetId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF Set instance.	NfLoad SignallingStorm
NFType	3GPP TS 29.510 [12]	Identifies a type of NF.	NfLoad
NsiIdInfo	5.1.6.2.33	Identify the S-NSSAI and the associated Network Slice Instance(s).	ServiceExperience NsiLoad DnPerformance
NsiLoadLevelInfo	5.1.6.2.34	Represents the load level information for an S-NSSAI and the associated network slice instance.	NsiLoad
NnwdafEventsSubscription	5.1.6.2.2	Represents an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.	AnaCtxTransfer
ProblemDetails	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used in error responses to provide more detailed information about an error.	
QosPolicyAssistInfo	5.1.6.2.114	Represents the QoS and Policy Assistance Analytics.	QoSPolicyAssist
QosPolicyAssistReq	5.1.6.2.113	Represents the QoS and Policy Assistance requirement.	QoSPolicyAssist
QosRequirement	5.1.6.2.20	Represents QoS requirements.	QoS Sustainability E2eDataVolTransTime
QosSustainabilityInfo	5.1.6.2.19	Represents QoS sustainability information.	QoS Sustainability
RatFreqInformation	5.1.6.2.67	Represents the RAT type and/or Frequency information	ServiceExperienceExt
RedundantTransmissionExpInfo	5.1.6.2.57	Redundant transmission experience analytics information.	RedundantTransmissionExp
RedundantTransmissionExpReq	5.1.6.2.56	Redundant transmission experience analytics requirement.	RedundantTransmissionExp
PduSessionInfo	5.1.6.2.74	Represents combination of PDU Session parameters.	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA
RedirectResponse	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents redirection related information.	
RelProxInfo	5.1.6.2.100	Relative Proximity analytics information.	RelativeProximity
RelProxReq	5.1.6.2.99	Relative Proximity analytics requirements.	RelativeProximity
ResourceUsageRequirement	5.1.6.2.81	Indicates more requirements per network performance type when providing resource usage information for network performance.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML
RoamingInfo	5.1.6.2.106	Contains information related to roaming analytics.	RoamingAnalytics
ServiceExperienceInfo	5.1.6.2.24	Represents service experience information.	ServiceExperience

SignalStormInfo	5.1.6.2.109	Represents the signalling storm analytics information.	SignallingStorm
SignalStormReq	5.1.6.2.108	Represents the signalling storm analytics requirement information.	SignallingStorm
Supi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the UE.	ServiceExperience, NfLoad NetworkPerformance UserDataCongestion UeMobility UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour SMCCE Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance E2eDataVolTransTime
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used to negotiate the applicability of the optional features defined in table 5.2.8-1.	
Snssai	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents an S-NSSAI.	
SliceLoadLevelInformation	5.1.6.2.6	Represents slice load level information.	
TargetUeInformation	5.1.6.2.8	Identifies the target UE information.	ServiceExperience NfLoad NetworkPerformance UserDataCongestion UeMobility UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour QoSsustainability Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance SMCCE DnPerformance E2eDataVolTransTime MovementBehaviour PduSesTraffic RelativeProximity QoSPolicyAssist
TimestampedLocation	5.1.6.2.103	Represents a timestamped UE location.	UeMobilityExt3
UeCommunication	5.1.6.2.13	Represents UE communication data.	UeCommunication
UeCommReq	5.1.6.2.72	UE communication analytics requirement.	UeCommunicationExt_eNA
UeMobility	5.1.6.2.10	Represents UE mobility data.	UeMobility
UeMobilityReq	5.1.6.2.71	UE mobility analytics requirement.	UeMobilityExt2_eNA
UInteger	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Unsigned Integer, i.e. only value 0 and integers above 0 are permissible.	
UpflInformation	3GPP TS 29.508 [29]	The information of the UPF serving the UE.	ServiceExperienceExt DnPerformance
PduSesTrafficInfo	5.1.6.2.77	Represents PDU Session traffic analytics information.	PduSesTraffic

PduSesTrafficReq	5.1.6.2.79	Represents PDU Session traffic analytics requirement.	PduSesTraffic
UserDataCongestionInfo	5.1.6.2.17	Represents user data congestion information.	UserDataCongestion
UserDataConOrderCrit	5.1.6.2.15	The ordering criterion for the list of User Data Congestion analytics.	UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA
VendorId	3GPP TS 29.510 [12]	Represents the Vendor ID.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
WlanPerformanceInfo	5.1.6.2.60	WLAN performance analytics information.	WlanPerformance
WlanPerformanceReq	5.1.6.2.59	WLAN performance analytics requirement.	WlanPerformance
E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo	5.1.6.2.82	E2E data volume transfer time	E2eDataVolTransTime
E2eDataVolTransTimeReq	5.1.6.2.83	E2E data volume transfer time requirement	E2eDataVolTransTime

5.2.6.2 Structured data types

5.2.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.2.6.2.2 Type AnalyticsData

Table 5.2.6.2.2-1: Definition of type AnalyticsData

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
start	DateTime	O	0..1	It defines the start time of which the statistics analytics information is applicable or predictions analytics information is valid. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 7)	
expiry	DateTime	O	0..1	It defines the expiration time after which the statistics analytics information is applicable or predictions analytics information is invalid. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 7)	
timeStampGen	DateTime	C	0..1	It defines the timestamp of analytics generation. (NOTE 3)	
anaMetaInfo	AnalyticsMetadataInfo	C	0..1	Contains information about analytics metadata required to aggregate the analytics. It shall be present if the "anaMeta" attribute was included in the request, and contains the information requested by the "anaMeta" attribute. (NOTE 11)	Aggregation
sliceLoadLevelInfos	array(SliceLoadLevelInformation)	C	1..N	The slices and the load level information. Shall be present when the requested event is "LOAD_LEVEL_INFORMATION".	
nsiLoadLevelInfos	array(NsiLoadLevelInfo)	C	1..N	Each element identifies the load level information for an S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance. Shall be presented when the requested event is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL"	NsiLoad
nwPerfs	array(NetworkPerfInfo)	C	1..N	The network performance information. Shall be present when the requested event is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE".	NetworkPerformance
nfLoadLevelInfos	array(NfLoadLevelInformation)	C	1..N	The NF load information. When the requested event is "NF_LOAD", the nfLoadLevelInfos shall be included.	NfLoad
qosSustainInfos	array(QosSustainabilityInfo)	C	1..N	The QoS sustainability informations in the certain geographic areas. It shall be present if the requested event is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY". (NOTE 2)	QoSSustainability
ueMobs	array(UeMobility)	C	1..N	The UE mobility information. When the requested event is "UE_MOBILITY", the "ueMobs" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 5) (NOTE 8)	UeMobility
ueComms	array(UeCommunication)	C	1..N	The UE communication information. When the requested event is "UE_COMM", the "ueComms" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 9)	UeCommunication
userDataConglInfos	array(UserDataCongestionInfo)	C	1..N	The user data congestion information. Shall be present when the requested event is "USER_DATA_CONGESTION".	UserDataCongestion

suppFeat	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	List of Supported features used as described in clause 5.2.8. This parameter shall be supplied by NWDAF in the reply of GET request that request the analytics resource, if the consumer includes "supported-features" in the GET request.	
svcExps	array(ServiceExperienceInfo)	C	1..N	The service experience information. Shall be present when the requested event is "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE".	ServiceExperience
abnorBehavrs	array(AbnormalBehaviour)	C	1..N	The abnormal behaviour information. Shall be present when the requested event is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR".	AbnormalBehaviour
smccExps	array(SmccelInfo)	C	1..N	The Session Management congestion control experience information. Shall be present when the requested event is "SM_CONGESTION".	SMCCE
disperInfos	array(DispersionInfo)	C	1..N	The Dispersion information. Shall be present when the requested event is "DISPERSION".	Dispersion
redTransInfos	array(RedundantTransmissionExpInfo)	C	1..N	The Redundant Transmission Experience analytics information. Shall be present when the requested event is "RED_TRANS_EXP".	RedundantTransmissionExp
wlanInfos	array(WlanPerformanceInfo)	C	1..N	The WLAN performance related information. When requested event is "WLAN_PERFORMANCE", the "wlanInfos" attribute shall be included. (NOTE 6)	WlanPerformance
dnPerfInfos	array(DnPerfInfo)	C	1..N	The DN performance information. Shall be present when the requested event is "DN_PERFORMANCE". (NOTE 4)	DnPerformance
pduSesTraffInfos	array(PduSesTrafficInfo)	C	1..N	The PDU Session traffic related information. Shall be present when the requested event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC".	PduSesTraffic
dataVITransTmInfos	array(E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo)	C	1..N	E2E data volume transfer time information. Shall be present when the requested event is "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME".	E2eDataVolTransTime
locAccInfos	array(LocAccuracyInfo)	C	1..N	The Location Accuracy related information. It shall be present when the requested event is "LOC_ACCURACY".	LocAccuracy
accuInfo	AccuracyInfo	C	0..1	The analytics accuracy information. Shall be provided if the analytics accuracy requirement was requested in the "accuReq" attribute and the "cancelAcculnd" attribute is set to "false" or omitted.)	AnalyticsAccuracy

cancelAcculnd	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates cancelled request of the analytics accuracy information, i.e. the request to provide analytics accuracy information was not accepted. Set to "true" indicates the NWDAF cancelled request of analytics accuracy information as the NWDAF does not support the accuracy checking capability. Otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.	AnalyticsAccuracy
movBehavInfos	array(MovBehavInfo)	C	1..N	The Movement Behaviour information. Shall be present when the requested event is "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR". (NOTE 12)	MovementBehaviour
relProxInfos	array(RelProxInfo)	C	1..N	The Relative Proximity information. Shall be present when the requested event is "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY". (NOTE 10)	RelativeProximity
signalStormInfos	array(SignalStormInfo)	C	1..N	The signalling storm information. It shall be present when the requested event is "SIGNALLING_STORM".	SignallingStorm
qosPlyAsstInfos	array(QosPolicyAssistInfo)	C	1..N	The QoS and Policy Assistance information. It shall be present when the requested event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST".	QoSPolicyAssist

- NOTE 1: If the "start" attribute and the "expiry" attribute are both provided, the DateTime of the "expiry" attribute shall not be earlier than the DateTime of the "start" attribute.
- NOTE 2: The "qosFlowRetThd", "ranUeThrouThd", and "e2eDelayThd" attributes in QosSustainabilityInfo data type are not applicable.
- NOTE 3: This attribute shall be included when ADRF is deployed.
- NOTE 4: The "minTrafficRate", "aggTrafficRate", "varTrafficRate", "trafRateUeIds", "avePacketDelay", "maxPacketDelay", "varPacketDelay", "packDelayUeIds", "maxPacketLossRate", "varPacketLossRate" and "packetLossUeIds" attribute(s) within the DnPerfInfo data type is applicable only if the "DnPerformanceExt_AIML" feature is supported.
- NOTE 5: The "directionInfos" attribute and the "geoDistrInfos" attribute in the "locInfos" attribute within the UeMobility data type are applicable only if the "UeMobilityExt_AIML" feature is supported.
- NOTE 6: The "wlanPerUeIdInfos" attribute may be included within the "wlanInfos" attribute only if the "WlanPerformanceExt_AIML" feature is supported.
- NOTE 7: The validity period specified by "start" and "expiry" attributes is determined by NWDAF internal logic, and is a subset of the analytics target period indicated by "startTs" and "endTs", or "offsetPeriod" attributes contained in "ana-req" attribute. If the analytics target period refers to the past, the period specified by these two attributes indicate the time period over which the statistics are applicable. If the analytics target period refers to the future, the period specified by these two attributes indicate the time period over which the predictions are valid.
- NOTE 8: If the "UeMobilityExt2_eNA" feature is supported and the "locationGranReq" attribute value "LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL" is requested, the "geoLoc" attribute within the "locInfos" attribute in the "UeMobility" type shall be provided to report the geographical location.
- NOTE 9: The "perioCommInd", "anaOfAppList" and "sessInactTimer" attributes within the UeCommunication data type are applicable only if the "UeCommunicationExt" feature is supported.
- NOTE 10: When the "RelativeProximityExt" feature is supported:
- if the "TIME_TO_COLLISION" value within the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is provided in the request, the "collisionSpace" attribute, and/or the "colliDirection" attribute with optionally "colDirConfidence" and/or "colDirAccuracy" attributes within the "ttcInfo" attribute may be provided.
 - the "intGroupIds" within the RelProxInfo data type and the "confidence" attribute within the UeProximity data type inside the RelProxInfo data type may be provided.
- NOTE 11: The "nfIds", "nfSetIds", and "dataProcInstructs" attributes in the "anaMetaInfo" attribute are applicable only if the "EnAggregation" feature is supported.
- NOTE 12: If the "locationGranReq" attribute value "LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL" is requested, the "geoLoc" attribute shall be provided. If the "EnMovementBehaviour" feature is supported and the "locationGranReq" attribute value "LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL" is requested, the "geoLoc" and "altitude" attributes shall be provided.

5.2.6.2.3

Type EventFilter

Table 5.2.6.2.3-1: Definition of type EventFilter

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
anySlice	AnySlice	C	0..1	Default is "false". (NOTE 1)	
applds	array(ApplicationId)	C	1..N	Represents the Application Identifier(s). The absence of applds means applicable to all applications. (NOTE 4) (NOTE 12) (NOTE 23)	ServiceExperience UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour Dispersion DnPerformance E2eDataVolTransTime QoSPolicyAssist
fDescs	array(IpEthFlowDescription)	C	1..N	Contains the flow description for IP and/or Ethernet flows. (NOTE 23)	QoSPolicyAssist
dnns	array(Dnn)	C	1..N	Represents the DNN(s). Each DNN is a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. The absence of dnns means applicable to all DNNs. (NOTE 4) (NOTE 13)	ServiceExperience UeCommunication AbnormalBehaviour SMCCE DnPerformance RedundantTransmissionExp PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime RelativeProximity QoSPolicyAssist
dnais	array(Dnai)	O	1..N	Represents the Data Network Access Identifier(s) of user plane accesses to DN(s) where applications are deployed.	ServiceExperience DnPerformance QoSPolicyAssist
ladnDnns	array(Dnn)	O	1..N	Represents the LADN DNN(s) to indicate the LADN service area(s) as the AoI(s).	UeMobilityExt
snssais	array(Snssai)	C	1..N	Identification(s) of network slice(s). (NOTE 1), (NOTE 4) (NOTE 13) (NOTE 20)	
roamingInfo	RoamingInfo	O	0..1	Information about roaming analytics. When this attribute is provided, the request should contain only attributes that are applicable also in the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service.	RoamingAnalytics
nfInstancelds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of NF instance(s). (NOTE 22)	NfLoad SignallingStorm
nfSetlds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of NF instance set(s). (NOTE 22)	NfLoad SignallingStorm
nfTypes	array(NFType)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of NF type(s). (NOTE 8)	NfLoad NsiLoadExt

networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	C	0..1	This IE represents the network area where the NF service consumer wants to know the analytics result. (NOTE 2), (NOTE 4) (NOTE 17) (NOTE 18)	UeMobility UeCommunication NetworkPerformance QoSSustainability ServiceExperience UserDataCongestion AbnormalBehaviour NsiLoadExt NfLoadExt Dispersion RedundantTransmissionExp WlanPerformance DnPerformance PduSesTraffic E2eDataVolTransTime MovementBehaviour LocAccuracy RelativeProximity SignallingStorm QoSPolicyAssist
location	GeoLocation	C	0..1	A location (i.e. geographical location or location in local coordinates) to which the request applies. (NOTE 18)	LocAccuracy
temporalGranSize	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the minimum duration of each time slot for which the analytics are provided. (NOTE 15)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA QoSSustainExt_eNA DispersionExt_eNA WlanPerfExt_eNA RedundantTransExpExt_eNA DnPerfExt_eNA
spatialGranSizeTa	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the maximum number of TAs used to define an area for which the analytics are requested. May be included when the "networkArea" attribute in the EventSubscription data type is provided. (NOTE 16)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA UeCommunicationExt_eNA QoSSustainExt_eNA DispersionExt_eNA DnPerfExt_eNA

spatialGranSizeCell	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the maximum number of cells used to define an area for which the analytics are requested. May be included when the "networkArea" attribute is provided. (NOTE 16)	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA UeCommunicationExt_eNA QoSSustainExt_eNA DispersionExt_eNA DnPerfExt_eNA
fineGranAreas	array(GeographicalArea)	O	1..N	Indicates the fine granularity areas to which the request applies. (i.e. with a finer granularity than cell). (NOTE 2) (NOTE 17)	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA QoSSustainExt_eNA MovementBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
visitedAreas	array(NetworkAreaInfo)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of network area(s) which the UEs had previously been in at least one of the Visited Area(s) of Interest. (NOTE 9)	UeMobilityExt
maxTopAppUINbr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the requested maximum number of top applications that contribute the most to the traffic in Uplink direction. Minimum = 1. May be included when one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is set to LIST_OF_TOP_APP_UL.	UserDataCongestionExt
maxTopAppDINbr	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the requested maximum number of top applications that contribute the most to the traffic in Downlink direction. Minimum = 1. May be included when one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is set to LIST_OF_TOP_APP_DL.	UserDataCongestionExt
nsildInfos	array(NsildInfo)	O	1..N	Each element identifies the S-NSSAI and the optionally associated network slice instance(s). May be included when the event-id is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL", "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE", "DN_PERFORMANCE" or "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST". (NOTE 1)	ServiceExperience NsiLoad DnPerformance QoSPolicyAssist
nwPerfReqs	array(NetworkPerfReq)	O	1..N	Represents the network performance requirements. This attribute may be included when the event-id is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE".	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA
nwPerfTypes	array(NetworkPerfType)	C	1..N	Represents the network performance types. This attribute shall be included when event-id is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE".	NetworkPerformance
addNwPerfReqs	array(ResourceUsageReqPerNwPerfType)	O	1..N	Each element indicates more requirement for each network performance type (by each element in the "nwPerfTypes" attribute) when providing resource usage information for the network performance type.	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML

userDataConReqs	array(UserDataCongestReq)	O	1..N	Represents the network performance requirements. This attribute may be included when the event-id is "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE".	UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA
qosRequ	QoSRequirement	C	0..1	Represents the QoS requirements. This attribute shall be included when event-id is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY" or "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME".	QoSSustainabilityE2eDataVolTransTime
bwRequs	array(BwRequirement)	O	1..N	Represents the media/application bandwidth requirement for each application. It may only be present if "applds" attribute is provided.	ServiceExperience
exceptIds	array(ExceptionId)	C	1..N	Represents a list of Exception Ids. (NOTE 3), (NOTE 4)	AbnormalBehaviour
exptAnaType	ExpectedAnalyticsType	C	0..1	Represents expected UE analytics type. (NOTE 3), (NOTE 4)	AbnormalBehaviour
exptUeBehav	ExpectedUeBehaviourData	O	0..1	Represents expected UE behaviour.	AbnormalBehaviour
ratFreqs	array(RatFreqInformation)	O	1..N	Identification(s) of the RAT type(s) and/or frequency(ies) of UE's serving cell(s) which the request applies. (NOTE 5)	ServiceExperienceExt
disperReqs	array(DispersionRequirement)	O	1..N	Represents the dispersion analytics requirements.	Dispersion
redTransReqs	array(RedundantTransmissionExpReq)	O	1..N	Represents the redundant transmission experience analytics requirements.	RedundantTransmissionExp
wlanReqs	array(WlanPerformanceReq)	O	1..N	Represents other WLAN performance analytics requirements. If the attribute contains no content, may take default handling action.	WlanPerformance
listOfAnaSubsets	array(AnalyticsSubset)	O	1..N	The list of analytics subsets used to indicate the content of the analytics.	EneNA
upfInfo	UpfInformation	O	0..1	Identifies the UPF. (NOTE 7)	ServiceExperienceExtDnPerformance
appServerAddr	array(AddrFqdn)	C	1..N	Each element represents the Application Server Instance (IP address/FQDN of the Application Server). (NOTE 6)	ServiceExperienceExtDnPerformance
dnPerfReqs	array(DnPerformanceReq)	O	1..N	Represents the DN performance requirements. This attribute shall be included when event-id is "DN_PERFORMANCE".	DnPerformance
dataVITrnsTmRqs	array(E2eDataVolTransTimeReq)	O	1..N	Represents the list of E2E data volume transfer time requirement. This attribute may be included when event-id is "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME".	E2eDataVolTransTime
ueMobilityReqs	array(UeMobilityReq)	O	1..N	Represents the UE mobility requirements. This attribute may be included when the event-id is "UE_MOBILITY".	UeMobilityExt2_eNA
ueCommReqs	array(UeCommReq)	O	1..N	Represents the UE communication requirements. This attribute may be included when the event-id is "UE_MOBILITY".	UeCommunicationExt_eNA
pduSesInfos	array(PduSessionInfo)	O	1..N	Represents combination of PDU Session parameters. (NOTE 12)	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA
pduSesTrafReqs	array(PduSessionTrafficReq)	C	1..N	Represents the PDU Session traffic analytics requirements. This attribute shall be included when the requested event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC". (NOTE 13)	PduSessionTraffic

locAccReqs	array(LocAccuracyReq)	O	1..N	Represents the Location Accuracy analytics requirements. This attribute may only be included when the requested event is "LOC_ACCURACY" and the attributes "accThres", "accThresMatchDir", "inOutThres", and "inOutThresMatchDir" inside it are not applicable for analytics requests.	LocAccuracy
locGranularity	LocInfoGranularity	O	0..1	The preferred granularity of UE location information.(NOTE 19)	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA UeMobilityExt2_eNA DispersionExt_eNA MovementBehaviour QoSPolicyAssist
locOrientation	LocationOrientation	O	0..1	Indicates the preferred orientation of location information.	MovementBehaviour UeMobilityExt2_eNA
useCaseCxt	string	O	0..1	Indicates the context of usage of the analytics. The value and format of this parameter are not standardized.	ENExt
accuReq	AccuracyReq	O	0..1	Represents the analytics accuracy requirement information. May be included as indication to the NWDAF (containing an AnLF supporting Accuracy checking capability) to activate checking the analytics accuracy information of the event. (NOTE 21)	AnalyticsAccuracy
movBehavReqs	array(MovBehavReq)	O	1..N	Represents the Movement Behaviour analytics requirements.	MovementBehaviour
relProxReqs	array(RelProxReq)	O	1..N	Represents the Relative Proximity analytics requirements.	RelativeProximity
sigStormReqs	array(SignalStormReq)	O	1..N	Represents the signalling storm analytics requirements. This attribute may be included when the "event-id" is "SIGNALLING_STORM".	SignallingStorm
qosPlyAssistReqs	array(QoSPolicyAssistReq)	C	1..N	Represents the QoS and Policy Assistance analytics requirements. This attribute shall be included when the "event-id" is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST".	QoSPolicyAssist
lastUeLocs	array(TimestampedLocation)	O	1..N	Contains the last known location of target UE(s). If provided, it shall contain entries only for UE(s) that are targetted as per the provided "tgt-ue" attribute.	UeMobilityExt3

- NOTE 1: The "anySlice" attribute is not applicable to features "UeMobility" and "NetworkPerformance". The "snssais" attribute is not applicable to features "ServiceExperience", "NsiLoad", "UeMobility" and "NetworkPerformance". When event-id in the request is "LOAD_LEVEL_INFORMATION", the identifications of network slices, either information about slice(s) identified by the "snssais" attribute, or "anySlice" set to "true", shall be included. When the requested event-id is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL" or "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE", either the "nsiIdInfos" attribute or anySlice set to "true" shall be included. When the requested event-id is "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY", "NF_LOAD", "UE_COMM", "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR", "USER_DATA_CONGESTION", "DISPERSION", "RED_TRANS_EXP", "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC", "RELATIVE_PROXIMITY" or "SIGNALLING_STORM", the identifications of network slices identified by the "snssais" attribute is optional.
- NOTE 2: For different events, the following rules apply:
- For "NETWORK_PERFORMANCE" or "USER_DATA_CONGESTION" event, the "networkArea" attribute shall be provided if the event applied for all UEs (i.e. "anyUe" attribute set to true).
 - For "QOS_SUSTAINABILITY", at least one of "networkArea" and "fineGranAreas" attributes shall be provided.
 - For "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME", the "networkArea" attribute shall be provided.
 - For "MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR", at least one of the "networkArea" or "fineGranAreas" attributes shall be provided.
 - For "SERVICE_EXPERIENCE" event, if the event applied for all UEs (i.e. "anyUe" attribute set to "true"): at least one of the "networkArea" and "fineGranAreas" attributes shall be provided.
- NOTE 3: Either "excepIds" or "exptAnaType" shall be provided if event-id in the request is "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR".
- NOTE 4: For "ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR" event with "anyUe" attribute in "tgt-ue" attribute sets to true,
- at least one of the "networkArea" and the "snssais" attribute should be included, if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via the "excepIds" attribute is mobility related;
 - at least one of the "networkArea", "applIds", "dnns" and "snssais" attribute should be included, if the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via the "excepIds" attribute is communication related;
 - the expected analytics type via the "exptAnaType" attribute or the list of Exception Ids via "excepIds" attribute shall not be requested for both mobility and communication related analytics at the same time.
- NOTE 5: If both the "allFreq" attribute and the "allRat" attributes in RatFreqInformation data type are present, then the only one instance of the RatFreqInformation data type shall be present to indicate for all the RAT type and Frequency value the NWDAF has received for the application.
- NOTE 6: For service experience analytics, this parameter shall be provided when a consumer requires analytics for an edge application over a UP path.
- NOTE 7: For service experience analytics, this parameter may be provided when a consumer requires analytics for an edge application over a UP path, and it is only needed when the target of the service experience analytics is a specific UPF included in this UP path.
- NOTE 8: When event-id in the request is "NSI_LOAD_LEVEL" and the NsiLoadExt feature is supported, and the NF service consumer provides the "nfTypes" attribute, then the NWDAF accounts only for the resource usage of the NF types included in "nfTypes" to derive the output analytics.
- NOTE 9: If this attribute is provided, the analytics target period shall be a past time period (i.e. only statistics is supported).
- NOTE 10: Void.
- NOTE 11: Void.
- NOTE 12: When the "pduSesInfos" attribute is provided, the associated "applIds" attribute shall be provided for the NWDAF to be able to compute the service experience per application.
- NOTE 13: When the subscribed event is "PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC" and the PduSesTraffic feature is supported, at least one of the "dnns" and/or "snssais" attributes as the route selection descriptor(s) for the URSP rule shall be included.
- NOTE 14: Void.
- NOTE 15: When this attribute is provided, the NWDAF shall provide the analytics per elementary time slot accordingly.
- NOTE 16: When this attribute is provided, the NWDAF shall provide the analytics per group of TAs or cells accordingly.
- NOTE 17: If both "networkArea" and "fineGranAreas" attributes are provided, the Area of Interest is interpreted as the intersection area indicated by these two attributes.
- NOTE 18: When the subscribed event is "LOC_ACCURACY", only one of the "networkArea" or "location" attribute shall be included.
- NOTE 19: The "LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL" or "LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL" value of "locGranularity" attribute is not applicable to features "DispersionExt_eNA". The "TA_LEVEL" or "CELL_LEVEL" value of "locGranularity" attribute is not applicable to features "MovementBehaviour".
- NOTE 20: When the RoamingAnalytics feature is supported, the NF service consumer is in the VPLMN, and the NWDAF determines that the request is for roaming analytics in the HPLMN, this attribute may contain the mapped S-NSSAI(s) of the HPLMN.
- NOTE 21: Only the "accuTimeWin" and "minNum" attributes contained in AccuracyReq data type are applicable.

NOTE 22: When the requested event is "SIGNALLING_STORM", the "nfInstancelds" or "nfSetlds" attribute may be included to indicate the NF instances or NF sets that may cause the signalling storm to the target NF(s).

NOTE 23: When the requested event is "QOS_POLICY_ASSIST" and the "QoSPolicyAssist" feature is supported, only one of the associated "applds" attribute or "fDescs" attribute containing the SDF template shall be provided for the NWDAF to be able to compute the service experience per application.

NOTE: Care needs to be taken to avoid excessive signalling.

5.2.6.2.4 Void

5.2.6.2.5 Type AdditionInfoAnalyticsInfoRequest

Table 5.2.6.2.5-1: Definition of type AdditionInfoAnalyticsInfoRequest

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
rvWaitTime	DurationSec	O	0..1	Recommended minimum time interval (in seconds) to be used to determine the time when analytics information is needed in similar future requests. It may only be included if the "cause" attribute within the ProblemDetails data type is set to "UNSATISFIED_REQUESTED_ANALYTICS_TIME".	

5.2.6.2.6 Type ContextData

Table 5.2.6.2.6-1: Definition of type ContextData

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
contextElems	array(ContextElement)	M	1..N	List of items that contain context information corresponding with a context identifier.	
suppFeat	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	List of Supported features used as described in clause 5.2.8. This parameter shall be supplied by NWDAF in the reply of GET request that request the analytics context information, if the consumer includes "supported-features" in the GET request.	

5.2.6.2.7

Type ContextElement

Table 5.2.6.2.7-1: Definition of type ContextElement

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
contextId	AnalyticsContextId entifier	M	1	Context identifier of the context information contained in the rest of the attributes.	
pendAnalytics	array(EventNotifica tion)	C	1..N	Contains output analytics for the analytics subscription this context element is associated with, which have not yet been sent to the analytics consumer. It shall be provided if such analytics are available and the NF service consumer has requested the "PENDING_ANALYTICS" context type.	
histAnalytics	array(EventNotifica tion)	C	1..N	Contains historical output analytics for the analytics subscription this context element is associated with. It shall be provided if such analytics are available and the NF service consumer has requested the "HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS" context type.	
lastOutputTime	DateTime	C	0..1	Timestamp of the last output analytics provided to the analytics consumer. It shall be provided if output analytics had been provided and the NF service consumer has requested the "PENDING_ANALYTICS" and/or "HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS" context type. Absence of this attribute means that no output analytics had been sent.	
aggrSubs	array(SpecificAnaly ticsSubscription)	C	1..N	Contains analytics subscription aggregation information, i.e. information about analytics subscriptions that the NWDAF has with other NWDAFs that collectively serve an analytics subscription. It shall be provided if such subscriptions exist and the NF service consumer has requested the "AGGR_SUBS" context type.	
histData	array(HistoricalDat a)	C	1..N	Contains historical data related to the analytics subscription this context element is associated with. It shall be provided if such data exists and the NF service consumer has requested the "DATA" context type.	
adrfId	NfInstanceId	O	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF in which the NWDAF stores analytics context information.	
adrfDataTypes	array(AdrfDataTyp e)	C	1..N	Type(s) of data stored in the ADRF by the NWDAF. It shall be provided if the attribute "adrfId" is provided.	
aggrNwdafIds	array(NfInstanceId)	C	1..N	NWDAF identifiers of NWDAF instances used by the NWDAF service consumer when aggregating multiple analytics subscriptions. It shall be provided if such information is available and the NF service consumer has requested the "AGGR_INFO" context type.	

modelInfo	array(ModelInfo)	C	1..N	Contains information identifying the ML model(s) that the consumer NWDAF is currently subscribing for the analytics. It shall be provided if such information is available and the NF service consumer has requested the "ML_MODELS" context type.	
anaAccuInfos	array(AnalyticsAccuracyInfo)	C	1..N	Contains Analytics Accuracy related information related to the analytics subscription associated with this context element. It shall be provided if such information exists and the NF service consumer has requested the "ANALYTICS_ACCU_INFO" context type.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
modelAccuInfos	array(MIModelAccuracyInfo)	C	1..N	Contains ML Model accuracy related information related to the analytics subscription associated with this context element. It shall be provided if such information exists and the NF service consumer has requested the "ML_MODEL_ACCU_INFO" context type.	EnAnaCtxTransfer

5.2.6.2.8 Type ContextIdList

Table 5.2.6.2.8-1: Definition of type ContextIdList

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
contextIds	array(AnalyticsContextIdentifier)	M	1..N	List of context identifiers of context information of analytics subscriptions.	

5.2.6.2.9 Type HistoricalData

Table 5.2.6.2.9-1: Definition of type HistoricalData

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
startTime	DateTime	O	0..1	Start of the time period during which the data was collected.	
endTime	DateTime	O	0..1	End of the time period during which the data was collected.	
subsWithSources	array(SpecificDataSubscription)	O	1..N	Information about subscriptions with the data sources.	
data	array(DataNotification)	M	1..N	Historical data related to the analytics.	

5.2.6.2.10 Type SpecificAnalyticsSubscription

Table 5.2.6.2.10-1: Definition of type SpecificAnalyticsSubscription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
subscriptionId	string	M	1	The identifier of the specific analytics subscription.	
producerId	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	NWDAF instance identifier to which the NF service consumer has established this subscription. (NOTE)	
producerSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	NWDAF set identifier to which the NF service consumer has established this subscription. (NOTE)	
nwdafEvSub	NnwdafEventsSubscription	M	1	Contains information about the analytics subscription.	
NOTE: Exactly One of "producerId" and "producerSetId" shall be included.					

5.2.6.2.11 Type RequestedContext

Table 5.2.6.2.11-1: Definition of type RequestedContext

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
contexts	array(ContextType)	M	1..N	Contains the types of the analytics context information the consumer wishes to receive.	
nfConsumerInfo	VendorId	O	0..1	Vendor ID of the NF Service Consumer, according to the IANA-assigned "SMI Network Management Private Enterprise Codes" [31]. This attribute may be provided if the requested context type is "ML_MODELS".	EnAnaCtxTransfer

5.2.6.2.12 Type SmcceInfo

Table 5.2.6.2.12-1: Definition of type SmcceInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dnn	Dnn	C	0..1	Identifies DNN, a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, or a DNN with the Network Identifier only. Shall be present if the "dnns" was provided in the event subscription or analytics request.	
snssai	Snssai	C	0..1	Identifies the network slice information. Shall be present if the "snssais" was provided in the event subscription or analytics request.	
smcceUeList	SmcceUeList	M	1	Contains the list of UEs classified based on experience level of SM congestion control.	

5.2.6.2.13 Type SmcceUeList

Table 5.2.6.2.13-1: Definition of type SmcceUeList

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
highLevel	array(Supi)	C	1..N	A list of UEs whose experience level of SMCC for specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI is high. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "LIST_OF_HIGH_EXP_UE". (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
mediumLevel	array(Supi)	C	1..N	A list of UEs whose experience level of SMCC for specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI is medium. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "LIST_OF_MEDIUM_EXP_UE". (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
lowLevel	array(Supi)	C	1..N	A list of UEs whose experience level of SMCC for specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI is low. Shall be present if one of the elements in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set with value as "LIST_OF_LOW_EXP_UE". (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
NOTE 1: At least one of "highLevel", "mediumLevel" or "lowLevel" shall be provided.					
NOTE 2: If the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute with value only applicable to "SM_CONGESTION" event is present in the request, then only the corresponding attribute(s) shall be present.					

5.2.6.2.14 Type SpecificDataSubscription

Table 5.2.6.2.14-1: Definition of type SpecificDataSubscription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
subscriptionId	string	M	1	The identifier of the specific data subscription.	
producerId	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	NF instance identifier to which the NF service consumer has established this subscription. (NOTE)	
producerSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	NF set identifier to which the NF service consumer has established this subscription. (NOTE)	
dataSub	DataSubscription	M	1	Contains information about the subscription with the data source.	
NOTE: One of "producerId" and "producerSetId" shall be included.					

5.2.6.2.15 Type UserDataCongestReq

Table 5.2.6.2.15-1: Definition of type UserDataCongestReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
orderCriterion	UserDataConOr derCrit	O	0..1	The ordering criterion for the list of User Data Congestion analytics. (NOTE 2)	
orderDirection	MatchingDirecti on	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "orderCriterion" attribute is included. (NOTE 1)	
NOTE 1: The "CROSSED" value in "MatchingDirection" data type is not applicable for this attribute. NOTE 2: If the the value of "orderCriterion" attribute is "APPLICABLE_TIME_WINDOW", the "ASCENDING" direction indicates that the list of User Data Congestion analytics are in chronological order and the "DESCENDING" direction indicates that the list of User Data Congestion analytics are in reverse chronological order.					

5.2.6.2.16 Type NetworkPerfReq

Table 5.2.6.2.16-1: Definition of type NetworkPerfReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
orderCriterion	NetworkPerfOrd erCriterion	O	0..1	The ordering criterion for the list of network performance analytics.	
orderDirection	MatchingDirecti on	O	0..1	Indicate the order: ascending or descending. May be present when the "orderCriterion" attribute is included. (NOTE)	
NOTE: The "CROSSED" value in "MatchingDirection" data type is not applicable for this attribute.					

5.2.6.2.17 Type ResourceUsageRequPerNwPerfType

Table 5.2.6.2.17-1: Definition of type ResourceUsageRequPerNwPerfType

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
nwPerfType	NetworkPerfTyp e	M	1	Indicates network performance type.	
rscUsgReq	ResourceUsage Requirement	O	0..1	Indicates more requirements when providing resource usage information for the network performance type indicated by the "nwPerfType" attribute. (NOTE)	
NOTE: The "rscUsgReq" value is only applicable when the "nwPerfType" attribute is set to "GNB_RSC_USAGE_OVERALL_TRAFFIC", "GNB_RSC_USAGE_GBR_TRAFFIC" or "GNB_RSC_USAGE_DELAY_CRIT_GBR_TRAFFIC".					

5.2.6.2.18 Type AnalyticsAccuracyInfo

Table 5.2.6.2.18-1: Definition of type AnalyticsAccuracyInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
reportTime	DateTime	O	0..1	Indicates the timestamp of the last analytics accuracy information provided to the analytics consumer(s). If no analytics accuracy information had been provided, the value is set to 0.	
pauseInd	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates whether the analytics subscription has been paused. Set to "true" if it has been paused, otherwise set to "false".	
remainTimeWin	TimeWindow	O	0..1	The remaining time window of paused analytics subscription.	
groundTruthInfo	GroundTruthInfo	O	0..1	The ground truth information used for the accuracy information computation.	

5.2.6.2.19 Type GroundTruthInfo

Table 5.2.6.2.19-1: Definition of type GroundTruthInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
analyticsId	EventId	M	1	Indicates the analytics ID.	
dataSourceIds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	The NF instance ID(s) of the data source for ground truth data.	
dataSourceSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	The NF Set ID(s) of the data source for ground truth data.	
dataSubs	array(DataSubscription)	O	1..N	Represents data subscription for ground truth data.	
groundTruthDatas	array(DataNotification)	M	1..N	The actual measured data observed corresponding to the event, i.e. the actual measured data observed at the time which the prediction refers to.	

5.2.6.2.20 Type MLModelAccuracyInfo

Table 5.2.6.2.20-1: Definition of type MLModelAccuracyInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
subscriptionId	string	M	1	The identifier of the subscription for the ML Model accuracy information.	
sourceId	NfInstanceId	O	0..1	The NF instance ID of source NWDAF.	
sourceSetId	NfSetId	O	0..1	The NF Set ID of source NWDAF.	
accuSubInfo	MLModelAccuracyInfo	O	0..1	The parameters used for the subscription for ML model accuracy information for the given ML Model.	

5.2.6.3 Simple data types and enumerations

5.2.6.3.1 Introduction

This clause defines simple data types and enumerations that can be referenced from data structures defined in the previous clauses.

5.2.6.3.2 Simple data types

The simple data types defined in table 5.2.6.3.2-1 shall be supported.

Table 5.2.6.3.2-1: Simple data types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description	Applicability
n/a			

5.2.6.3.3 Enumeration: EventId

Table 5.2.6.3.3-1: Enumeration EventId

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME	Represents the analytics of E2E data volume transfer time.	E2eDataVolTransTime
LOAD_LEVEL_INFORMATION	Represents the analytics of load level information of corresponding network slice.	
NETWORK_PERFORMANCE	Represents the analytics of network performance information	NetworkPerformance
NF_LOAD	Represents the analytics of NF Load information.	NfLoad
QOS_SUSTAINABILITY	Represents the analytics of QoS sustainability in the certain area.	QoSSustainability
SERVICE_EXPERIENCE	Represents the analytics of service experience of corresponding application and/or network slice.	ServiceExperience
UE_MOBILITY	Represents the analytics of UE mobility.	UeMobility
UE_COMMUNICATION	Represents the analytics of UE communication.	UeCommunication
USER_DATA_CONGESTION	Represents the analytics of the user data congestion in the certain area.	UserDataCongestion
ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR	Represents the analytics of abnormal behaviour information.	AbnormalBehaviour
NSI_LOAD_LEVEL	Represents the analytics of load level information of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance.	NsiLoad
SM_CONGESTION	Represents the analytics of Session Management congestion control experience information for specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI.	SMCCE
DN_PERFORMANCE	Represents the analytics of DN performance.	DnPerformance
DISPERSION	Represents the analytics of dispersion.	Dispersion
RED_TRANS_EXP	Represents the analytics of Redundant Transmission Experience.	RedundantTransmissionExp
WLAN_PERFORMANCE	Represents the analytics of WLAN performance.	WlanPerformance
PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC	Represents the analytics of PDU Session traffic information.	PduSesTraffic
MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR	Represents the analytics of Movement Behaviour information.	MovementBehaviour
LOC_ACCURACY	Represents the analytics of Location Accuracy.	LocAccuracy
RELATIVE_PROXIMITY	Represents the analytics of Relative Proximity information.	RelativeProximity
SIGNALLING_STORM	Represents the analytics of Signalling Storm information.	SignallingStorm
QOS_POLICY_ASSIST	Represents the analytics of QoS and Policy Assistance information.	QoSPolicyAssist

5.2.6.3.4 Enumeration: ContextType

Table 5.2.6.3.4-1: Enumeration ContextType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
PENDING_ANALYTICS	Represents context information that relates to pending output analytics.	
HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS	Represents context information that relates to historical output analytics.	
AGGR_SUBS	Represents context information about the analytics subscriptions that an NWDAF has with other NWDAFs that collectively serve an analytics subscription.	
DATA	Represents context information about historical data that is available.	
AGGR_INFO	Represents context information that is related to aggregation of analytics from multiple NWDAF subscriptions.	
ML_MODELS	Represents context information about used ML models.	
ANALYTICS_ACCU_INFO	Represents the Analytics Accuracy related information.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
ML_MODEL_ACCU_INFO	Represents the ML Model accuracy related information.	EnAnaCtxTransfer

5.2.6.3.5 Enumeration: AdrfDataType

Table 5.2.6.3.5-1: Enumeration AdrfDataType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS	Indicates that historical analytics are stored in the ADRF.	
HISTORICAL_DATA	Indicates that historical data are stored in the ADRF.	

5.2.6.4 Data types describing alternative data types or combinations of data types

5.2.6.4.1 Type ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequest

Table 5.2.6.4.1-1: Definition of type ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequest as a list of to be combined data types

Data type	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ProblemDetails	1	Details of the problem as defined in TS 29.571 [8].	
AdditionInfoAnalyticsInfoRequest	1	Contains additional information why the analytics request is rejected.	

5.2.7 Error handling

5.2.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7]. Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.2.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API.

5.2.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API are listed in table 5.2.7.3-1.

Table 5.2.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description	Applicability
BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED	400 Bad Request	Indicates that the request shall be rejected, because for the requested observation period, the start time is in the past and the end time is in the future, which means the NF service consumer requested both statistics and prediction for the analytics is not allowed.	
PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED	400 Bad Request	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because the prediction for the analytics event is not allowed.	PredictionError
USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED	403 Forbidden	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because an impacted user has not provided the required user consent.	
NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT	403 Forbidden	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because roaming analytics or data are required and the NWDAF neither supports roaming exchange capability nor can it forward the request to another NWDAF.	RoamingAnalytics
UNAVAILABLE_DATA	500 Internal Server Error	Indicates the requested statistics in the past is rejected since necessary data to perform the service is unavailable.	
UNSATISFIED_REQUESTED_ANALYTICS_TIME	500 Internal Server Error	Indicates that the requested event is rejected since the analytics information is not ready when the time indicated by the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute (as provided during the request) is reached.	
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.			

5.2.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.2.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.2.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description
1	UeMobility	This feature indicates the support of analytics based on UE mobility information.
2	UeCommunication	This feature indicates the support of analytics based on UE communication information.
3	NetworkPerformance	This feature indicates the support of analytics based on network performance.
4	ServiceExperience	This feature indicates support for the event related to service experience.
5	QoSsustainability	This feature indicates support for the event related to QoS sustainability.
6	AbnormalBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the event related to abnormal behaviour information.
7	UserDataCongestion	This feature indicates the support of the analytics related on user data congestion.
8	NfLoad	This feature indicates the support of the analytics related to the load of NF instances.
9	NsiLoad	This feature indicates the support of the analytics related to the load level of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance.
10	EneNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of network data analytics requirements.
11	UserDataCongestionExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to user data congestion, including support of GPSI and/or list of Top applications. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature UserDataCongestion.
12	Aggregation	This feature indicates support for analytics aggregation.
13	NsiLoadExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to the load level of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance, including support of area of interest, NF load information and number of UE or number of PDU Session. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature NsiLoad.
14	ServiceExperienceExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to service experience, including support of RAT type and/or Frequency. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature ServiceExperience.
15	SMCCE	This feature indicates support for the event related to SM congestion control experience.
16	NfLoadExt	This feature indicates support for the extensions to the event related to the load of NF instances, including NF load over area of interest. Supporting this feature also required the support of feature NfLoad.
17	Dispersion	This feature indicates support for the event related to dispersion analytics information.
18	RedundantTransmissionExp	This feature indicates support for the event related to redundant transmission experience analytics information.
19	WlanPerformance	This feature indicates support of the event related to WLAN performance analytics information.
20	UeMobilityExt	This feature indicates support for extensions to the event related to UE mobility, including support of LADN DNN to refer the LADN service area as the AOI. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature UeMobility.
21	DnPerformance	This feature indicates the support of the analytics related to DN performance.
22	AnaCtxTransfer	This feature indicates the support of analytics context transfer.
23	UserConsent	Indicates the support of detailed handling of user consent, e.g. error responses related to the lack of user consent.
24	UserDataCongestionExt2_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of user data congestion, including support of ordering criterion. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UserDataCongestion and UserDataCongestionExt features.
25	UeMobilityExt2_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of UE mobility, including support of ordering criterion. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UeMobility and UeMobilityExt features.

26	UeCommunicationExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of UE Communication, including support of ordering criterion. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UeCommunication feature.
27	NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of Network Performance, including support of ordering criterion for the list of analytics and analytics target period subset. Supporting this feature also requires the support of NetworkPerformance feature.
28	ServiceExperienceExt2_eNA	This feature indicates extensions to the event related to service experience supporting eNA, including support for PDU Session parameters information for service experience analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature ServiceExperience.
29	DnPerformanceExt_AIML	This feature indicates support for extensions to the event related to DN Performance supporting AIML, including support of extended DN Performance Analytics for group of UEs. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature DnPerformance.
30	UeMobilityExt_AIML	This feature indicates support for further extensions to the event related to UE mobility supporting AIML, including support of UE's geographical distribution and direction analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature UeMobility.
31	PduSesTraffic	This feature indicates support of the analytics related to PDU Session traffic information.
32	DispersionExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of Dispersion, including the support of preferred granularity of UE location. Supporting this feature also requires the support of Dispersion feature.
33	WlanPerformanceExt_AIML	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of WLAN performance supporting AIML, including support of analytics per UE granularity. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature WlanPerformance.
34	NetworkPerformanceExt_AIML	This feature indicates support of the network performance enhancements for AI/ML-based Services. Within this feature the following enhancements are covered: - support of providing gNB resource usage for GBR traffic and Delay-critical GBR traffic. Supporting this feature also requires the support of NetworkPerformance feature.
35	E2eDataVolTransTime	This feature indicates support for E2E data volume transfer time analytics
36	AnalyticsAccuracy	This feature indicates support for the Analytics Accuracy information.
37	EnAbnormalBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of UE Abnormal Behaviour. Supporting this feature also requires the support of AbnormalBehaviour feature.
38	UeCommunicationExt	This feature indicates the support for the extensions to the event related to UE communication, including support of reporting the analytics of the application list used by UE, N4 Session inactivity timer, and whether the UE communicates periodically or not. Supporting this feature also requires the support of UeCommunication feature.
39	QoSsustainExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of QoS Sustainability, including: - support of temporal and spatial granularity size. Supporting this feature also requires the support of QoSSustainability feature.
40	WlanPerfExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of WLAN performance, including: - support of temporal granularity size. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature WlanPerformance.

41	DnPerfExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for extensions to the event related to DN Performance, including support of number of UEs. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature DnPerformance.
42	QoSsustainExt_eNA	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of QoS Sustainability, including enhancements of filter information. Supporting this feature also requires the support of QoSsustainability feature.
43	MovementBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the Movement Behaviour information.
44	LocAccuracy	This feature indicates support for the Location Accuracy analytics.
45	RelativeProximity	This feature indicates support for the Relative Proximity analytics.
46	ENAEExt	This feature indicates support for the general enhancements of network data analytics requirements, including support more level of accuracy and support for use case context sent by the NF service consumer to the NWDAF.
47	RoamingAnalytics	This feature indicates support for the Roaming analytics.
48	PredictionError	This feature indicates support for Prediction Error handling.
49	EnAnaCtxTransfer	This feature indicates the enhancement for the analytics context transfer, including the support of transferring the Analytics Accuracy and ML Model accuracy context types. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature "AnaCtxTransfer".
50	SignallingStorm	This feature indicates support for the Signalling Storm Analytics.
51	RelativeProximityExt	This feature indicates support for the enhancements of Relative Proximity Analytics. The following functionalities are supported: - Enhancement of collision prediction in Relative Proximity Analytics. - Targetting group ids and providing confidence information in Relative Proximity Analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of RelativeProximity feature.
52	EnAggregation	This feature indicates the enhancements on the analytics aggregation. Supporting this feature also requires the support of Aggregation feature.
53	QoSPolicyAssist	This feature indicates support for the QoS and Policy Assistance Analytics.
54	UeMobilityExt3	This feature indicates support for the following enhancements of UE mobility analytics: - Providing last known UE location. Supporting this feature also requires the support of the UeMobility feature.
55	EnMovementBehaviour	This feature indicates support for the Movement Behaviour enhancements. The following functionalities are supported: - Support list of UE identifiers in the Movement Behaviour report. - Support altitude level of location information for Movement Behaviour Analytics. Supporting this feature also requires the support of feature MovementBehaviour.

5.2.9 Security

As indicated in 3GPP TS 33.501 [13] and 3GPP TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see 3GPP TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF service consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in 3GPP TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF service consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service.

The Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API defines the following scopes for OAuth2 authorization as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], clause 4.x.

Table 5.2.9-1: OAuth2 scopes defined in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API

Scope	Description
"nnwdaf-analyticsinfo"	Access to the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API
"nnwdaf-analyticsinfo:contexttransfer"	Access to service operations applying to NWDAF context transfer related service operations, i.e. ContextTransfer.

5.3 Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service API

5.3.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement service shall use the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-datamanagement".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.3.3.

5.3.2 Usage of HTTP

5.3.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement is contained in Annex A.

5.3.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.3.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.3.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.3.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement service API.

5.3.3 Resources

5.3.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs and the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.3.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API.

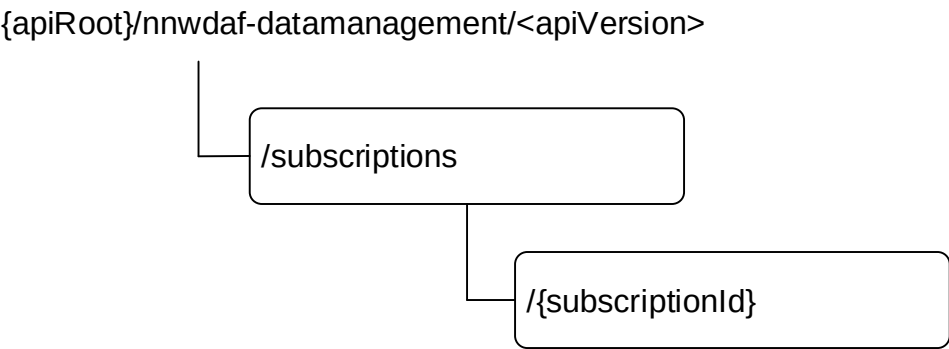


Figure 5.3.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API

Table 5.3.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.3.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF Data Management Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Creates a new Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource.
Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	DELETE	Deletes an Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		PUT	Updates an existing Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.

5.3.3.2 Resource: NWDAF Data Management Subscriptions

5.3.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF Data Management Subscriptions resource represents all subscriptions to the Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service at a given NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource.

5.3.3.2.2 Resource Definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.3.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.3.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.3.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.3.1

5.3.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.3.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.3.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.3.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.3.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.3.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.3.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NnwdafDataManagementSubsc	M	1	Create a new Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource.

Table 5.3.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NnwdafDataManagementSubsc	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	400 Bad Request	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.3.7.				

Table 5.3.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

5.3.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.3.3.3 Resource: Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription

5.3.3.3.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource represents a single subscription to the Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service at a given NWDAF.

5.3.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.3.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.3.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.3.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.3.1
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service

5.3.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.3.3.3.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.3.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.3.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.3.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.3.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.3.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NnwdafDataManagementSubscription	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource.

Table 5.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NnwdaFDataManagementSubsc	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	400 Bad Request	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.3.7.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.3.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.3.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.3.3.3.2 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.3.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.3.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.3.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.3.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.3.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.3.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
NnwdaaDataManagementNotif	C	0..1	200 OK	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted and including the stored unsent events in the response.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.3.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.3.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.3.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.3.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.3.5 Notifications

5.3.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.3.5.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Event Notification	{notificURI}	POST	Report one or several observed data.
Fetch Notification	{fetchUri}	POST	Fetch one or several notified data.

5.3.5.2 Event Notification

5.3.5.2.1 Description

The Event Notification is used by the NWDAF to report one or several observed data to an NF service consumer that has subscribed to such Notifications.

5.3.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {**notificURI**}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in Table 5.3.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.3.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in Table 5.3.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.3.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notificURI	Uri	The Notification Uri is assigned within the Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription Resource and described within the NnwdafDataManagementSubsc type (see table 5.3.6.2.2-1).

Table 5.3.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NnwdafDataManagementNotif	M	1	Provides Information about observed data.

Table 5.3.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
NotifResponse	M	1	200 OK	The receipt of the notification is acknowledged and a response with information about the planned action is provided.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.3.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.3.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

5.3.5.3 Fetch Notification

5.3.5.3.1 Description

The Fetch Notification is used by the NF service consumer to retrieve data from the NWDAF.

5.3.5.3.2 Target URI

The Callback URI "{**fetchUri**}" shall be used with the callback URI variables defined in table 5.3.5.3.2-1.

Table 5.3.5.3.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
fetchUri	Uri	Fetch Uri as assigned during the procedure of notification about the subscribed data within the FetchInstruction data type.

5.3.5.3.3 Standard Methods

5.3.5.3.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.3.5.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.3.5.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n/a					

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.3.5.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.3.5.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.3.5.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
array(string)	M	1..N	Indicate the fetch correlation identifier(s).

Table 5.3.5.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NnwdafDataManagementNotif	M	1	200 OK	The stored data related to the fetch correlation identifier(s).
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status code for the POST method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.3.5.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.3.5.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 response code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

5.3.6 Data Model

5.3.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.3.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement service based interface protocol.

Table 5.3.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_DataManagement specific Data Types

Data type	Clause defined	Description	Applicability
NnwdafDataManagementSubsc	5.3.6.2.2	Represents an Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource.	
NnwdafDataManagementNotif	5.3.6.2.3	Represents a notification that corresponds with an Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource.	
PendingNotificationCause	5.3.6.3.3	Represents the Pending Notification Cause for the stored unsent events.	EnhDataMgmt

Table 5.3.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_DataManagement service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_DataManagement service based interface.

Table 5.3.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_DataManagement re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
DataCollectionPurpose	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Represents the purpose for data collection, e.g. analytics or model training.	
DataNotification	3GPP TS 29.575 [27]	Represents data subscription notification from data source (e.g. AMF, SMF, UDM, NEF, AF).	
DataSubscription	3GPP TS 29.575 [27]	Represents data subscription from data source (e.g. AMF, SMF, UDM, NEF, AF).	
DateTime	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the time.	
DeletionAlert	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Contains information about data that are about to be deleted.	EnhDataMgmt
FormattingInstruction	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	DCCF formatting Instructions.	
FetchInstruction	3GPP TS 29.576 [28]	The fetch instruction indicates whether the data can be fetched by the consumer.	
NfInstanceId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	NF instance identifier.	
NfSetId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	NF set identifier.	
NnwdafEventsSubscription	5.1.6.2.2	Represents an NWDAF analytics subscription.	
NotifSummaryReport	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Contains a summary report of processed notifications.	
NotifyEndpoint	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	The information of notification endpoint.	DataAnaCollect
NotifResponse	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Contains information about the planned action upon receiving a notification.	EnhDataMgmt
ProcessingInstruction	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	DCCF processing Instructions.	
StorageHandlingInformation	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Contains storage handling information for data or analytics.	EnhDataMgmt
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the list of supported feature(s).	
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	URI.	

5.3.6.2 Structured data types

5.3.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.3.6.2.2

Type NnwdafDataManagementSubsc

Table 5.3.6.2.2-1: Definition of type NnwdafDataManagementSubsc

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
adrflId	NfInstancId	O	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF to be used by the NWDAF. If the subscription is for runtime data (i.e. the "timePeriod" attribute is either absent or contains a time window in the future) then the NWDAF shall store the notifications in this ADRF. If the subscription is for historical data (i.e. the "timePeriod" attribute contains a time window in the past) then the NWDAF shall retrieve the data from this ADRF. (NOTE 2)	
adrfSetId	NfSetId	O	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF Set to be used by the NWDAF. If the subscription is for runtime data (i.e. the "timePeriod" attribute is either absent or contains a time window in the future) then the NWDAF shall store the notifications in this ADRF Set. If the subscription is for historical data (i.e. the "timePeriod" attribute contains a time window in the past) then the NWDAF shall retrieve the data from this ADRF Set. (NOTE 2)	
anaSub	NnwdafEventsSubscription	C	0..1	Analytics subscription information to be used by the NWDAF to determine the data that is relevant to these analytics and shall thus be collected and reported, i.e. the "anaSub" attribute may be provided when the consumer requests from the NWDAF data that it needs in order to compute the analytics that is specified by the "anaSub" attribute. (NOTE 1)	
checkedConsentInd	boolean	O	0..1	If set to "true", it indicates that the NF service consumer has already checked the user consent. The default value is "false".	UserConsent
dataCollectPurposes	array(DataCollectionPurpose)	O	1..N	The purpose of data collection. This attribute may only be provided if user consent is required depending on local policy and regulations, and the consumer has not checked user consent.	
dataSub	DataSubscription	C	0..1	Subscribed data events. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 6) (NOTE 7)	

formatInstruct	FormattingInstr uction	O	0..1	Formatting instructions to be used for sending event notifications. If provided, they take precedence over any potentially conflicting event reporting requirements provided within the "dataSub" attribute.	
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
notificURI	Uri	M	1	Notification target address.	
(NOTE 8)					
notifEndpoints	array(NotifyEnd point)	O	1..N	The additional information of notification target address and correlation identifier.	DataAnaCollect
procInstruct	ProcessingInstr uction	O	0..1	Processing instructions to be used for sending event notifications. This attribute may only be provided if the "dataSub" attribute is provided. (NOTE 4)	
multiProcInstructs	array(Processin gInstruction)	O	1..N	Processing instructions to be used for sending event notifications. This attribute may only be provided if the "dataSub" attribute is provided. (NOTE 4)	MultiProcessingInstruction
suppFeat	SupportedFeatu res	C	0..1	This IE represents a list of Supported features as described in clause 5.3.8. (NOTE 5)	
targetNfId	NfInstancId	O	0..1	NF instance identifier to which the NWDAF shall create the requested subscription. (NOTE 2)	
targetNfSetId	NfSetId	O	0..1	NF set identifier to which the NWDAF shall create the requested subscription. (NOTE 2)	
timePeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Represents a start time and a stop time during which data was collected or is requested to be collected. If this attribute is included, then the internal attributes of the data subscription that indicate a subscription duration (e.g. the "targetPeriod" attribute of an "eventSubs" attribute of an "smfDataSub" attribute, or the "monDur" attribute of the ReportingInformation data type) shall not be provided. (NOTE 3)	

immReport	NnwdafDataManagementNotif	O	0..1	Immediate report including available NWDAF data management notification. May only be present in the response to a subscription request and only if the immediate reporting indication and formatting or processing instructions were included in the subscription request.	DataAnaCollect
storeHandl	StorageHandlingInformation	O	0..1	Contains storage handling information for the data that will be collected and stored in an ADRF based on the requested subscription.	EnhDataMgmt
NOTE 1: Exactly one of these attributes shall be provided. NOTE 2: "targetNfId" and "targetNfSetId" are mutually exclusive. "adrId" and "adrSetId" are also mutually exclusive. NOTE 3: It includes the time period either in the past or in the future (i.e., start time as past time and stop time as future time is not allowed). NOTE 4: The "multiProcInstructs" attribute shall be used instead of the "procInstruct" attribute when the "MultiProcessingInstruction" feature is supported. NOTE 5: It shall be present in the POST request if at least one feature defined in clause 5.3.8 is supported, and it shall be present in the POST response if the NF service consumer includes the "suppFeat" attribute in the POST request. NOTE 6: The event reporting information within the "dataSub" attribute (e.g. "eventsRepInfo" attribute in the case of AF events) may include muting instructions (e.g. within the "notifFlagInstruct" attribute in the case of AF events) and/or muting notifications settings (e.g. within the "mutingSetting" attribute in the case of AF events) only if the EnhDataMgmt feature is supported. NOTE 7: The "upfDataSub" attribute within the "dataSub" attribute is applicable only if the "UpEvents" feature is supported. The "gmlcDataSub" attribute within the "dataSub" attribute is applicable only if the "LocEvents" feature is supported. NOTE 8: The "notificURI" attribute does not respect the related naming convention (i.e., "lowerCamel") defined in clause 5.1.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7]. This attribute is however kept as currently defined in this specification for backward compatibility considerations.					

5.3.6.2.3 Type NnwdafDataManagementNotif

Table 5.3.6.2.3-1: Definition of type NnwdafDataManagementNotif

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dataNotification	DataNotification	C	0..1	List of data subscription notifications. (NOTE 1, NOTE 3, NOTE 4)	
dataReports	array(NotifSummaryReport)	C	1..N	List of reports with summarized data from multiple notifications received from data producer. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
delAlert	DeletionAlert	C	0..1	Information about data that is about to be deleted. This attribute may not be present in the response of a Fetch request. (NOTE 1)	EnhDataMgmt
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
terminationReq	string	O	0..1	If set to "true", it indicates that the termination of the data management subscription is requested by the NWDAF, i.e. NWDAF will not provide further notifications related to this subscription. If absent, no termination is requested.	
fetchInstruct	FetchInstruction	C	0..1	The fetch instruction indicates whether the data are to be fetched by the Consumer. This attribute may not be present in the response of a Fetch request. (NOTE 1)	
notifTimestamp	DateTime	M	1	It represents time when NWDAF completes preparation of the requested data.	
pendNotifCause	PendingNotificationCause	O	0..1	Represents the Pending Notification Cause for the stored unsent data.	EnhDataMgmt
NOTE 1: One of these attributes shall be provided. NOTE 2: For every entry of the array, the "eventId" attribute shall not contain the "nwdafEvent" attribute. NOTE 3: If the NWDAF has received the notifications from another source without a timestamp, then the NWDAF adds itself a timestamp based on the time it received the notification in "timeStamp" attribute contained in "dataNotification" attribute. NOTE 4: The "upfEventNotifs" attribute within the "dataNotification" attribute is applicable only if the "UpEvents" feature is supported. The "gmlcEventNotifs" attribute within the "dataNotification" attribute is applicable only if the "LocEvents" feature is supported.					

5.3.6.3 Simple data types and enumerations

5.3.6.3.1 Introduction

This clause defines simple data types and enumerations that can be referenced from data structures defined in the previous clauses.

5.3.6.3.2 Simple data types

The simple data types defined in table 5.3.6.3.2-1 shall be supported.

Table 5.3.6.3.2-1: Simple data types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description	Applicability
n/a			

5.3.6.3.3 Enumeration: PendingNotificationCause

Table 5.3.6.3.3-1: Enumeration PendingNotificationCause

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UE_OUT_OF_NF_SERVING_AREA	Represents the UE moved out of the NF serving area.	
OTHER	Represents the other cause.	

5.3.7 Error handling

5.3.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of TS 29.501 [7]. Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of TS 29.500 [6]. In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.3.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API.

5.3.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API are listed in table 5.3.7.3-1.

Table 5.3.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description
SUBSCRIPTION_CANNOT_BE_SERVED	400 Bad Request	Indicates that the NWDAF cannot use the contents of the request to either a) determine whether the subscription can already be served or interactions with the ADRF and/or data sources are required or b) determine what interactions with the ADRF and/or data sources are required (if it has determined that they are required).
USER_CONSENT_NOT_GRANTED	403 Forbidden	Indicates that the request shall be rejected because an impacted user has not provided the required user consent.
MUTING_INSTR_NOT_ACCEPTED	403 Forbidden	Indicates that the muting instructions received by the NF service consumer cannot be accepted.
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.		

5.3.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.3.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.3.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description
1	MultiProcessingInstruction	Indicates the support of multiple processing instructions.
2	UserConsent	Indicates the support of detailed handling of user consent, e.g. indications that user consent has been checked and error responses related to the lack of user consent.
3	DataAnaCollect	This feature indicates support for the enhancement of data and analytics collection.
4	EnhDataMgmt	Indicates the support of enhanced data management mechanisms, including supporting of pending notification, muting and storage handling.
5	UpEvents	Indicates the support of UPF events.
6	LocEvents	Indicates the support of location events.

5.3.9 Security

As indicated in TS 33.501 [13] and TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF service consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF service consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_DataManagement service.

The Nnwdaf_DataManagement API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-datamanagement" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

5.4 Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service API

5.4.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service shall use the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.4.3.

5.4.2 Usage of HTTP

5.4.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision is contained in Annex A.

5.4.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.4.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.4.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.4.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service API.

5.4.3 Resources

5.4.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs and the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.4.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API.

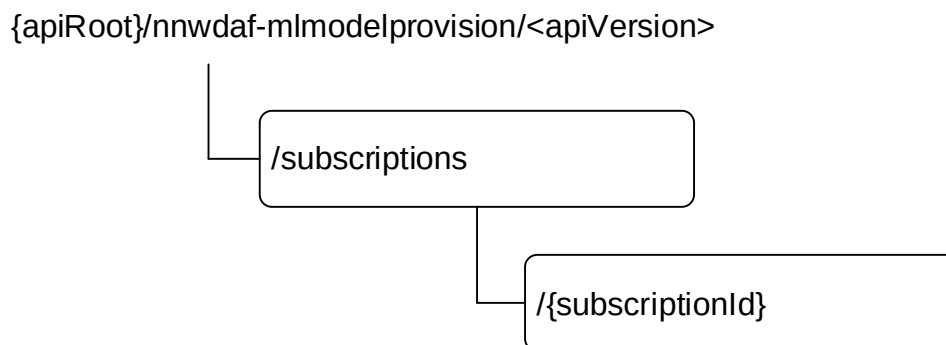


Figure 5.4.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API

Table 5.4.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.4.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Creates a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource.
Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	DELETE	Deletes an Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		PUT	Modifies an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.

5.4.3.2 Resource: NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscriptions

5.4.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscriptions resource represents all subscriptions to the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service at a given NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource.

5.4.3.2.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.4.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.4.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.4.1

5.4.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.4.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.4.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.4.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.4.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.4.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.4.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NwdafMLModelProvisionSubsc	M	1	Creates a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource.

Table 5.4.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NwdafMLModelProvisionSubsc	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure causes are described in subclause 5.4.7.3.				

Table 5.4.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

5.4.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.4.3.3 Resource: Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription

5.4.3.3.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource represents a single subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service at a given NWDAF.

5.4.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.4.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.4.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.4.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.4.1.
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service.

5.4.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.4.3.3.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.4.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.4.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.4.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.4.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.4.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NwdafMLModelProvSubsc	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource.

Table 5.4.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NwdafMLModelProvSubsc	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure causes are described in subclause 5.4.7.3.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.4.3.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.4.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.4.3.3.2 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.4.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.4.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.4.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.4.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.4.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.4.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.4.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.4.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.4.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.4.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.4.5 Notifications

5.4.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.4.3.4.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Event Notification	{notifUri}	POST	Report one or several observed Events.

5.4.5.2 Event Notification

5.4.5.2.1 Description

The Event Notification is used by the NWDAF to report one or several observed Events to a NF service consumer that has subscribed to such Notifications via the Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription Resource.

5.4.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {notifUri}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in table 5.4.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.4.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in table 5.4.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.4.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notifUri	Uri	The Notification Uri as assigned within the Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription and described within the NwdafMLModelProvSubsc type (see table 5.4.6.2.2-1).

Table 5.4.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
array(NwdafMLModelProvNotif)	M	1..N	Provides Information about observed events.

Table 5.4.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.4.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.4.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected

5.4.6 Data Model

5.4.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.4.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service based interface protocol.

Table 5.4.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision specific Data Types

Data type	Section defined	Description	Applicability
AdditionalMLModelInformation	5.4.6.2.14	Represents the additional ML Model Information	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
FailureCode	5.4.6.3.3	Represents Failure Code.	
FailureEventInfoForMLModel	5.4.6.2.7	Contains Failure Event Information for the ML Model.	
InputDataInfo	5.4.6.2.12	Represents the metrics of the input data.	ModelProvisionExt
InferenceDataForModelTrain	5.4.6.2.17	Indicates the inference data stored in ADRF.	ModelProvisionExt
MLEventNotif	5.4.6.2.6	Represents notification on ML Event information.	
MLEventSubscription	5.4.6.2.3	Represents ML Event Subscription.	
MLModelAddr	5.4.6.2.8	Represents the address of the ML Model file.	
MLModelAdrf	5.4.6.2.15	Represents the ADRF (Set) information of ML Model.	ModelProvisionExt
MLModelMetric	5.4.6.3.4	Represents the metric of the ML model.	FederatedLearning ModelProvisionExt
MLRepEventCondition	5.4.6.2.11	Indicates the ML event reporting condition.	FederatedLearning ModelProvisionExt
ModelProvisionParamsExt	5.4.6.2.13	Represents extended model provision parameters.	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
NnwdafMLModelProvNotif	5.4.6.2.5	Represents notification on ML Model event(s) that occurred.	
NnwdafMLModelProvSubsc	5.4.6.2.2	Represents ML Model event(s) subscription.	
PositioningCase	5.4.6.3.6	Represents the Positioning case information for LMF-based AI/ML Positioning.	Ue_Positioning
TrainInputDataInfo	5.4.6.2.16	Represents training input data information.	ModelProvisionExt
VflInfo	5.4.6.2.18	Represents VFL training information.	VerticalFederatedLearning
VflTrainingStatus	5.4.6.3.5	Represents VFL training status.	VerticalFederatedLearning

Table 5.4.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service based interface.

Table 5.4.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
Accuracy	5.1.6.3.5	Represents accuracy levels of interest for ML models	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
DataSetTag	3GPP TS 29.575 [27]	Contains an identifier and a description of associated data or analytics records.	ModelProvisionExt
DateTime	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the time.	
DccfEvent	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Identifies the input data event.	ModelProvisionExt
DurationSec	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the duration time in second(s).	VerticalFederatedLearning
EventFilter	5.2.6.2.3	Identifies the filter for the subscribed ML event for NWDAF analytics event generation.	
NetworkAreaInfo	3GPP TS 29.554 [18]	Identifies the network area.	
NwdafEvent	5.1.6.3.4	Describes the NWDAF Events.	
NfInstanceId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF instance.	ModelProvisionExt
NfSetId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF Set.	ModelProvisionExt
RedirectResponse	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents redirection related information.	
ReportingInformation	3GPP TS 29.523 [20]	Represents the requirements of reporting the subscription.	
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used to negotiate the applicability of the optional features defined in table 5.4.8-1.	
TargetUeInformation	5.1.6.2.8	Identifies the target UE information.	
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
UInteger	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Unsigned Integer, i.e. only value 0 and integers above 0 are permissible.	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a URI.	
VendorId	3GPP TS 29.510 [12]	Represents the Vendor ID.	ModelSharing Ue_Positioning

5.4.6.2 Structured data types

5.4.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.4.6.2.2 Type NwdafMLModelProvSubsc

Table 5.4.6.2.2-1: Definition of type NwdafMLModelProvSubsc

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mLEventSubscs	array(MLEventSubscription)	M	1..N	Each element identifies the subscription for each event.	
notifUri	Uri	M	1	Identifies the recipient of Notifications sent by the NWDAF.	
mLEventNotifs	array(MLEventNotif)	C	1..N	Notifications about Individual Events. Shall only be present if the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReq" attribute sets to true in the event subscription, and the reports are available.	
suppFeats	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	Contains the list of supported feature(s) among the ones defined in clause 5.4.8. This attribute shall be present only when feature negotiation needs to take place.	
notifCorrelId	string	O	0..1	The value of Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.	
eventReq	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Reporting requirement information of the subscription. If omitted, the default values within the ReportingInformation data type apply.	
failEventReports	array(FailureEventInfoForML Model)	O	1..N	Supplied by the NWDAF containing MTLF when available, shall contain the event(s) that the subscription is not successful including the failure reason(s).	

5.4.6.2.3

Type MLEventSubscription

Table 5.4.6.2.3-1: Definition of type MLEventSubscription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mLEvent	NwdafEvent	C	0..1	Identifies the subscribed event. (NOTE 2)	
mLEventFilter	EventFilter	C	0..1	Identifies the analytics filter for the subscribed event. (NOTE 2)	
posModelReqInd	boolean	C	0..1	Indicates that the NF service consumer requests ML models for positioning if provided and set to "true". The default value is "false" if omitted. (NOTE 2)	Ue_Positioning
tgtUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Identifies target UE information	
mLTargetPeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates the time interval for which the ML model for the analytics is requested.	
timeModelNeeded	DateTime	O	0..1	UTC time indicating the time when the ML model is needed.	ModelProvisionExt FederatedLearning VerticalFederatedLearning Ue_Positioning
expiryTime	DateTime	O	0..1	Indicates the time when the subscription expired.	
mLEvRepCon	MLRepEventCondition	O	0..1	Indicates the ML event reporting condition. This attribute can be provided when the "notifMethod" attribute within the ReportingInformation structure is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" in the "eventReq" attribute within the NwdafMLModelProvSubsc data type.	FederatedLearning ModelProvisionExt
modelInterInfo	string	O	0..1	Represents the ML Model Interoperability Information. This is vendor-specific information and is agreed between vendors, if necessary for sharing purposes. The format of value is out of 3GPP. (NOTE)	ModelSharing Ue_Positioning
nfConsumerInfo	VendorId	O	0..1	Identifies a vendor. Vendor ID of the NF Service Consumer instance, according to the IANA-assigned "SMI Network Management Private Enterprise Codes" [31].	ModelSharing Ue_Positioning
modelProvExt	ModelProvisionParamsExt	O	0..1	Extended ML model provisioning parameters.	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
useCaseCxt	string	O	0..1	Indicates the context of usage of the analytics. The value and format of this parameter are not standardized.	ENAEExt

inferDataForModel	InferenceDataForModelTrain	O	0..1	Indicates the inference data stored in ADRF which can be used by MTLF to retrain or reprovision of the ML model.	ModelProvisionExt
modelId	UInteger	O	0..1	The ML model Identifier. This attribute may be included when the consumer knows which model it wants to request, e.g., due to Analytics Context Transfer.	EnAnaCtxTransfer
vflInfo	VflInfo	O	0..1	Represents the VFL training information. May only be present in the response to a subscription and only when VFL training model is to be used.	VerticalFederatedLearning
NOTE 1: If both the "modelInterInfo" attribute and "modelInterInfo" attribute within the ModelProvisionParamsExt data type were provided, the "modelInterInfo" attribute takes precedence over the "modelInterInfo" attribute within the ModelProvisionParamsExt data type. NOTE 2: If the "Ue_Positioning" feature is not supported, the "mLEvent" and "mLEventFilter" attributes shall be included. If the "Ue_Positioning" feature is supported and the "posModelReqInd" attribute is provided and set to "true", the value of "mLEvent" and "mLEventFilter" attributes shall not be included. Either the "posModelReqInd" attribute or the combination of "mLEvent" and "mLEventFilter" attributes shall be present.					

5.4.6.2.4 Void

5.4.6.2.5 Type NwdafMLModelProvNotif

Table 5.4.6.2.5-1: Definition of type NwdafMLModelProvNotif

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
eventNotifs	array(MLEventNotif)	M	1..N	Notifications about Individual Events	
subscriptionId	string	M	1	String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service	

5.4.6.2.6

Type MLEventNotif

Table 5.4.6.2.6-1: Definition of type MLEventNotif

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
event	NwdafEvent	C	0..1	Identifies the subscribed event. (NOTE 6)	
notifCorrelId	string	O	0..1	Notification correlation ID used to identify the subscription to which the notification relates. It shall be set to the same value as the "notifCorrelId" attribute of NwdafMLModelProvSubsc data type.	
mlFile	string	O	0..1	Indicates the ML model file. The format of its value is out of 3GPP scope. This attribute is not applicable in the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API.	
mlFileAddr	MLModelAddr	C	0..1	Indicates the address (e.g. a URL or an FQDN) of the ML model file. (NOTE 1, NOTE 2, NOTE 5)	
mlModelAdrf	MLModelAdrf	C	0..1	Indicates the ADRF (Set) information of the ML Model. (NOTE 1, NOTE 2, NOTE 5)	ModelProvisionExt
modelUpdateInd	Boolean	O	0..1	Set to "true" to indicate that the ML model is updated. Set to "false" to indicate the ML model is not updated. Default value is "false" if omitted. (NOTE 1)	EnModelProvision Ue_Positioning
modelUniqueid	UInteger	C	0..1	Unique identifier for an ML model. The identifier shall be unique within 5GC scope. It shall be provided only if the ModelProvisionExt feature is supported.	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
modelProviderId	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	The NF Instance Identifier to identify the ML Model provider. (NOTE 1, NOTE 4, NOTE 5)	EnModelProvision VerticalFederatedLearning
validityPeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates the time period when the provided ML model applies. (NOTE 1)	
spatialValidity	NetworkAreaInfo	O	0..1	Indicates the area where the provided ML model applies. (NOTE 1)	
addModelInfo	array(AdditionalMLModelInformation)	O	1..N	Indicates the additional ML Model Information. (NOTE 1)	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
useCaseCxt	string	O	0..1	Indicates the context of the ML model. The value and format of this parameter are not standardized. This attribute is not applicable in the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API.	ENAEExt

mLEventFilter	EventFilter	O	0..1	Identifies the analytics filter for the subscribed event. May be present if multiple ML Models with the same analytics ID are provided in the notification. (NOTE 3)	ModelProvisionExt
tgtUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Identifies target UE information. May be present: - if multiple ML Models with the same analytics ID are provided in the notification; or - if "posModelReqInd" attribute is provided in MLEventSubscription data type and set to "true". (NOTE 3)	ModelProvisionExt Ue_Positioning
vflTrainStatus	VflTrainingStatus	O	0..1	Indicates VFL training status. If present it shall be set to "TERMINATED". (NOTE 5)	VerticalFederatedLea rning
NOTE 1: If the "addModelInfo" attribute is provided, then the attributes "validityPeriod", "spatialValidity", "modelUpdateInd" and "modelProviderId" shall not be provided and the value of the "mLFileAddr" attribute and "mLModelAddr" attribute and "modelUniqueId" attribute of the MLEventNotif data type shall be ignored. NOTE 2: If the "ModelProvisionExt" feature is supported, one of the "mLFileAddr" or "mLModelAddr" attribute shall be provided, otherwise "mLFileAddr" attribute shall be provided. NOTE 3: The "mLEventFilter" and/or "tgtUe" attributes may be present when the ML Model provisioning request includes the same Analytics ID but with different ML Model filter information and/or different targets of ML Model reporting. NOTE 4: When training is done using VFL, i.e. the "vflTrainStatus" attribute is provided, this attribute contains the identification of the VFL server. NOTE 5: When the "vflTrainStatus" value is provided, the "modelProviderId" attribute shall be provided as well, and the "mLFileAddr" and "mLModelAddr" attributes may have any value and their value shall be ignored. NOTE 6: If the "Ue_Positioning" feature is not supported, the "event" attribute shall be included. If the "Ue_Positioning" feature is supported and the "posModelReqInd" attribute is provided in MLEventSubscription data type and set to "true", the "event" attribute shall not be included.					

5.4.6.2.7 Type FailureEventInfoForMLModel

Table 5.4.6.2.7-1: Definition of type FailureEventInfoForMLModel

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
event	NwdafEvent	M	1	Event that is subscribed.	
failureCode	FailureCode	M	1	Identifies the failure reason.	
vflInfo	VflInfo	O	0..1	Represents the VFL training information.	VerticalFederated Learning

5.4.6.2.8 Type MLModelAddr

Table 5.4.6.2.8-1: Definition of type MLModelAddr

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mLModelUrl	Uri	C	0..1	The URL of the ML Model file. (NOTE)	
mlFileFqdn	string	C	0..1	The FQDN of the ML Model file. (NOTE)	
NOTE: One of the "mLModelUrl" and "mlFileFqdn" attributes shall be provided.					

5.4.6.2.9 Void

5.4.6.2.10 Void

5.4.6.2.11 Type MLRepEventCondition

Table 5.4.6.2.11-1: Definition of type MLRepEventCondition

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mlTrainRound	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates that the NWDAF shall report the metric value indicated in the "modelMetric" attribute for the global ML Model each time the number of the training round is a multiple of the value set for this attribute.	
mlTrainRepTime	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates that the NWDAF shall report the metric value indicated in the "modelMetric" attribute for the global ML Model periodically, with a time interval same as the value set for this attribute.	
mlAccuracyThreshold	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the report shall occur when the ML model accuracy is crossing the ML Model Accuracy threshold of the value set for the attribute, i.e., the accuracy either becomes higher or lower than the value set for the attribute. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
modelMetric	MLModelMetric	O	0..1	Indicates the ML model metric.	

5.4.6.2.12 Type InputDataInfo

Table 5.4.6.2.12-1: Definition of type InputDataInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
inpEvent	DccfEvent	M	1	Identifies the input data event to which the information applies.	
maxNumSamples	UInteger	O	0..1	Maximum number of samples.	
maxTimeInterval	UInteger	O	0..1	Maximum time interval between samples.	
nfInstanceIds	array(NfInstanceId)	O	1..N	NF instance identifiers of the data sources.	
nfSetIds	array(NfSetId)	O	1..N	NF set identifiers of the data sources.	
ratio	UInteger	O	0..1	Sampling ratio, indicates the percentage of the available data values. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	

5.4.6.2.13 Type ModelProvisionParamsExt

Table 5.4.6.2.13-1: Definition of type ModelProvisionParamsExt

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
modelInterInfo	string	O	0..1	Represents the ML Model Interoperability Information. This is vendor-specific information and is agreed between vendors, if necessary for sharing purposes. The format of value is out of 3GPP.	
reqRepRatio	UInteger	O	0..1	Minimum percentage of UEs whose data is used for training an ML model when the target of ML model reporting is a group of UEs. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
inferInpDataInfos	array(InputDataInfo)	O	1..N	The metrics of input data that are expected to be used by NWDAF containing AnLF during inference.	
multModelsInd	boolean	O	0..1	If provided and set to "true", it indicates that the NF service consumer supports receiving multiple ML models. If omitted or set to "false" the NF service consumer does not support multiple ML models. The default value is false.	
numModels	UInteger	O	0..1	Maximum number of ML models that the consumer supports to receive for a specific analytics ID. It may only be provided if the "multModelsInd" attribute is provided and set to "true".	
accuLevels	array(Accuracy)	O	1..N	Provided accuracy levels of interest for ML models.	
posCases	array(PositioningCase)	O	1..N	Contains the Positioning Case information. May be included only when the "posModelReqInd" attribute is provided and set to "true".	Ue_Positioning
networkArea	NetworkAreaInfo	O	0..1	Identification of network area.	Ue_Positioning

5.4.6.2.14 Type AdditionalMLModelInformation

Table 5.4.6.2.14-1: Definition of type AdditionalMLModelInformation

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mLFileAddr	MLModelAddr	C	0..1	Indicates the address (e.g. a URL or an FQDN) of the ML model file. (NOTE)	
mLModelAdrf	MLModelAdrf	C	0..1	Indicates the ADRF (Set) information of the ML Model. (NOTE)	
validityPeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates the time period when the provided ML model applies.	
spatialValidity	NetworkAreaInfo	O	0..1	Indicates the area where the provided ML model applies.	
modelUniqueId	UInteger	M	1	Unique identifier for an ML model. The identifier shall be unique within 5GC scope.	
modelRepRatio	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicating the percentage of UEs in the group that is used to train an ML model when target of ML model reporting is a group of UEs.	
mlDegradInd	boolean	O	0..1	Set to "true" to indicate that the ML model is degraded. Set to "false" to indicate that the ML model is not degraded. Default value is "false" if omitted.	
trainInpInfos	array(TrainInputDataInfo)	O	1..N	Training input data information that is used by NWDAF containing MTLF during training.	
modelMetric	MLModelMetric	O	0..1	Indicates the ML model metric.	
accMLModel	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the accuracy value of the ML model. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
modelUpdateInd	boolean	O	0..1	Set to "true" to indicate that the ML model is updated. Set to "false" to indicate the ML model is not updated. Default value is "false" if omitted.	EnModelProvision
modelProviderId	NfInstanceId	O	0..1	The NF Instance Identifier to identify the ML Model provider.	EnModelProvision
NOTE: Exactly one of the "mLFileAddr" or "mLModelAdrf" attribute shall be provided.					

5.4.6.2.15 Type MLModelAdrf

Table 5.4.6.2.15-1: Definition of type MLModelAdrf

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
adrflid	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF. (NOTE)	
adrfSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF Set. (NOTE)	
storTransId	string	O	0..1	Indicates the Storage Transaction ID.	
NOTE: One of "adrflid" and "adrfSetId" attributes shall be provided.					

5.4.6.2.16 Type TrainInputDataInfo

Table 5.4.6.2.16-1: Definition of type TrainInputDataInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dataInfo	InputDataInfo	O	0..1	The metrics of input data that has been used by NWDAF containing MTLF during training.	
time	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Indicates the time interval during which the data was obtained from the data source NFs.	
dataStatisticsInfos	string	O	0..1	Indicates the statistics information of the data identified by "dataInfo" attribute, i.e. data range including maximum and minimum values, mean and standard deviation and data distribution when applicable. May be present when the "dataInfo" attribute is included. The format of the value of this attribute is up to implementation.	

5.4.6.2.17 Type InferenceDataForModelTrain

Table 5.4.6.2.17-1: Definition of type InferenceDataForModelTrain

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
adrflid	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF. (NOTE)	
adrfSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF Set. (NOTE)	
dataSetTag	DataSetTag	O	0..1	Data set tag of the data stored in ADRF which can be used by MTLF.	
modelId	UInteger	O	0..1	ML model Identifier. Indicates the model that the data corresponding to the DataSetTag is related to. This attribute may be present only in a subscription modification request.	
NOTE: One of "adrflid" and "adrfSetId" attributes shall be provided.					

5.4.6.2.18 Type VflInfo

Table 5.4.6.2.18-1: Definition of type VflInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
vflServer	NflInstanceId	O	0..1	VFL server instance ID.	
vflTrainStatus	VflTrainingStatus	O	0..1	VFL training status.	
expCompTime	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the expected remaining VFL training time. May only be provided if "vflTrainStatus" attribute is set to "ONGOING".	

5.4.6.3 Simple data types and enumerations

5.4.6.3.1 Introduction

This clause defines simple data types and enumerations that can be referenced from data structures defined in the previous clauses.

5.4.6.3.2 Simple data types

The simple data types defined in table 5.4.6.3.2-1 shall be supported.

Table 5.4.6.3.2-1: Simple data types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description	Applicability

5.4.6.3.3 Enumeration: FailureCode

Table 5.4.6.3.3-1: Enumeration FailureCode

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL	Indicates the requested ML model for the event is unavailable.	
VFL_MODEL_TO_BE_USED	Indicates the requested ML model for the event is not going to be made available due to VFL model to be used.	VerticalFederatedLearning

5.4.6.3.4 Enumeration: MLModelMetric

Table 5.4.6.3.4-1: Enumeration MLModelMetric

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
ACCURACY	ML Model Accuracy metric.	

5.4.6.3.5 Enumeration: VflTrainingStatus

Table 5.4.6.3.5-1: Enumeration VflTrainingStatus

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
ONGOING	Indicates that the NWDAF cannot be a VFL server and VFL training is ongoing.	
TERMINATED	Indicates that the NWDAF cannot be a VFL server and VFL training is terminated.	

5.4.6.3.6 Enumeration: PositioningCase

Table 5.4.6.3.6-1: Enumeration PositioningCase

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
NG_RAN_ASSISTED_POSITIONING	Indicates the NG RAN node assisted LMF-based AI/ML Positioning case.	

5.4.7 Error handling

5.4.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for HTTP redirections shall be supported.

In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.4.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API.

5.4.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API are listed in table 5.4.7.3-1.

Table 5.4.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description
UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_FOR_ALLEVENTS	500 Internal Server Error	Indicates the requested all events ML model is unavailable.
VFL_MODEL_TO_BE_USED_FOR_ALL_EVENTS	403 Forbidden	NWDAF rejects the creation or update of the MLModelProvision subscription because the requested ML model for the event(s) is not going to be made available due to VFL model to be used.
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.		

5.4.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.4.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.4.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description
1	FederatedLearning	Indicates the support of Federated Learning.
2	ModelSharing	This feature indicates the support of ML model sharing.
3	ENAEExt	This feature indicates support for the general enhancements of network data analytics requirements, including support for use case context sent by the NF service consumer to the NWDAF.
4	ModelProvisionExt	This feature indicates support for the Model Provision Extension, including support for provisioning the ML model file address (e.g. URL or FQDN) or ADRF (Set) ID and additional ML Model Information to the NF service consumer.
5	EnModelProvision	This feature indicates the enhancements on the ML model provisioning service, including: - provisioning the ML Model update indicator in the notification; - provisioning the NF Instance identifier of the ML Model provider.
6	VerticalFederatedLearning	Indicates the support of Vertical Federated Learning.
7	Ue_Positioning	This feature indicates the support of ML model training for the LMF-based AI/ML Positioning.

5.4.9 Security

As indicated in 3GPP TS 33.501 [13] and 3GPP TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see 3GPP TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, a n NF Service Consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in 3GPP TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF Service Consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service.

The Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

5.5 Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service API

5.5.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service shall use the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.5.3.

5.5.2 Usage of HTTP

5.5.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining is contained in Annex A.

5.5.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.5.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.5.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.5.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service API.

5.5.3 Resources

5.5.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs and the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.5.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API.

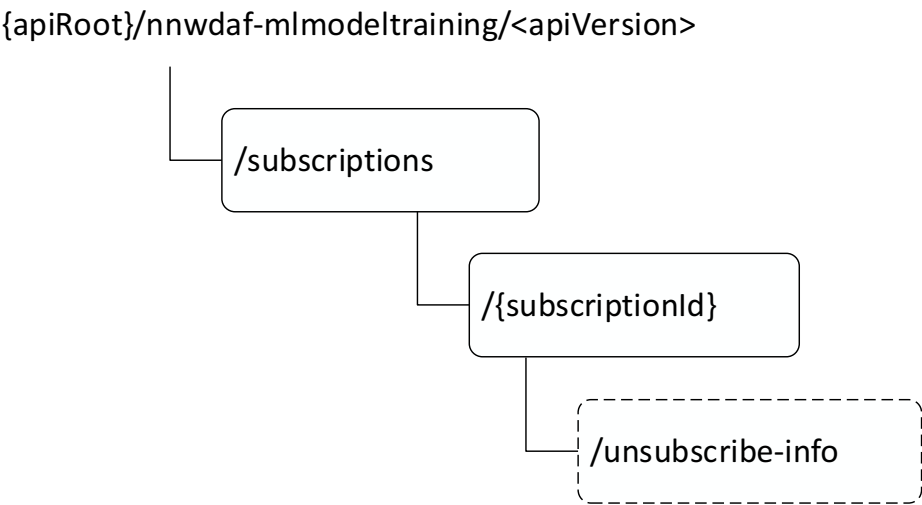


Figure 5.5.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API

Table 5.5.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.5.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF ML Model Training Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Creates a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource.
Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	DELETE	Deletes an Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		PUT	Updates an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		PATCH	Modifies an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}/unsubscribe-info	POST	Deletes an Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId} while providing additional information.

5.5.3.2 Resource: NWDAF ML Model Training Subscriptions

5.5.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF ML Model Training Subscriptions resource represents all subscriptions to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service at a given NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource.

5.5.3.2.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.5.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.5.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.5.1

5.5.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.5.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.5.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.5.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.5.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.5.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.5.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc	M	1	Creates a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource.

Table 5.5.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure causes are described in subclause 5.5.7.3.				

Table 5.5.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

5.5.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.5.3.3 Resource: Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription

5.5.3.3.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource represents a single subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service at a given NWDAF.

5.5.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.5.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.5.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.5.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.5.1.
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service.

5.5.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.5.3.3.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.5.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.5.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.5.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.5.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.5.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource.

Table 5.5.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was modified successfully, and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure causes are described in subclause 5.5.7.3.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.5.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

Table 5.5.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

5.5.3.3.2 PATCH

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.5.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.5.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the PATCH method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.5.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.5.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.5.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the PATCH Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NwdafMLModelTrainSubscPatch	M	1	Partial update of parameters to a subscription to NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource.

Table 5.5.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the PATCH Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was partial modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was partial modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PATCH method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure causes are described in subclause 5.5.7.3.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.5.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

Table 5.5.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

5.5.3.3.3 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.5.3.3.3-1.

Table 5.5.3.3.3.3-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.5.3.3.3.3-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.5.3.3.3.3-3.

Table 5.5.3.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description

Table 5.5.3.3.3.3-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.5.3.3.3.3-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.5.3.3.3.3-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.5.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

5.5.3.3.4.1 Overview

Table 5.5.3.3.4.1-1 provides an overview of the custom operations and applicable HTTP methods for this resource.

Table 5.5.3.3.4.1-1: Custom operations for this resource

Operation Name	Custom operation URI	Mapped HTTP method	Description
unsubscribe-info	{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}/unsubscribe-info	POST	Request the NWDAF to remove an ML Model Training subscription while providing additional information.

5.5.3.3.4.2 Operation: unsubscribe-info

5.5.3.3.4.2.1 Description

The operation is used by the NF service consumer to request the NWDAF to remove an ML Model Training subscription while providing additional information.

5.5.3.3.4.2.2 Operation Definition

This operation shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-1.

Table 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this custom operation

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This operation shall support the request data structures shown in Table 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-2 and the response data structures and error codes specified in Tables 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-3.

Table 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this custom operation

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
TrainingUnsubscribeInfo	M	1	Information related to the ML Model Training subscription removal.

Table 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this custom operation

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful execution of the removal operation.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status code for the HTTP POST method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this custom operation

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

Table 5.5.3.3.4.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

5.5.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

5.5.4.1 Overview

The structure of the custom operation URIs of the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service is shown in Figure 5.5.4.1-1.

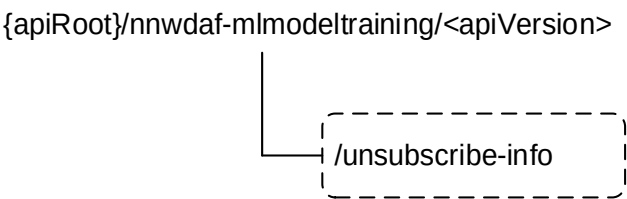


Figure 5.5.4.1-1: Custom operation URI structure of the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API

Table 5.5.4.1-1 provides an overview of the custom operations and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.5.4.1-1: Custom operations without associated resources

Custom operation URI	Mapped HTTP method	Description
{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/<apiVersion>/unsubscribe-info	POST	Request the NWDAF to remove ML Model Training subscription(s) while providing additional information.

5.5.4.2 Operation: unsubscribe-info

5.5.4.2.1 Description

The operation is used by the NF service consumer to request the NWDAF to remove ML Model Training subscription(s) while providing additional information.

5.5.4.2.2 Operation Definition

This operation shall support the request data structures shown in Table 5.5.4.2.2-1 and the response data structures and error codes specified in Tables 5.5.4.2.2-2.

Table 5.5.4.2.2-1: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
TrainingUnsubscribeInfo	M	1	Information related to the ML Model Training subscription(s) removal.

Table 5.5.4.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful execution of the removal operation.
NOTE: The mandatory HTTP error status code for the HTTP POST method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [4] shall also apply.				

5.5.5 Notifications

5.5.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.5.3.4.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Event Notification	{notifUri}	POST	Report one or several observed Events.

5.5.5.2 Event Notification

5.5.5.2.1 Description

The Event Notification is used by the NWDAF to report one or several observed Events to a NF service consumer that has subscribed to such Notifications via the Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription Resource.

5.5.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {notifUri}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in table 5.5.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.5.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in table 5.5.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.5.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notifUri	Uri	The Notification Uri as assigned within the Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription and described within the NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc/NwdafMLModelTrainSubscPatch data types (see tables 5.5.6.2.2-1 and 5.5.6.2.3-1).

Table 5.5.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NwdafMLModelTrainNotif	M	1	Provides Information about observed events.

Table 5.5.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.5.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.5.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected

5.5.6 Data Model

5.5.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.5.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service-based interface protocol.

Table 5.5.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining specific Data Types

Data type	Section defined	Description	Applicability
DataAvReq	5.5.6.2.10	Represents the requirement on available data for the ML model training.	
DelayCause	5.5.6.3.5	Represents the reasons for the ML Model training delay.	
DelayEventNotif	5.5.6.2.11	Indicates that the NWDAF containing MTLF is not able to complete the training of ML model within the maximum response time, the cause code, and the expected time complete the training.	
FailureCodeTrain	5.5.6.3.3	Identifies the failure reason.	
FailureEventInfoForMLModelTrain	5.5.6.2.7	Represents the failure event information for a ML Model Training subscription.	
FLServerTermCause	5.5.6.3.6	Represents a cause code for unsubscribing from an ML Model Training procedure.	UnsubscribeWithInfo
NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc	5.5.6.2.2	Represents a ML Model Training subscription.	
NwdafMLModelTrainSubscPatch	5.5.6.2.3	Represents parameters to request the modification of a ML Model Training subscription.	
MLModelTrainInfo	5.5.6.2.5	Represents the ML Model training information, include requirement on data availability and time availability, training filter information.	
NetworkAreaInfo	3GPP TS 29.554 [18]	Identifies the network area.	
NwdafMLModelTrainNotif	5.5.6.2.8	Represents notification of a ML Model Training subscription.	
MLTrainReportInfo	5.5.6.2.6	Indicates the training reporting information.	
StatusReportInfo	5.5.6.2.12	Indicates status information generated by the NWDAF containing MTLF during ML model training.	
TermTrainCause	5.5.6.3.4	Represents the reasons that the ML Model Training to be terminated.	
TrainDataInfo	5.5.6.2.13	Represents the training input data information.	
TrainingUnsubscribeInfo	5.5.6.2.14	Represents additional information provided during ML Model Training unsubscription.	

Table 5.5.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service-based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service-based interface.

Table 5.5.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
DatasetStatisticalProperty	5.1.6.3.15	Dataset statistical properties of the data used for ML model training.	
DccfEvent	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	Identifies the input data event.	
Dnn	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the DNN.	
DurationSec	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the duration time in second(s).	
Float	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a float.	
MLEventSubscription	5.4.6.2.3	Represents an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.	
MLEventNotif	5.4.6.2.6	Represents notifications about Individual Events.	
NwdafEvent	5.1.6.3.4	Describes the NWDAF Events.	
RedirectResponse	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents redirection related information.	
ReportingInformation	3GPP TS 29.523 [20]	Represents the requirements of reporting the subscription.	
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the list of supported features.	
TargetUeInformation	5.1.6.2.8	Identifies the target UE information.	
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
UInteger	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Unsigned Integer, i.e. only value 0 and integers above 0 are permissible.	
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a URI.	

5.5.6.2 Structured data types

5.5.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.5.6.2.2 Type NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc

Table 5.5.6.2.2-1: Definition of type NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
eventReq	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Reporting requirement information of the subscription. If omitted, the default values within the ReportingInformation data type apply.	
failEventReports	array(FailureEventInfoForMLModelTrain)	O	1..N	Supplied by the NWDAF containing MTLF when available, shall contain the event(s) that the subscription is not successful including the failure reason(s).	
mlCorreId	string	C	0..1	Identifies the Machine Learning procedure for training the ML model. It shall be present when the service is for Federated Learning.	
mLEventSubscs	array(MLEventSubscription)	M	1..N	Each element identifies the subscription for each event. The "modelInterInfo" attribute within the MLEventSubscription data type shall be provided. (NOTE 3)	
mLModelInfos	array(MLEventNotif)	O	1..N	Each element contains ML Model information for a specific analytics type. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
immReport	NwdafMLModelTrainNotif	O	0..1	Immediately reported ML Model Training notifications. It may only be provided in the response of a subscription creation/update and only if the immediate reporting flag was set to "true" in the corresponding request.	
mLModelTrainInfos	array(MLModelTrainInfo)	O	1..N	Each element represents the ML Model training information for each event, include requirement on data availability and time availability.	
mLPreFlag	boolean	C	0..1	Indicates whether the subscription is for preparation of ML Model training. Set to "true" if it is for ML training preparation, otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted. It shall be present when the service is for preparation of Federated Learning.	

mLAccChkFlg	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates whether it is requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset to calculate the Model Accuracy of the global ML model(s) provided by the NF service consumer in the "mLModelInfos" attribute. Possible values: - "true": it is requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset to calculate the Model Accuracy. - "false": it is not requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset to calculate the Model Accuracy. Default value is "false" if omitted.	
mLTrainRepInfo	MLTrainReportInfo	O	0..1	Indicates the training reporting information. This attribute can be provided when the "notifMethod" attribute within the ReportingInformation structure is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" in the "eventReq" attribute.	
notifCorreId	string	M	1	The value of Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.	
notifUri	Uri	M	1	URI at which the NF service consumer requests to receive notifications.	
roundInd	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the round number of the training in a multi-round training process.	
suppFeats	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	Contains the list of supported feature(s) among the ones defined in clause 5.5.8. This attribute shall be present only when feature negotiation needs to take place.	
tgtRepUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Indicates the UE(s) information for which data for ML model training is requested.	
skipFlInd	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates whether to skip the current FL round or not. Set to "true": Skipping the current FL round. Set to "false": Not skipping the current FL round. Default value is "false" if omitted.	
NOTE 1: It is up to implementation to determine whether to include the "mlFile" attribute in the "MLEventNotif" data structure considering ML Model file size, etc.					
NOTE 2: Only the "event", "mlFile", "mlFileAddr", "mlModelAddr", "modelUniqueId" and "useCaseCxt" attributes contained in MLEventNotif data type are applicable.					
NOTE 3: The "useCaseCxt" attribute contained in MLEventSubscription data type is not applicable.					

5.5.6.2.3

Type NwdafMLModelTrainSubscPatch

Table 5.5.6.2.3-1: Definition of type NwdafMLModelTrainSubscPatch

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
eventReq	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Reporting requirement information of the subscription. If omitted, the default values within the ReportingInformation data type apply.	
mLModelInfos	array(MLEventNotif)	O	1..N	Each element contains ML Model information for a specific analytics type. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
mLModelTrainInfos	array(MLModelTrainInfo)	O	1..N	Each element represents the ML Model training information, include requirement on data availability and time availability, training filter information.	
mLPreFlag	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates whether the subscription is for preparation of ML Model training. Set to "true" if it is for ML training preparation, otherwise set to "false".	
mLAccChkFlg	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates whether it is requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset to calculate the Model Accuracy of the global ML model provided by the NF service consumer in the "mLModelInfos" attribute. Possible values: - "true": it is requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset to calculate the Model Accuracy. - "false": it is not requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset to calculate the Model Accuracy.	
mLTrainRepInfo	MLTrainReportInfo	O	0..1	Indicates the training reporting information. This attribute can be provided when the "notifMethod" attribute within the ReportingInformation structure is set to "ON_EVENT_DETECTION" in the "eventReq" attribute.	
notifUri	Uri	O	0..1	URI at which the NF service consumer requests to receive notifications.	
roundInd	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the round number of the training in a multi-round training process.	
tgtRepUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Indicates the UE(s) information for which data for ML model training is requested.	
skipFlInd	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates whether to skip the current FL round or not. Set to "true": Skipping the current FL round. Set to "false": Not skipping the current FL round.	

NOTE 1: It is up to implementation to determine whether to include the "mlFile" attribute in the "MLEventNotif" data structure considering ML Model file size, etc.

NOTE 2: Only the "event", "mlFile", "mlFileAddr", "MLModelAddr", "modelUniqueId" and "useCaseCxt" attributes contained in MLEventNotif data type are applicable.

5.5.6.2.4 Void

5.5.6.2.5 Type MLModelTrainInfo

Table 5.5.6.2.5-1: Definition of type MLModelTrainInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dataAvReq	DataAvReq	C	0..1	Represents the requirement on available data for the ML model training. Shall be provided when the "mlPreFlag" attribute in data type "NwdafMLModelTrainSubscP" is set to "true".	
timeAvReq	string	C	0..1	Represents the requirement on available time for the ML model training. Shall be provided when the "mlPreFlag" attribute in data type "NwdafMLModelTrainSubscP" is set to "true".	

5.5.6.2.6 Type MLTrainReportInfo

Table 5.5.6.2.6-1: Definition of type MLTrainReportInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
maxResTime	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the maximum time for waiting notifications.	

5.5.6.2.7 Type FailureEventInfoForMLModelTrain

Table 5.5.6.2.7-1: Definition of type FailureEventInfoForMLModelTrain

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mlTrainEvent	NwdafEvent	M	1	Event that is subscribed.	
failureCodeTrain	FailureCodeTrain	M	1	Identifies the failure reason.	

5.5.6.2.8 Type NwdafMLModelTrainNotif

Table 5.5.6.2.8-1: Definition of type NwdafMLModelTrainNotif

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
delayEventNotif	DelayEventNotif	C	0..1	Indicates that the NWDAF containing MTLF is not able to complete the training of ML model within the maximum response time, the cause code, and the expected time complete the training. May be provided for Federated Learning training. (NOTE 1)	
mlCorrelId	string	C	0..1	Identifies the Machine Learning procedure for training the ML model. It shall be present when the service is for Federated Learning.	
mlModelInfos	array(MLEventNotif)	C	1..N	Represents the ML Model information. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
notifCorrelId	string	M	1	Notification correlation ID used to identify the subscription to which the notification relates. It shall be set to the same value as the "notifCorrelId" attribute of NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc data type.	
roundInd	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the round number of the training in a multi-round training process.	
statusReport	StatusReportInfo	O	0..1	Indicates status information generated by the NWDAF containing MTLF during ML model training. May be provided for Federated Learning training.	
termTrainReq	TermTrainCause	C	0..1	If provided, it indicates that the subscription is requested to be terminated (i.e. no further notifications related to this subscription will be provided) and it contains the reason why the subscription is requested to be terminated. (NOTE 1)	
NOTE 1: At least one of the "delayEventNotif", "mlModelInfos" or "termTrainReq" attribute shall be provided. The "delayEventNotif" attribute and "mlModelInfos" attribute are mutually exclusive. The "delayEventNotif" attribute and "termTrainReq" attribute are mutually exclusive.					
NOTE 2: Only the "event", "mlFileAddr", "mlModelAddr", "modelUniqueid" and "useCaseCxt" attributes contained in MLEventNotif data type are applicable.					

5.5.6.2.9 Void

5.5.6.2.10 Type DataAvReq

Table 5.5.6.2.10-1: Definition of type DataAvReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dataStatProps	array(DatasetStatisticalProperty)	O	1..N	List of dataset statistical properties of the data to be used for ML model training.	
inpEvents	array(DccfEvent)	M	1..N	Event ID list of the data to be collected for ML model training.	
minNumSamples	UInteger	O	0..1	Minimum number of samples that be taken to train an ML model.	
timeWindows	array(TimeWindow)	O	1..N	The time periods of the data samples.	

5.5.6.2.11 Type DelayEventNotif

Table 5.5.6.2.11-1: Definition of type DelayEventNotif

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
delayEventInd	boolean	M	1	Indicates the NWDAF containing MTLF is not able to complete the training of the ML model within the maximum response time provided by the "maxResTime" attribute in the "MLTrainReportInfo" data type. Set to "true" if not able to complete the ML model training on time, otherwise set to "false".	
delayCause	DelayCause	O	0..1	Represents the reasons for the ML Model training delay.	
expCompTime	DurationSec	O	0..1	Indicates the expected remaining training time.	

5.5.6.2.12 Type StatusReportInfo

Table 5.5.6.2.12-1: Definition of type StatusReportInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
mlModelAcc	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the accuracy of the ML model in percent. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
trainInDataInfo	TrainDataInfo	O	0..1	Represents the training input data information.	

5.5.6.2.13 Type TrainDataInfo

Table 5.5.6.2.13-1: Definition of type TrainDataInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
areaInfo	NetworkAreaInfo	O	0..1	Indicates the areas covered by the data set.	
maxValues	array(string)	O	1..N	Each element represents the maximum value of one dimension of data. The format of its value is out of 3GPP scope.	
minValues	array(string)	O	1..N	Each element represents the minimum value of one dimension of data. The format of its value is out of 3GPP scope.	
samplRatio	UInteger	O	0..1	Sampling ratio, indicates the percentage of the available data that are taken to train an ML model. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	

5.5.6.2.14 Type TrainingUnsubscribeInfo

Table 5.5.6.2.14-1: Definition of type TrainingUnsubscribeInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
termCause	FLServerTermCause	M	1	Contains the cause for terminating the ML Model Training subscription.	
mLModelInfos	array(MLEventNotif)	O	1..N	Contains ML Model information. It may be provided if the "termCause" attribute has the value "FL_FINISHED", in which case it contains the final aggregated ML Model information, or if the "termCause" attribute has the value "FL_SUSPENDED", in which case it contains the updated aggregated ML Model information.	

5.5.6.3 Simple data types and enumerations

5.5.6.3.1 Introduction

This clause defines simple data types and enumerations that can be referenced from data structures defined in the previous clauses.

5.5.6.3.2 Simple data types

The simple data types defined in table 5.5.6.3.2-1 shall be supported.

Table 5.5.6.3.2-1: Simple data types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description	Applicability

5.5.6.3.3 Enumeration: FailureCodeTrain

Table 5.5.6.3.3-1: Enumeration FailureCodeTrain

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_TRAIN	Indicates the requested ML model training is unavailable.	

5.5.6.3.4 Enumeration: TermTrainCause

Table 5.5.6.3.4-1: Enumeration TermTrainCause

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
NWDAF_OVERLOAD	Indicates the NWDAF is overload, e.g. in computation and/or communication capability, for the ML model training.	
NOT_AVAILABLE_ML_TRAIN	Indicates the ML model training process is not available anymore.	
OTHERS	Indicates other cause.	

5.5.6.3.5 Enumeration: DelayCause

Table 5.5.6.3.5-1: Enumeration DelayCause

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
ML_MODEL_TRAIN_FAILED	Indicates the ML model training is failed.	
NEED_MORE_TIME	Indicates that more time is needed for the ML model training.	
OTHERS	Indicates other cause.	

5.5.6.3.6 Enumeration: FLServerTermCause

Table 5.5.6.3.6-1: FLServerTermCause

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
FL_CLI_UNSELECTED	Indicates that the FL Client has been unselected by the FL Server for the FL process.	
FL_SUSPENDED	Indicates that the FL process has been suspended.	
FL_FINISHED	Indicates that the FL process has finished.	
OTHER	Indicates that the ML Model Training subscription is terminated for other reasons.	

5.5.7 Error handling

5.5.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for HTTP redirections shall be supported.

In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.5.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API.

5.5.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API are listed in table 5.5.7.3-1.

Table 5.5.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description
UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_TRAINING_F OR_ALLEVENTS	500 Internal Server Error	Indicates the requested all events ML model training is unavailable.
ML_MODEL_TRAINING_REQS_NOT_MET	403 Forbidden	Indicates the ML model training requirements are not met. The "ProblemDetails" data structure shall contain the attribute(s) that do not meet the ML model training requirements within the "invalidParams" attribute.
ML_TRAINING_NOT_COMPLETE	403 Forbidden	Indicates the ML training is not complete.
OVERLOAD	403 Forbidden	Indicates the NWDAF is overload.
NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_FL_PROCESS_AN YMORE	403 Forbidden	Indicates the NWDAF is not available for the FL process anymore.
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.		

5.5.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.5.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.5.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description
1	UnsubscribeWithInfo	This feature indicates support for providing additional information when unsubscribing from ML Model Training.

5.5.9 Security

As indicated in 3GPP TS 33.501 [13] and 3GPP TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see 3GPP TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, a n NF Service Consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in 3GPP TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF Service Consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining service.

The Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

5.6 Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service API

5.6.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service shall use the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.6.3.

5.6.2 Usage of HTTP

5.6.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor is contained in Annex A.

5.6.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.6.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.6.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.6.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service API.

5.6.3 Resources

5.6.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs, the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.6.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API.

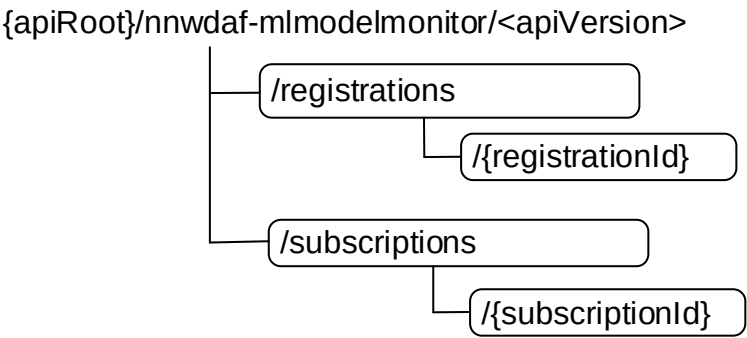


Figure 5.6.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API

Table 5.6.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.6.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF ML model monitoring registrations	/registrations	POST	Create a new Individual ML model monitoring registration resource on the NWDAF containing MTLF.
Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration	/registrations/{registrationsId}	DELETE	Delete an Individual ML model monitoring registration resource by {registrationsId} on the NWDAF containing MTLF.
NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Create a new Individual ML model monitoring Subscription resource on the NWDAF containing AnLF.
Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	PUT	Modifies an existing ML model monitoring Subscription resource on the NWDAF containing AnLF.
		DELETE	Delete an individual ML model monitoring Subscription identified by {subscriptionId} on the NWDAF containing AnLF.

5.6.3.2 Resource: NWDAF ML model monitoring registrations

5.6.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF ML model monitoring registrations resource represents all registrations to the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service at a given NWDAF containing MTLF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration resource.

5.6.3.2.2 Resource Definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.6.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.6.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.6.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.6.1

5.6.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.6.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.6.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.6.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.6.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.6.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.6.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
MLModelMonitorReg	M	1	Create a new Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration resource.

Table 5.6.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
MLModelMonitorReg	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.6.7.				

Table 5.6.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations/{registrationId}

5.6.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.6.3.3 Resource: Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration

5.6.3.3.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration resource represents a single registration to the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service at a given NWDAF containing MTLF.

5.6.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations/{registrationId}

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.6.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.6.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.6.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.6.1.
registrationId	string	Identifies a registration to the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service.

5.6.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.6.3.3.3.1 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.6.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.6.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.6.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.6.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.6.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.6.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration resource matching the registrationId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual ML model monitoring registration deletion. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual ML model monitoring registration deletion. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.6.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.6.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.6.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.6.3.4 Resource: NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscriptions

5.6.3.4.1 Description

The NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscriptions resource represents all subscriptions to the Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor Service at a given NWDAF containing AnLF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription resource.

5.6.3.4.2 Resource Definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdafl-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.6.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.6.3.4.2-1.

Table 5.6.3.4.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.6.1

5.6.3.4.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.6.3.4.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.6.3.4.3.1-1.

Table 5.6.3.4.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.6.3.4.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.6.3.4.3.1-3.

Table 5.6.3.4.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
MLModelMonitorSub	M	1	Create a new Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription resource.

Table 5.6.3.4.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
MLModelMonitorSub	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.6.7.				

Table 5.6.3.4.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

5.6.3.4.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.6.3.5 Resource: Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription

5.6.3.5.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription resource represents a single subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service at a given NWDAF containing AnLF.

5.6.3.5.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.6.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.6.3.5.2-1.

Table 5.6.3.5.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.6.1.
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor Service.

5.6.3.5.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.6.3.5.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.6.3.5.3.1-1.

Table 5.6.3.5.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.6.3.5.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.6.3.5.3.1-3.

Table 5.6.3.5.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
MLModelMonitorSub	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription resource.

Table 5.6.3.5.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
MLModelMonitorSub	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.6.7.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.6.3.5.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.6.3.5.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.6.3.5.3.2 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.6.3.5.3.2-1.

Table 5.6.3.5.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.6.3.5.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.6.3.5.3.2-3.

Table 5.6.3.5.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.6.3.5.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual ML model monitoring subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual ML model monitoring subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.6.3.5.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.6.3.5.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.6.3.5.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.6.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.6.5 Notifications

5.6.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.6.5.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Event Notification	{notificationUri}	POST	Report analytics feedback information.

5.6.5.2 Event Notification

5.6.5.2.1 Description

The Event Notification is used by the NWDAF containing AnLF to report analytics feedback information to the NF service consumer that has subscribed to such Notifications.

5.6.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {**notificationUri**}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in Table 5.6.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.6.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in Table 5.6.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.6.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notificationUri	Uri	The Notification Uri is assigned within the Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription Resource and described within the MLModelMonitorSub data type (see table 5.6.6.2.3-1).

Table 5.6.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
MLModelMonitorNotify	M	1	Provides analytics feedback information.

Table 5.6.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.6.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.6.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

5.6.6 Data Model

5.6.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.6.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service based interface protocol.

Table 5.6.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor specific Data Types

Data type	Clause defined	Description	Applicability
AnalyticsFeedback	5.6.6.2.6	Represents the analytics feedback.	
MLModelAccuracyInfo	5.6.6.2.5	Represents the ML Model accuracy information.	
MLModelMonitorNotify	5.6.6.2.4	Represents notifications on ML Model event(s) that occurred.	
MLModelMonitorReg	5.6.6.2.2	Represents ML Model monitoring registration.	
MLModelMonitorSub	5.6.6.2.3	Represents ML Model monitoring subscription.	

Table 5.6.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service based interface.

Table 5.6.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
DataSetTag	3GPP TS 29.575 [27]	Contains an identifier and a description of associated data or analytics records.	
DateTime	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the time.	
EventFilter	5.2.6.2.3	Represents the event filters used to identify the requested analytics.	
Float	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Number with format "float" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [11].	
MLModelMetric	5.4.6.3.4	Indicates the ML Model Metric.	
NfInstanceId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF instance	
NfSetId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF Set instance.	
NwdafEvent	5.1.6.3.4	Indicates the NWDAF events.	
ReportingInformation	3GPP TS 29.523 [20]	Represents the type of reporting the subscription requires.	
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used to negotiate the applicability of the optional features defined in table 5.6.8-1.	
TargetUeInformation	5.1.6.2.8	Identifies the target UE information.	
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
UInteger	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Unsigned Integer, i.e. only value 0 and integers above 0 are permissible.	
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Indicates the URL.	

5.6.6.2 Structured data types

5.6.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.6.6.2.2 Type MLModelMonitorReg

Table 5.6.6.2.2-1: Definition of type MLModelMonitorReg

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
consumerId	NfInstanceId	C	0..1	Indicates the NF instance ID of the consumer. (NOTE)	
consumerSetId	NfSetId	C	0..1	Indicates the NF set ID of the consumer. (NOTE)	
modelId	UInteger	M	1	The ML model ID.	
modelAccuInd	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates the ML Model accuracy transfer indication. Set to "true": The monitoring of the accuracy of the ML model shall be transferred. Set to "false": The monitoring of the accuracy of the ML model shall not be transferred. Default value is "false" if omitted.	
mLEvent	NwdafEvent	O	0..1	Identifies the analytics for which this ML model is used.	
mLEventFilter	EventFilter	O	0..1	Identifies the analytics filter for the subscribed event.	
suppFeat	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	List of Supported features used as described in clause 5.6.8. It shall be present in the POST request if at least one feature defined in clause 5.6.8 is supported, and it shall be present in the POST response if the NF service consumer included the "suppFeat" attribute in the POST request.	
tgtUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Identifies target UE information.	
NOTE: One of "consumerId" and "consumerSetId" attributes shall be provided.					

5.6.6.2.3 Type MLModelMonitorSub

Table 5.6.6.2.3-1: Definition of type MLModelMonitorSub

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
modelIds	array(Uinteger)	M	1..N	The ML model IDs.	
notificationUri	Uri	M	1	Notification target address.	
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
modelMetric	MLModelMetric	O	0..1	The ML model metrics to calculate the accuracy information.	
accuThreshold	Uinteger	O	0..1	Accuracy reporting threshold. Indicates the threshold upon the crossing of which (in either ascending or descending direction) the accuracy information needs to be reported. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
eventReportReq	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Represents the reporting requirements of the event subscription. If omitted, the default values within the Reporting Information data type apply.	
immReport	MLModelMonitorNotify	O	0..1	Immediately reported ML model Monitoring notifications. It may only be provided in the response of a subscription creation/update and only if the immediate reporting flag was set to "true" in the corresponding request.	
mLEvent	NwdafEvent	O	0..1	Identifies the monitored event. (NOTE)	
mLEventFilter	EventFilter	O	0..1	Identifies the analytics filter for the monitored event. (NOTE)	
tgtUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Identifies target UE information. (NOTE)	
suppFeat	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	List of supported features used as described in clause 5.6.8. This attribute shall be present when feature negotiation needs to take place.	
NOTE: The values of the attributes "mLEvent", "mLEventFilter" and "tgtUe" should match the information that was provided by the NWDAF containing AnLF upon registering its capability of monitoring the ML model accuracy.					

5.6.6.2.4 Type MLModelMonitorNotify

Table 5.6.6.2.4-1: Definition of type MLModelMonitorNotify

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
modelAccuInfos	array(MLModelAccuracyInfo)	C	1..N	The monitored accuracy information of the ML model. (NOTE)	
anaFeedbacks	array(AnalyticsFeedback)	C	1..N	The analytics feedback information. (NOTE)	
accuMeetInd	boolean	O	0..1	Set to "true" to indicate that the analytics accuracy of the ML model meet the requirement of accuracy for the ML model. Otherwise, default value is "false" if omitted.	
mLEvent	NwdafEvent	O	0..1	Identifies the analytics for which this ML model is used.	
mLEventFilter	EventFilter	O	0..1	Identifies the analytics filter for the subscribed event.	
tgtUe	TargetUeInformation	O	0..1	Identifies target UE information.	
NOTE: At least one of "modelAccuInfos" and "anaFeedbacks" attributes shall be provided.					

5.6.6.2.5 Type MLModelAccuracyInfo

Table 5.6.6.2.5-1: Definition of type MLModelAccuracyInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
modelId	UInteger	M	1	The ML model ID.	
mlModelAcc	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the accuracy of the ML model in percent. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100.	
deviation	Float	O	0..1	Indicates the deviation value of the predictions generated using the ML model from the ground truth data.	
inferenceNum	UInteger	O	0..1	The number of inferences that were performed during the time interval between Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor_R register request and the Notify request or between the time of last Notification message and the time of the current Notification message.	
adrId	NfInstanceId	O	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF. (NOTE)	
adrSetId	NfSetId	O	0..1	Identifier of the ADRF Set. (NOTE)	
dataSetTag	DataSetTag	O	0..1	Data set tag of the data stored in ADRF which can be used by MTLF. This attribute may be present if the "adrId" or "adrSetId" attribute is present.	
modelMetric	MLModelMetric	O	0..1	The ML model metrics to calculate the accuracy information.	
monitorInterval	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Represents the time interval during which the ML model accuracy monitoring was conducted.	
NOTE: "adrId" and "adrSetId" are mutually exclusive.					

5.6.6.2.6 Type AnalyticsFeedback

Table 5.6.6.2.6-1: Definition of type AnalyticsFeedback

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
events	array(NwdafEvent)	M	1..N	Each element indicates the Analytics ID that has been used for taking action(s).	
modelIds	array(Uinteger)	M	1..N	Each element indicate the ML Model identifier that has been used for taking action(s).	
groundDataImpactInd	boolean	O	0..1	Indication whether the action will affect on ground truth data. Set to "true" to indicate that the action will affect on ground truth data. Otherwise, default value is "false" if omitted.	
timeStamp	DateTime	O	0..1	Time stamp when the action was taken.	

5.6.7 Error handling

5.6.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of TS 29.501 [7]. Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of TS 29.500 [6]. In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.6.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API.

5.6.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API are listed in table 5.6.7.3-1.

Table 5.6.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description

5.6.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.6.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.6.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description

5.6.9 Security

As indicated in TS 33.501 [13] and TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF service consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF service consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service.

The Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

5.7 Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service API

5.7.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_RoamingData service shall use the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API shall be:

{apiRoot}/{<apiName>}/{<apiVersion>}

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the RE-NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/{<apiName>}/{<apiVersion>}/{<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>}

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The<apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-roamingdata".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.7.3.

5.7.2 Usage of HTTP

5.7.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_RoamingData is contained in Annex A.

5.7.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.7.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.7.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.7.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_RoamingData service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingData service API.

5.7.3 Resources

5.7.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs, the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.7.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API.

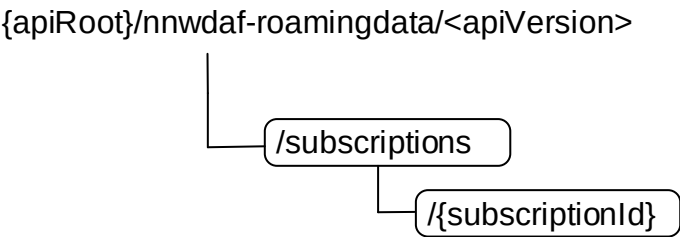


Figure 5.7.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API

Table 5.7.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.7.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF Roaming Data Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource on the NWDAF.
Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	PUT	Modifies an existing Roaming Data Subscription resource on the NWDAF.
		DELETE	Delete an Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription identified by {subscriptionId} on the NWDAF.

5.7.3.2 Resource: NWDAF Roaming Data Subscriptions

5.7.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF Roaming Data Subscriptions resource represents all subscriptions to the Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service at a given RE-NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource.

5.7.3.2.2 Resource Definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.7.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.7.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.7.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.7.1

5.7.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.7.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.7.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.7.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.7.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.7.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.7.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
RoamingDataSub	M	1	Create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource.

Table 5.7.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
RoamingDataSub	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.7.7.				

Table 5.7.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

5.7.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.7.3.3 Resource: Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription

5.7.3.3.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource represents a single subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service at a given RE-NWDAF.

5.7.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.7.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.7.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.7.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.7.1.
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service.

5.7.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.7.3.3.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.7.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.7.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.7.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.7.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.7.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
RoamingDataSub	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource.

Table 5.7.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
RoamingDataSub	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual NWDAF Roaming Data subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.7.7.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SEPP or SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.7.3.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SEPP or SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.7.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SEPP or SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.7.3.3.2 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.7.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.7.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.7.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.7.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.7.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.7.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual Roaming Data Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual Roaming Data Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SEPP or SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.7.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SEPP or SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.7.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SEPP or SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.7.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.7.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.7.5 Notifications

5.7.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.7.5.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Event Notification	{notificationUri}	POST	Report data information related to roaming UE(s).

5.7.5.2 Event Notification

5.7.5.2.1 Description

The Event Notification is used by the RE-NWDAF to report data information to the NF service consumer that has subscribed to such Notifications.

5.7.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {notificationUri}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in Table 5.7.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.7.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in Table 5.7.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.7.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notificationUri	Uri	The Notification Uri is assigned within the Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription Resource and described within the RoamingDataSub data type (see table 5.7.6.2.2-1).

Table 5.7.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
NnwdaDataManagementNotif	M	1	Provides data related to roaming UE(s).

Table 5.7.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SEPP or SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.7.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SEPP or SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.7.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SEPP or SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

5.7.6 Data Model

5.7.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.7.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingData service based interface protocol.

Table 5.7.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_RoamingData specific Data Types

Data type	Clause defined	Description	Applicability
RoamingDataSub	5.7.6.2.2	Represents roaming data subscription information.	

Table 5.7.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_RoamingData service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_RoamingData service based interface.

Table 5.7.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_RoamingData re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
DataSubscription	3GPP TS 29.575 [27]	Subscription information for data retrieval from data source.	
FormattingInstruction	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	DCCF formatting Instructions.	
NfInstancelId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF instance	
NfSetId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies an NF Set instance.	
NnwdafDataManagementNotif	5.3.6.2.3	The data notification.	
NnwdafEventsSubscription	5.1.6.2.2	Represents an NWDAF analytics subscription information.	
PlmnId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies a PLMN Identifier.	
ProcessingInstruction	3GPP TS 29.574 [26]	DCCF processing Instructions.	
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used to negotiate the applicability of the optional features defined in table 5.7.8-1.	
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Indicates the URI.	

5.7.6.2 Structured data types

5.7.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.7.6.2.2

Type RoamingDataSub

Table 5.7.6.2.2-1: Definition of type RoamingDataSub

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
notificationUri	Uri	M	1	Notification target address.	
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
plmnId	PlmnId	M	1	PLMN ID of the consumer.	
dataSub	DataSubscription	C	0..1	Subscribed data events. (NOTE 1)	
anaSub	NnwdafEventsSubscription	C	0..1	Analytics subscription information to be used by the NWDAF to determine the data that can be used to generate these analytics, specified by the "anaSub" attribute. (NOTE 1)	
formatInstruct	FormattingInstruction	O	0..1	Formatting instructions to be used for sending event notifications. If provided, they take precedence over any potentially conflicting event reporting requirements provided within the "dataSub" attribute.	
procInstructs	array(ProcessingInstruction)	O	1..N	Processing instructions to be used for sending event notifications.	
timePeriod	TimeWindow	O	0..1	Represents a start time and a stop time during which the data was collected or is requested to be collected. If provided, the time period related attributes contained in "dataSub" attribute shall be ignored. (NOTE 2)	
targetNfId	NfInstanceId	O	0..1	The NF instance identifier from which the NWDAF may collect the requested data. (NOTE 3)	
targetNfSetId	NfSetId	O	0..1	NF set identifier from which the NWDAF may collect the requested data. (NOTE 3)	
immReport	NnwdafDataManagementNotif	O	0..1	Immediately reported roaming data notifications. It may only be provided in the HTTP response of a subscription creation/update and only if the immediate reporting flag was set to "true" in the HTTP request.	
suppFeat	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	List of supported features used as described in clause 5.7.8. This attribute shall be present when feature negotiation needs to take place.	
NOTE 1: One of these attributes shall be provided.					
NOTE 2: It includes the time period either in the past or in the future (i.e., start time as past time and stop time as future time is not allowed).					
NOTE 3: The "targetNfId" and "targetNfSetId" attributes are mutually exclusive.					

5.7.7 Error handling

5.7.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of TS 29.501 [7]. Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of TS 29.500 [6]. In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.7.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API.

5.7.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API are listed in table 5.7.7.3-1.

Table 5.7.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description	Applicability
MISSING_ROAMING_AGREEMENT	403 Forbidden	Missing the corresponding roaming agreement to satisfy the request.	

5.7.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.7.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.7.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description

5.7.9 Security

As indicated in TS 33.501 [13] and TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF service consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF service consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_RoamingData service.

The Nnwdaf_RoamingData API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-roamingdata" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

5.8 Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service API

5.8.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service shall use the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the RE-NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-roaminganalytics".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.8.3.

5.8.2 Usage of HTTP

5.8.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API is contained in Annex A.9.

5.8.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.8.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.8.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in an HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.8.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service API.

5.8.3 Resources

5.8.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs, the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.8.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API.

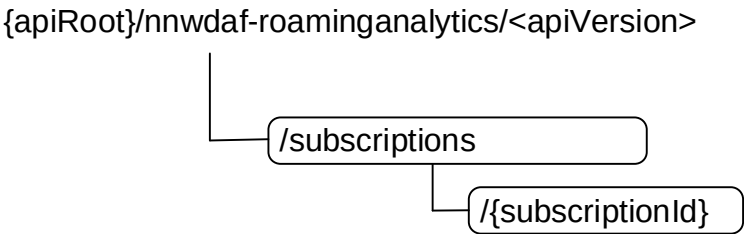


Figure 5.8.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API

Table 5.8.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.8.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource on the NWDAF with roaming exchange capability.
Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	PUT	Modifies an existing Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource on the NWDAF with roaming exchange capability.
		DELETE	Delete the Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource identified by {subscriptionId} on the NWDAF with roaming exchange capability.

5.8.3.2 Resource: NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscriptions

5.8.3.2.1 Description

The NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscriptions resource represents all subscriptions to the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service at a given RE-NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource.

5.8.3.2.2 Resource Definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.8.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.8.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.8.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.8.1

5.8.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.8.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.8.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.8.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.8.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.8.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.8.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
RoamingAnalyticsSubscription	M	1	Create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics subscription resource.

Table 5.8.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
RoamingAnalyticsSubscription	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	400 Bad Request	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.8.7.				

Table 5.8.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

5.8.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.8.3.3 Resource: Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription

5.8.3.3.1 Description

The Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource represents a single subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service at a given RE-NWDAF.

5.8.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roaminganalytics/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.8.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.8.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.8.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.8.1.
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics Service.

5.8.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.8.3.3.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.8.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.8.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.8.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.8.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.8.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
RoamingAnalyticsSubscription	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to NWDAF Roaming Analytics.

Table 5.8.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
RoamingAnalyticsSubscription	M	1	200 OK	The Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics subscription resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics subscription modification. (NOTE 3)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	400 Bad Request	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	500 Internal Server Error	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.8.7.				
NOTE 3: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP or a SEPP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.8.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP or SEPP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.8.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP or SEPP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.8.3.3.3.2 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.8.3.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.8.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.8.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.8.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.8.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.8.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual Roaming Analytics subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual Roaming Analytics subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP or a SEPP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.8.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP or SEPP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.8.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP or SEPP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target RE-NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.8.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.8.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.8.5 Notifications

5.8.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.8.5.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Roaming Analytics Notification	{notifUri}	POST	Report analytics related to roaming UE(s).

5.8.5.2 Roaming Analytics Notification

5.8.5.2.1 Description

The Roaming Analytics Notification is used by the RE-NWDAF to report analytics related to roaming UE(s) to the NF service consumer that has subscribed to such notifications.

5.8.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {**notifUri**}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in Table 5.8.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.8.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in Table 5.8.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.8.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notifUri	Uri	The Notification Uri is assigned within the Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription Resource and described within the RoamingAnalyticsSubscription data type.

Table 5.8.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
RoamingAnalyticsNotification	M	1	Provides analytics related to roaming UE(s).

Table 5.8.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during the event notification. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP or a SEPP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.8.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP or SEPP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.8.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification is redirected. For the case where the notification is redirected to the same target via a different SCP or SEPP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

5.8.6 Data Model

5.8.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.8.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service based interface protocol.

Table 5.8.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics specific Data Types

Data type	Clause defined	Description	Applicability
RoamingAnalyticsSubscription	5.8.6.2.2	Roaming Analytics Subscription.	
RoamingAnalyticsNotification	5.8.6.2.3	Roaming Analytics Notification.	

Table 5.8.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service based interface.

Table 5.8.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
EventNotification	5.1.6.2.5	Contains NWDAF events that are being notified.	
EventSubscription	5.1.6.2.3	Contains NWDAF events to be subscribed.	
FailureEventInfo	5.1.6.2.35	Information about events for which the subscription failed.	
PlmnId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	PLMN identifier.	
ReportingInformation	3GPP TS 29.523 [20]	Represents the type of reporting the subscription requires.	
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used to negotiate the applicability of the optional features defined in table 5.8.8-1.	
TermCause	5.1.6.3.26	Cause of termination of an analytics subscription.	
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Indicates the URI.	

5.8.6.2 Structured data types

5.8.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.8.6.2.2 Type RoamingAnalyticsSubscription

Table 5.8.6.2.2-1: Definition of type RoamingAnalyticsSubscription

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
roamEventSubs	array(EventSubscription)	M	1..N	Subscribed events. (NOTE 1)	
evtReq	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Represents the reporting requirements of the event subscription. (NOTE 2, NOTE 3) If omitted, the default values within the ReportingInformation data type apply.	
notifUri	Uri	M	1	Identifies the recipient of Notifications sent by the NWDAF.	
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
consPlmnId	PlmnId	M	1	The PLMN ID of the NF service consumer.	
roamEventNotifs	array(EventNotification)	C	1..N	Notifications about Individual Events. Shall only be present in the response to a subscription creation or modification if the immediate reporting indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "evtReq" attribute was set to true in the request and the reports are available. (NOTE 4)	
failEventReports	array(FailureEventInfo)	O	1..N	It may be supplied by the NWDAF in the response to a subscription creation or modification. When available, it contains the event(s) for which the subscription was not successful including the failure reason(s).	
suppFeat	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	Contains the list of supported feature(s) among the ones defined in clause 5.8.8. This attribute shall be present only when feature negotiation needs to take place.	
NOTE 1: The attributes "useCaseCxt", "accuReq", "pauseFlg", "resumeFlg", as well as the attributes "anaMeta" and "anaMetaInd" within the "extraReportReq" attribute, are not applicable here.					
NOTE 2: If the "evtReq" attribute (of data type ReportingInformation) is provided and contains the "notifMethod" attribute, the notification method indicated by the "notifMethod" attribute within the ReportingInformation data type takes precedence over the notification method indicated by the "notificationMethod" attribute within the EventSubscription data type.					
NOTE 3: If the "evtReq" attribute (of data type ReportingInformation) is provided and contains the "repPeriod" attribute, the periodic reporting time indicated by the "repPeriod" attribute in the ReportingInformation data type takes precedence over the periodic reporting time indicated by the "repetitionPeriod" attribute in the EventSubscription data type.					
NOTE 4: The attributes "anaMetaInfo", "accuInfo", "cancelAccuInd", "pauseInd", and "resumeInd" are not applicable here.					

5.8.6.2.3 Type RoamingAnalyticsNotification

Table 5.8.6.2.3-1: Definition of type RoamingAnalyticsNotification

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
roamEventNotifs	array(EventNotification)	M	1..N	Notifications about Individual Events. (NOTE)	
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
termCause	TermCause	O	0..1	A cause for which the NWDAF will send no further notifications for this subscription. Its presence indicates that the NWDAF requests the termination of the subscription.	
NOTE: The attributes "anaMetaInfo", "accuInfo", "cancelAccuInd", "pauseInd", and "resumeInd" are not applicable here.					

5.8.7 Error handling

5.8.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of TS 29.501 [7]. Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of TS 29.500 [6]. In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.8.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API.

5.8.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API are listed in table 5.8.7.3-1.

Table 5.8.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description	Applicability
BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED	400 Bad Request	For the requested observation period, the start time is in the past and the end time is in the future, which means the NF service consumer requested both statistics and prediction for the analytics.	
MISSING_ROAMING_AGREEMENT	403 Forbidden	Missing the corresponding roaming agreement to satisfy the request.	
UNAVAILABLE_DATA	500 Internal Server Error	Indicates the requested statistics in the past is rejected since necessary data to perform the service is unavailable.	
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.			

5.8.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.8.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.8.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description

5.8.9 Security

As indicated in TS 33.501 [13] and TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF service consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF service consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service.

The Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-roaminganalytics" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

5.9 Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service API

5.9.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining shall use the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NF service producer shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-vfltraining".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.9.3.

5.9.2 Usage of HTTP

5.9.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API is contained in Annex A.

5.9.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.9.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.9.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.9.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service API.

5.9.3 Resources

5.9.3.1 Overview

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs and the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.9.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API.

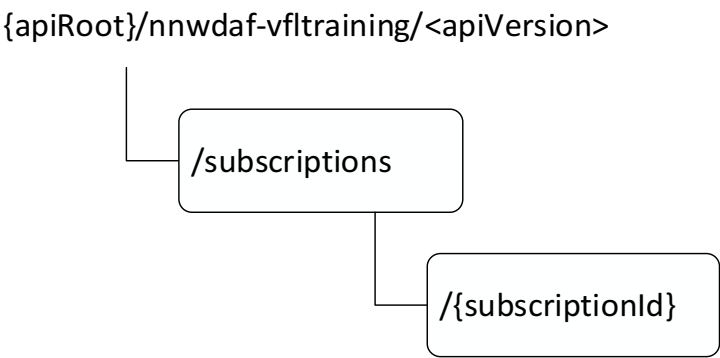


Figure 5.9.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API

Table 5.9.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.9.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
VFL Training Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Creates a new Individual VFL Training Subscription resource.
Individual VFL Training Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	GET	Retrieve an existing Individual VFL Training Subscription resource.
		PUT	Updates an existing Individual VFL Training Subscription identified by {subscriptionId}.
		PATCH	Modifies an existing "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource.
		DELETE	Deletes an Individual VFL Training Subscription identified by {subscriptionId}.

5.9.3.2 Resource: VFL Training Subscriptions

5.9.3.2.1 Description

The VFL Training Subscriptions resource represents all VFL training subscriptions to the Nnwdafl_VFLTraining Service at a given NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual VFL Training Subscription resource.

5.9.3.2.2 Resource Definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.9.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.9.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.9.1

5.9.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.9.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.9.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.9.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n/a					

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.9.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.9.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.9.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflTrainingSubs	M	1	New Individual VFL Training Subscription resource to be created.

Table 5.9.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflTrainingSubs	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual VFL Training Subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.9.7.				

Table 5.9.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 response code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}.

5.9.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.9.3.3 Resource: Individual VFL Training Subscription

5.9.3.3.1 Description

The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource represents a single VFL Training Subscription to the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service at a given NWDAF.

5.9.3.3.2 Resource Definition

Resource URI: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.9.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.9.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.9.1
subscriptionId	string	Identifies an VFL Training Subscription to the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service

5.9.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.9.3.3.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n/a					

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflTrainingSubs	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to VFL Training Subscription resource.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflTrainingSubs	M	1	200 OK	The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource was modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual VFL Training Subscription modification. . (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual VFL Training Subscription modification. (NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 3)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SEPP or SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				
NOTE 3: Failure cases are described in clause 5.9.7.				

Table 5.9.3.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.9.3.3.3.2 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n/a					

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.9.3.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource was deleted successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during Individual VFL Training Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2).
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during Individual VFL Training Subscription deletion. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status code for the DELETE method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.9.3.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.9.3.3.3.3 GET

The GET method allows an NF service consumer to retrieve an existing "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource managed by the NWDAF.

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.3-1.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.3-1: URI query parameters supported by the GET method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n/a					

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.3-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.3-3.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.3-2: Data structures supported by the GET Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.9.3.3.3.3-3: Data structures supported by the GET Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflTrainingSubs	M	1	200 OK	Successful case. The requested "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource is returned.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the HTTP GET method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.9.3.3.3.3-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.3-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.9.3.3.3.4 PATCH

The PATCH method allows an NF service consumer to request the modification of an existing "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource managed by the NWDAF.

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.4-1.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.4-1: URI query parameters supported by the PATCH method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n/a					

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.4-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.9.3.3.3.4-3.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.4-2: Data structures supported by the PATCH Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflTrainingSubsPatch	M	1	Contains the parameters to request the modification of the "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.4-3: Data structures supported by the PATCH Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflTrainingSubs	M	1	200 OK	Successful case. The "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource is successfully modified and a representation of the updated resource is returned in the response body.
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case. The "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource is successfully modified and no content is returned in the response body.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 3)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the HTTP PATCH method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				
NOTE 3: Failure cases are described in clause 5.9.7.				

Table 5.9.3.3.3.4-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.9.3.3.3.4-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.9.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.9.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.9.5 Notifications

5.9.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply to clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.9.5.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
VFL training Notification	{notifUri}	POST	Reports the VFL training events.

5.9.5.2 VFL Training Notification

5.9.5.2.1 Description

The VFL Training Notification is used by the NF service producer to report the VFL training events to an NF service consumer that has subscribed to such notifications.

5.9.5.2.2 Target URI

The Callback URI "{notifUri}" shall be used with the callback URI variables defined in table 5.9.5.2.2-1.

Table 5.9.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Definition
notifUri	String formatted as URI with the Callback Uri. The Callback Uri is assigned within the Individual VFL Training Subscription resource and described within the VflTrainingSubs data type (see table 5.9.6.2.2-1).

5.9.5.2.3 Standard Methods

5.9.5.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.9.5.2.3.1-1 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.9.5.2.3.1-2.

Table 5.9.5.2.3.1-1: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflTrainingNotify	M	1	Provides information about observed VFL training events.

Table 5.9.5.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the notification is acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection, during the VFL training event notification. The response shall include a Location header field containing an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance where the notification should be sent.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection, during the VFL training event notification. The response shall include a Location header field containing an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance where the notification should be sent.
NOTE: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				

Table 5.9.5.2.3.1-3: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	An alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected.
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.9.5.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	An alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected.
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

5.9.6 Data Model

5.9.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API.

Table 5.9.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service based interface protocol.

Table 5.9.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_VFLTraining specific Data Types

Data type	Clause defined	Description	Applicability
VflCheckpointInfo	5.9.6.2.4	Represents information about whether current VFL training status is requested to be stored as checkpoint or whether a previously saved checkpoint is requested to be resumed.	
VflIntermedTrainInfo	5.9.6.2.7	Represents the intermediate model training information.	
VflInteropInfo	5.9.6.2.5	Represents VFL interoperability information.	
VflSampleId	5.9.6.2.10	Represents the VFL sample identifier.	
VflTrainingNotify	5.9.6.2.6	Represents VFL training notification information.	
VflTrainingReport	5.9.6.2.9	Represents a VFL Training Report.	
VflTrainingSubs	5.9.6.2.2	Represents VFL training subscription information.	
VflTrainingSubsPatch	5.9.6.2.8	Represents the requested modifications to a VFL Training Subscription.	
VflTrainingSub	5.9.6.2.3	Represents VFL training subscription information for each analytics ID.	

Table 5.9.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service based interface.

Table 5.9.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_VFLTraining re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
DateTime	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the time.	
DelayEventNotif	5.5.6.2.11	Indicates that the NWDAF is not able to complete the VFL procedure within the maximum response time.	
DurationSec	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a time duration expressed in units of seconds.	
EventFilter	5.2.6.2.3	Identifies the filter for the subscribed event.	
Gpsi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	The GPSI for a UE.	
MLModelMetric	5.4.6.3.4	Indicates the ML Model Metric.	
NwdafEvent	5.1.6.3.4	Indicates the NWDAF events.	
ReportingInformation	3GPP TS 29.523 [20]	Represents the type of reporting a subscription requires.	
Supi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies the UE.	
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Used to negotiate the applicability of the optional features defined in table 5.7.8-1.	
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
UInteger	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Unsigned Integer, i.e. only value 0 and integers above 0 are permissible.	
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Indicates the URI.	
VflTermCause	5.10.6.3.3	Represents a cause of termination.	

5.9.6.2 Structured data types

5.9.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.9.6.2.2 Type VflTrainingSubs

Table 5.9.6.2.2-1: Definition of type VflTrainingSubs

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
vflTrainSubs	array(VflTrainingSub)	M	1..N	Contains the subscribed VFL training set(s).	
notifUri	Uri	C	0..1	Contains the URI via which notifications shall be delivered. It shall be present if the "vflPreFlag" attribute is not included or set to "false".	
notifCorrId	string	C	0..1	Notification Correlation Identifier. It shall be present if the "vflPreFlag" attribute is not included or set to "false".	
reportingReqs	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Contains the reporting requirements applicable for VFL Training related reporting.	
vflPreFlag	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates the subscription is for preparation of VFL, when it is included and set to "true". The default value is "false" if omitted. It shall be present when the service is for preparation of VFL. (NOTE)	
trainReports	array(VflTrainingNotify)	O	1..N	Contains the VFL Training related even(s) report(s). This attribute may be present only in responses and only if immediate reporting was requested via the "reportingReqs" attribute. (NOTE)	
suppFeats	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	Contains the list of supported features among the ones defined in clause 5.9.8. This attribute shall be present only when feature negotiation is required.	
NOTE: When the service is for VFL preparation (the "vflPreFlag" attribute sets to "true"), the NF service producer shall send no notification until it is updated with the value of the "vflPreFlag" attribute as "false", and the "trainReports" attribute shall be absent in the HTTP POST response.					

5.9.6.2.3

Type VflTrainingSub

Table 5.9.6.2.3-1: Definition of type VflTrainingSub

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
event	NwdafEvent	M	1	Identifies the analytics ID for which the VFL training is requested to be applied.	
vflCorrId	string	M	1	Represents the VFL Correlation ID.	
interopInfo	VflInteropInfo	O	0..1	Represents the VFL Interoperability Information.	
maxRspTime	DurationSec	O	0..1	Contains the maximum time between VFL clients receive the intermediate model training information and send back intermediate training result.	
trainFilter	EventFilter	O	0..1	Contains the training filter information for the monitored event.	
intermediateInfo	VflIntermedTrainInfo	O	0..1	Represents the intermediate model training information. It may only be included in the VFL Training subscription (creation or modification) response message.	
iterationNum	UInteger	O	0..1	Indicates the iteration number of the training in a multi-round training process.	
chkFig	boolean	O	0..1	Indicates whether the ML model accuracy monitoring information is requested. - "true" indicates that the ML model accuracy monitoring information is requested. - "false" (default) indicates that the ML model accuracy monitoring information is not requested.	
samplIds	array(VflSampleId)	O	1..N	Represents the initial sample list provided by the VFL Server. (NOTE 2)	
selectedSamplIds	array(VflSampleId)	O	1..N	Represents the samples selected by the VFL Clients from the initial sample list. It may only be included in the VFL Training subscription (creation or modification) response message. (NOTE 2)	
chkPoint	VflCheckpointInfo	O	0..1	Represents information about whether VFL training status at the current iteration should be saved as a VFL training checkpoint or the VFL training has to resume from a previous checkpoint by using its training iteration round ID.	
vflFeatIds	array(string)	O	1..N	Contains the identifier(s) of the supported feature(s). In the VFL Server request, it contains the list of feature(s) supported by the VFL Server. In the VFL Client response, it contains the list of feature(s) supported by the VFL Client (among those that were indicated by the VFL Server). The content of this attribute is not standardized in this release of the specification.	
minNumSamples	UInteger	O	0..1	Represents the minimum required sample size.	
timeWindows	array(TimeWindow)	O	1..N	Contains the time period(s) of the data samples.	

reportingReqs	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Contains the reporting requirements applicable for VFL Training related reporting. (NOTE)	
NOTE 1: When this attribute is present, the event reporting requirements provided within this attribute shall take precedence over the common events reporting requirements provided within the "reportingReqs" attribute of the parent data structure.					
NOTE 2: Only "supi" attribute is applicable to NWDAF API.					

Editor's Note: The final list of the attributes and their presence conditions are FFS.

5.9.6.2.4 Type VfICheckpointInfo

Table 5.9.6.2.4-1: Definition of type VfICheckpointInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
saveCheckpoint	DateTime	C	0..1	Represents the time when the model status at the current iteration shall be saved as training checkpoint (NOTE)	
reslterNum	UInteger	C	0..1	References the iteration number corresponding to the checkpoint to be resumed. (NOTE)	
NOTE: Exactly one of these attributes shall be provided.					

5.9.6.2.5 Type VfIInteropInfo

Table 5.9.6.2.5-1: Definition of type VfIInteropInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
interopInfo	array(string)	M	1..N	Contains VFL interoperability information. The content of this attribute is not standardized in this Release.	

5.9.6.2.6 Type VfITrainingNotify

Table 5.9.6.2.6-1: Definition of type VfITrainingNotify

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
notifCorrId	string	M	1	Notification correlation identifier.	
reports	array(VfITrainingReport)	M	1..N	Contains the VFL Training related event(s) report(s).	

5.9.6.2.7 Type VfIIntermedTrainInfo

Table 5.9.6.2.7-1: Definition of type VfIIntermedTrainInfo

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
intermedTrainInfo	array(string)	M	1..N	Contains intermediate VFL training information. The content of this attribute is not standardized in this Release.	

5.9.6.2.8 Type VfITrainingSubsPatch

Table 5.9.6.2.8-1: Definition of type VfITrainingSubsPatch

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
vflTrainSubs	array(VfITrainingSub)	O	1..N	Contains the updated subscribed VFL training set(s).	
notifUri	Uri	O	0..1	Contains the updated URI via which VFL Training related notifications shall be delivered.	
notifCorrId	string	O	0..1	Notification Correlation Identifier.	
reportingReqs	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Contains the reporting requirements applicable for VFL Training related reporting.	

5.9.6.2.9 Type: VfITrainingReport

Table 5.9.6.2.9-1: Definition of type VfITrainingReport

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
event	NwdafEvent	M	1	Contains the identifier of the analytics to which the VFL Training report is related.	
vflNotOnTimeInd	DelayEventNotif	O	0..1	Contains the information indicates that the NWDAF is not able to provide the VFL training results within the maximum response time. (NOTE 1)	
vflCorrId	string	M	1	Contains the VFL Correlation ID to which the VFL Training notifications is related.	
intermediateRes	VfIIntermedTrainInfo	O	0..1	Contains the intermediate VFL training results data. (NOTE 1)	
iterationNum	UInteger	O	0..1	Contains the VFL training iteration number.	
modelMetric	MLModelMetric	O	0..1	Contains the local ML model metric provided by the VFL client. This attribute may be present only if the "chkFlg" attribute within the corresponding subscription is set to "true". (NOTE 2)	
accMlModel	integer	O	0..1	Contains the local ML model accuracy value provided by the VFL client. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 100. This attribute shall be present only if the "modelMetric" is also present.	
termCause	VfITermCause	O	0..1	Contains the termination cause. (NOTE 1)	

NOTE 1: Only one of the "intermediateRes", "termCause" or "vflNotOnTimeInd" attributes shall be provided. The "ML_MODEL_TRAIN_FAILURE" value within the "delayCause" in the "vflNotOnTimeInd" attribute is not applicable. The attributes within the "vflNotOnTimeInd" attribute here appl for VFL.

NOTE 2: This attribute may only be present when "intermediateRes" attribute is present.

5.9.6.2.10 Type: VflSampleId

Table 5.9.6.2.10-1: Definition of type VflSampleId

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
supi	Supi	C	0..1	Each element represents a SUPI for a UE. (NOTE)	
gpsi	Gpsi	C	0..1	Each element represents a GPSI for a UE. (NOTE)	
NOTE: Only one of these attributes shall be present.					

5.9.7 Error Handling

5.9.7.1 General

For the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7]. Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In addition, the requirements in the following clauses are applicable for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API.

5.9.7.2 Protocol Errors

No specific procedures for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service are specified.

5.9.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service are listed in Table 5.9.7.3-1.

Table 5.9.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description
OVERLOAD	403 Forbidden	Indicates the NWDAF is overloaded.
UE_LEFT_AREA	403 Forbidden	Indicates the UE has moved out of the serving area.
NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_VFL_PROCESS	403 Forbidden	Indicates the NWDAF is not available for VFL process anymore.
VFL_REQS_NOT_MET	403 Forbidden	Indicates the VFL training requirements are not met. The "ProblemDetails" data structure shall contain the attribute(s) that do not meet the VFL training requirements within the "invalidParams" attribute.
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.		

5.9.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.9.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.9.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description

5.9.9 Security

As indicated in TS 33.501 [13] and TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF service consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF service consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining service.

The Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-vfltraining" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

5.10 Nnwdaf_VFLInference Service API

5.10.1 Introduction

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference service shall use the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API.

The API URI of the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API shall be:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>

The request URIs used in each HTTP requests from the NF service consumer towards the NWDAF shall have the Resource URI structure defined in clause 4.4.1 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7], i.e.:

{apiRoot}/<apiName>/<apiVersion>/<apiSpecificResourceUriPart>

with the following components:

- The {apiRoot} shall be set as described in 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].
- The <apiName> shall be "nnwdaf-vflinference".
- The <apiVersion> shall be "v1".
- The <apiSpecificResourceUriPart> shall be set as described in clause 5.5.3.

5.10.2 Usage of HTTP

5.10.2.1 General

HTTP/2, IETF RFC 9113 [9], shall be used as specified in clause 5 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

HTTP/2 shall be transported as specified in clause 5.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

The OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference is contained in Annex A.

5.10.2.2 HTTP standard headers

5.10.2.2.1 General

See clause 5.2.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for the usage of HTTP standard headers.

5.10.2.2.2 Content type

JSON, IETF RFC 8259 [10], shall be used as content type of the HTTP bodies specified in the present specification as specified in clause 5.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]. The use of the JSON format shall be signalled by the content type "application/json".

"Problem Details" JSON object shall be used to indicate additional details of the error in a HTTP response body and shall be signalled by the content type "application/problem+json", as defined in IETF RFC 9457 [15].

5.10.2.3 HTTP custom headers

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference service API shall support mandatory HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and may support HTTP custom header fields specified in clause 5.2.3.3 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

In this release of the specification, no specific custom headers are defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service API.

5.10.3 Resources

5.10.3.1 Resource Structure

This clause describes the structure for the Resource URIs and the resources and methods used for the service.

Figure 5.10.3.1-1 depicts the resource URIs structure for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API.

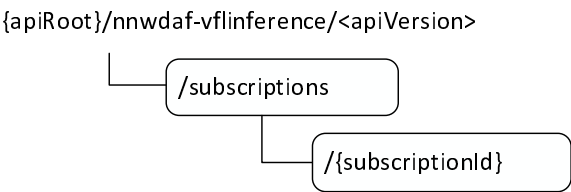


Figure 5.10.3.1-1: Resource URI structure of the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API

Table 5.10.3.1-1 provides an overview of the resources and applicable HTTP methods.

Table 5.10.3.1-1: Resources and methods overview

Resource name	Resource URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description
VFL Inference Subscriptions	/subscriptions	POST	Creates a new Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource.
Individual VFL Inference Subscription	/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}	DELETE	Deletes an Individual VFL Inference Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		GET	Retrieves an existing Individual VFL Inference Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		PUT	Updates an existing Individual VFL Inference Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.
		PATCH	Modifies an existing Individual VFL Inference Subscription identified by subresource {subscriptionId}.

5.10.3.2 Resource: NWDAF VFL Inference Subscriptions

5.10.3.2.1 Description

The VFL Inference Subscriptions resource represents all VFL Inference subscriptions to the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service at a given NWDAF. The resource allows an NF service consumer to create a new Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource.

5.10.3.2.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions**

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.10.3.2.2-1.

Table 5.10.3.2.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.10.1

5.10.3.2.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.10.3.2.3.1 POST

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.10.3.2.3.1-1.

Table 5.10.3.2.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the POST method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.10.3.2.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.10.3.2.3.1-3.

Table 5.10.3.2.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflInferSub	M	1	Creates a new Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource.

Table 5.10.3.2.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflInferSub	M	1	201 Created	The creation of an Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource is confirmed and a representation of that resource is returned.
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: Failure cases are described in clause 5.10.7.				

Table 5.10.3.2.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 201 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure: {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscription Id}

5.10.3.2.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.10.3.3 Resource: Individual VFL Inference Subscription

5.10.3.3.1 Description

The Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource represents a single VFL inference subscription to the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service at a given NWDAF.

5.10.3.3.2 Resource definition

Resource URI: **{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}**

The <apiVersion> shall be set as described in clause 5.10.1.

This resource shall support the resource URI variables defined in table 5.10.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.10.3.3.2-1: Resource URI variables for this resource

Name	Data type	Definition
apiRoot	string	See clause 5.10.1.
subscriptionId	string	Identifies a VFL inference subscription to the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service.

5.10.3.3.3 Resource Standard Methods

5.10.3.3.3.1 PUT

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.1-1.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.1-1: URI query parameters supported by the PUT method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.1-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.1-3.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.1-2: Data structures supported by the PUT Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflInferSub	M	1	Parameters to replace a subscription to VFL Subscription resource.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.1-3: Data structures supported by the PUT Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflInferSub	M	1	200 OK	The Individual VFL Subscription resource was modified successfully, and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual VFL Subscription resource was modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 3)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PUT method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				
NOTE 3: Failure cases are described in clause 5.10.7.				

Table 5.10.3.3.3.1-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

Table 5.10.3.3.3.1-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

5.10.3.3.3.2 PATCH

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.2-1.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.2-1: URI query parameters supported by the PATCH method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.2-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.2-3.

Table 5.10.3.3.2-2: Data structures supported by the PATCH Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflInferSubPatch	M	1	Partial update of parameters to a subscription to VFL Inference Subscription resource.

Table 5.10.3.3.2-3: Data structures supported by the PATCH Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflInferSub	M	1	200 OK	The Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource was partial modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
n/a			204 No Content	The Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource was partial modified successfully.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
ProblemDetails	O	0..1	403 Forbidden	(NOTE 3)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the PATCH method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				
NOTE 3: Failure cases are described in clause 5.10.7.				

Table 5.10.3.3.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

Table 5.10.3.3.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected

5.10.3.3.3.3 DELETE

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.10.3.3.3-1.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.3-1: URI query parameters supported by the DELETE method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a				

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.3-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.3-3.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.3-2: Data structures supported by the DELETE Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description

Table 5.10.3.3.3.3-3: Data structures supported by the DELETE Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	Successful case: The Individual VFL Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId was deleted.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the DELETE method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.10.3.3.3.3-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.3-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.10.3.3.3.4 GET

The GET method allows an NF service consumer to retrieve an existing "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" resource managed by the NWDAF.

This method shall support the URI query parameters specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.4-1.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.4-1: URI query parameters supported by the GET method on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
n/a					

This method shall support the request data structures specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.4-2 and the response data structures and response codes specified in table 5.10.3.3.3.4-3.

Table 5.10.3.3.3.4-2: Data structures supported by the GET Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
n/a			

Table 5.10.3.3.3.4-3: Data structures supported by the GET Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
VflInferSub	M	1	200 OK	Successful case. The requested "Individual VFL Inference Subscription" resource is returned.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the HTTP GET method listed in Table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.10.3.3.3.4-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

Table 5.10.3.3.4-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI of the resource located in an alternative NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Identifier of the target NWDAF (service) instance towards which the request is redirected.

5.10.3.3.4 Resource Custom Operations

None in this release of the specification.

5.10.4 Custom Operations without associated resources

None in this release of the specification.

5.10.5 Notifications

5.10.5.1 General

Notifications shall comply with clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] and clause 4.6.2.3 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Table 5.10.5.1-1: Notifications overview

Notification	Callback URI	HTTP method or custom operation	Description (service operation)
Event Notification	{notifUri}	POST	Report one or several observed Events.

5.10.5.2 VFL Inference Event Notification

5.10.5.2.1 Description

The VFL Inference Event Notification is used by the NWDAF to report one or several observed VFL Inference Events to a NF service consumer that has subscribed to such Notifications via the Individual VFL Inference Subscription Resource.

5.10.5.2.2 Operation Definition

Callback URI: {**notifUri**}

The operation shall support the callback URI variables defined in table 5.10.5.2.2-1, the request data structures specified in table 5.10.5.2.2-2 and the response data structure and response codes specified in table 5.10.5.2.2-3.

Table 5.10.5.2.2-1: Callback URI variables

Name	Data type	Definition
notifUri	Uri	The Notification Uri as assigned within the Individual NWDAF VFL Inference Subscription.

Table 5.10.5.2.2-2: Data structures supported by the POST Request Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
VflInferNotif	M	1	Provides Information about observed events.

Table 5.10.5.2.2-3: Data structures supported by the POST Response Body on this resource

Data type	P	Cardinality	Response codes	Description
n/a			204 No Content	The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	307 Temporary Redirect	Temporary redirection. (NOTE 2)
RedirectResponse	O	0..1	308 Permanent Redirect	Permanent redirection. (NOTE 2)
NOTE 1: The mandatory HTTP error status codes for the POST method listed in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] also apply.				
NOTE 2: The RedirectResponse data structure may be provided by an SCP (cf. clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6]).				

Table 5.10.5.2.2-4: Headers supported by the 307 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected.

Table 5.10.5.2.2-5: Headers supported by the 308 Response Code on this resource

Name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
Location	string	M	1	Contains an alternative URI representing the end point of an alternative NF consumer (service) instance towards which the notification should be redirected. For the case where the request is redirected to the same target via a different SCP, refer to clause 6.10.9.1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].
3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id	string	O	0..1	Contains the identifier of the target NF (service) instance towards which the notification request is redirected

5.10.6 Data Model

5.10.6.1 General

This clause specifies the application data model supported by the API.

Table 5.10.6.1-1 specifies the data types defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service-based interface protocol.

Table 5.10.6.1-1: Nnwdaf_VFLInference specific Data Types

Data type	Section defined	Description	Applicability
VflInferAnaSub	5.10.6.2.4	Represents an Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource per analytics id.	
VflInferNotif	5.10.6.2.5	Represents notification of a VFL inference subscription.	
VflInferReq	5.10.6.2.6	Represents requirements for VFL inference	
VflInferResult	5.10.6.2.7	Represents intermediate VFL inference result per target.	
VflInferSub	5.10.6.2.2	Represents a VFL inference subscription.	
VflInferSubPatch	5.10.6.2.3	Represents parameters to request the modification of a VFL inference subscription.	
VflTermCause	5.10.6.3.3	Represents a cause of termination of a VFL inference subscription.	

Table 5.10.6.1-2 specifies data types re-used by the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service-based interface protocol from other specifications, including a reference to their respective specifications and when needed, a short description of their use within the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service-based interface.

Table 5.10.6.1-2: Nnwdaf_VFLInference re-used Data Types

Data type	Reference	Comments	Applicability
AnalyticsMetadata	5.1.6.3.14	Represents the types of analytics metadata information that can be requested.	
AnalyticsMetadataInfo	5.1.6.2.37	Contains analytics metadata information required for analytics aggregation.	
DatasetStatisticalProperty	5.1.6.3.15	Dataset statistical properties of the data used for VFL inference.	
DateTime	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a date and time.	
DelayEventNotif	5.5.6.2.11	Indicates that the NWDAF is not able to complete the VFL procedure within the maximum response time.	
EventFilter	5.2.6.2.3	Identifies the filter for the subscribed event.	
ExternalGroupId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	External Group Identifier for a user group.	
Gpsi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	The GPSI for a UE.	
GroupId	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Identifies a group of UEs.	
NwdafEvent	5.1.6.3.4	Describes the NWDAF Events.	
ReportingInformation	3GPP TS 29.523 [20]	Represents the type of reporting a subscription requires.	
RedirectResponse	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Contains redirection related information.	
Supi	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	The SUPI for a UE.	
SupportedFeatures	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents the list of supported features.	
TimeWindow	3GPP TS 29.122 [19]	Represents a time window.	
Uri	3GPP TS 29.571 [8]	Represents a URI.	

5.10.6.2 Structured data types

5.10.6.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines the structures to be used in resource representations.

5.10.6.2.2 Type VflInferSub

Table 5.10.6.2.2-1: Definition of type VflInferSub

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
notifCorrId	string	M	1	The value of Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.	
notifUri	Uri	M	1	URI at which the NF service consumer requests to receive notifications.	
reportingReqs	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Contains the reporting requirements applicable for VFL Inference related reporting.	
suppFeats	SupportedFeatures	C	0..1	List of Supported features used as described in clause 5.10.8. It shall be supplied by NF service consumer in the POST requests that request the creation of an NWDAF VFL Subscriptions resource and shall be supplied by the NWDAF in the reply of corresponding request.	
vflInferAnaSubs	array(VflInferAnaSub)	M	1..N	Identifies the VFL inference subscription information for the subscribed analytics ID(s).	
vflInferReq	VflInferReq	O	0..1	Represents required conditions to apply VFL inference.	
vflInferResults	array(VflInferResult)	O	1..N	Represents intermediate VFL inference results	

5.10.6.2.3 Type VflInferSubPatch

Table 5.10.6.2.3-1: Definition of type VflInferSubPatch

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
notifUri	Uri	O	0..1	URI at which the NF service consumer requests to receive notifications.	
notifCorrId	string	O	1	The value of Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.	
reportingReqs	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Reporting requirement information of the VFL inference subscription.	
vflInferAnaSubs	array(VflInferAnaSub)	O	1..N	Contains the updated VFL inference subscription information for the subscribed analytics ID(s).	
vflInferReq	VflInferReq	O	0..1	Represents required conditions to apply VFL inference.	

5.10.6.2.4 Type VflInferAnaSub

Table 5.10.6.2.4-1: Definition of type VflInferAnaSub

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
anaEvent	NwdafEvent	M	1	Type of analytics for which VFL inference is required.	
exterGroupIds	array(ExternalGroupId)	C	1..N	Identifies the external group of UE(s) to which the VFL inference applies. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
gpsis	array(Gpsi)	C	1..N	Each element identifies a GPSI of an UE to which the VFL inference applies. (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)	
intGroupIds	array(GroupId)	C	1..N	Each element represents an internal group identifier of the UEs to which the VFL inference applies. (NOTE 2)	
supis	array(Supi)	C	1..N	Each element identifies a SUPI of an UE to which the VFL inference applies. (NOTE 2)	
reportingReqs	ReportingInformation	O	0..1	Reporting requirement information of the VFL inference subscription. If omitted, the default values within the ReportingInformation data type apply. (NOTE 3)	
vflCorrId	string	M	1	VFL correlation ID used to identify the VFL process to be executed among the candidate VFL participants to which the inference subscription procedure relates.	
vflEventFilter	EventFilter	O	0..1	Inference filter information.	
NOTE 1: The "exterGroupIds" and "gpsis" attributes are not applicable in this NWDAF API. NOTE 2: Only one of "exterGroupIds", "gpsis", "intGroupIds" or "supis" attributes shall be provided. NOTE 3: When this attribute is present, the event reporting requirements provided within this attribute shall take precedence over the common events reporting requirements provided within the "reportingReqs" attribute of the parent data structure. If this attribute is not present and the "reportingReqs" attribute of the parent data structure is not present either, the default values within the ReportingInformation data type apply.					

5.10.6.2.5 Type VflInferNotif

Table 5.10.6.2.5-1: Definition of type VflInferNotif

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
notifCorrId	string	M	1	The value of Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.	
vflInferResults	array(VflInferResult)	M	1..N	Represents intermediate inference results.	

5.10.6.2.6 Type VflInferReq

Table 5.10.6.2.6-1: Definition of type VflInferReq

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
anaEvent	NwdafEvent	M	1	Type of analytics for which VFL inference is required.	
anaMeta	array(AnalyticsMetadata)	O	1..N	List of analytics metadata that are requested to be included in the response. Only "NUM_OF_SAMPLES", "DATA_WINDOW", "DATA_STAT_PROPS" and "DATA_SOURCES" values are applicable.	
dataStatProps	array(DatasetStatisticalProperty)	O	1..N	List of dataset statistical properties of the data to be used to perform VFL inference.	
timeWindows	array(TimeWindow)	O	1..N	The time periods for inference.	
resTime	DateTime	O	0..1	Time when the intermediate local result is needed.	

5.10.6.2.7 Type VflInferResult

Table 5.10.6.2.7-1: Definition of type VflInferResult

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
anaEvent	NwdafEvent	M	1	Type of analytics for which VFL inference is required.	
anaMetaInfo	AnalyticsMetadataInfo	C	0..1	Contains information about analytics metadata required to aggregate the analytics. It shall be present if the "anaMeta" attribute was included in the request, and contains the information requested by the "anaMeta" attribute. "strategy", "accuracy" and "procInstructs" attributes are not applicable. (NOTE 2)	
vflNotOnTimeInd	DelayEventNotif	C	0..1	Indicates that the NWDAF is not able to provide the VFL inference results within the maximum response time. (NOTE 1)	
vflInferRes	array(string)	C	1..N	References intermediate VFL inference results. This is vendor-specific information and is agreed between vendors, if necessary for sharing purposes. The content of this attribute is not standardized in this Release. (NOTE 1)	
vflTermCause	VflTermCause	C	0..1	Termination cause for which the VFL client will send no further notifications for this subscription. (NOTE 1)	
NOTE 1: Only one of the "vflInferRes", "vflTermCause" or "vflNotOnTimeInd" attributes shall be provided. The "ML_MODEL_TRAIN_FAILURE" value within the "delayCause" in the "vflNotOnTimeInd" attribute is not applicable. The attributes within the "vflNotOnTimeInd" attribute here applies for VFL.					
NOTE 2: This attribute may only be present when "vflInferRes" attribute is present.					

5.10.6.3 Simple data types and enumerations

5.10.6.3.1 Introduction

This clause defines simple data types and enumerations that can be referenced from data structures defined in the previous clauses.

5.10.6.3.2 Simple data types

The simple data types defined in table 5.1.6.3.2-1 shall be supported.

Table 5.10.6.3.2-1: Simple data types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description	Applicability

5.10.6.3.3 Enumeration: VfITermCause

Table 5.10.6.3.3-1: Enumeration VfITermCause

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
OVERLOAD	The NF/AF is overloaded.	
UE_LEFT_AREA	The UE has moved out of the serving area. This termination cause applies only for NWDAF services.	
NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_VFL_PROCESS	Indicates the NF/AF is not available for the VFL process anymore.	
VFL_REQS_NOT_MET	Indicates the VFL requirements are not met.	
OTHERS	Indicates other cause.	

5.10.7 Error handling

5.10.7.1 General

HTTP error handling shall be supported as specified in clause 5.2.4 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

For the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API, HTTP error responses shall be supported as specified in clause 4.8 of 3GPP TS 29.501 [7].

Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] shall be supported for an HTTP method if the corresponding HTTP status codes are specified as mandatory for that HTTP method in table 5.2.7.1-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Protocol errors and application errors specified in table 5.2.7.2-1 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6] for HTTP redirections shall be supported.

In addition, the requirements in the following clauses shall apply.

5.10.7.2 Protocol Errors

In this Release of the specification, there are no additional protocol errors applicable for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API.

5.10.7.3 Application Errors

The application errors defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API are listed in table 5.10.7.3-1.

Table 5.10.7.3-1: Application errors

Application Error	HTTP status code	Description
OVERLOAD	403 Forbidden	Indicates the NWDAF is overloaded.
UE_LEFT_AREA	403 Forbidden	Indicates the UE has moved out of the serving area.
NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_VFL_PROCESS	403 Forbidden	Indicates the NWDAF is not available for the VFL process anymore.
VFL_REQS_NOT_MET	403 Forbidden	Indicates the VFL inference requirements are not met. The "ProblemDetails" data structure shall contain the attribute(s) that do not meet the VFL inference requirements within the "invalidParams" attribute.
NOTE: Including a "ProblemDetails" data structure with the "cause" attribute in the HTTP response is optional unless explicitly mandated in the service operation clauses.		

5.10.8 Feature negotiation

The optional features in table 5.10.8-1 are defined for the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API. They shall be negotiated using the extensibility mechanism defined in clause 6.6 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [6].

Table 5.10.8-1: Supported Features

Feature number	Feature Name	Description

5.10.9 Security

As indicated in 3GPP TS 33.501 [13] and 3GPP TS 29.500 [6], the access to the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API may be authorized by means of the OAuth2 protocol (see IETF RFC 6749 [14]), based on local configuration, using the "Client Credentials" authorization grant, where the NRF (see 3GPP TS 29.510 [12]) plays the role of the authorization server.

If OAuth2 is used, an NF Service Consumer, prior to consuming services offered by the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API, shall obtain a "token" from the authorization server, by invoking the Access Token Request service, as described in 3GPP TS 29.510 [12], clause 5.4.2.2.

NOTE: When multiple NRFs are deployed in a network, the NRF used as authorization server is the same NRF that the NF Service Consumer used for discovering the Nnwdaf_VFLInference service.

The Nnwdaf_VFLInference API defines a single scope "nnwdaf-vflinference" for the entire service, and it does not define any additional scopes at resource or operation level.

Annex A (normative): OpenAPI specification

A.1 General

The present Annex contains an OpenAPI [11] specification of HTTP messages and content bodies used by the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription, the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo, Nnwdaf_DataManagement, Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision, Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining, Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor, Nnwdaf_RoamingData, Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics, Nnwdaf_VFLTraining and Nnwdaf_VFLInference APIs.

This Annex shall take precedence when being discrepant to other parts of the specification with respect to the encoding of information elements and methods within the API(s).

NOTE: The semantics and procedures, as well as conditions, e.g. for the applicability and allowed combinations of attributes or values, not expressed in the OpenAPI definitions but defined in other parts of the specification also apply.

Informative copies of the OpenAPI specification files contained in this 3GPP Technical Specification are available on a Git-based repository, that uses the GitLab software version control system (see clause 5B of the 3GPP TR 21.900 [16] and clause 5.3.1 of the 3GPP TS 29.501 [7] for further information).

A.2 Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API

openapi: 3.0.0

info:

version: 1.4.0
title: Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription
description: |
Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API.
© 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
All rights reserved.

externalDocs:

description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
url: 'https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/'

security:

- {}
- oAuth2ClientCredentials:
 - nnwdaf-eventssubscription

servers:

- url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/v1'
 - variables:
 - apiRoot:
 - default: https://example.com
 - description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501.

paths:

/subscriptions:
post:
summary: Create a new Individual NWDAF Events Subscription
operationId: CreateNWDAFEventsSubscription
tags:

- NWDAF Events Subscriptions (Collection)

requestBody:
required: true
content:

- application/json:
 - schema:
 - \$ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafEventsSubscription'

responses:
'201':
description: Create a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.
headers:

```

    Location:
      description: >
        Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure
        {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
    content:
      application/json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafEventsSubscription'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
  callbacks:
    myNotification:
      '{$request.body#/notificationURI}':
        post:
          requestBody:
            required: true
            content:
              application/json:
                schema:
                  type: array
                  items:
                    $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification'
                  minItems: 1
          responses:
            '204':
              description: The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
            '307':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
            '308':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
            '400':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
            '401':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
            '403':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
            '404':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
            '411':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
            '413':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
            '415':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
            '429':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
            '500':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
            '502':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
            '503':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
            default:

```

```
$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  delete:
    summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF Events Subscription
    operationId: DeleteNWDAFEventsSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF Events Subscription (Document)
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a subscription to the NnwdafeventsSubscription Service
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '204':
        description: >
          No Content. The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource matching the subscriptionId
          was deleted.
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
      '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
      '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
      '404':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
      '429':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
      '500':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
      '501':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
      '502':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
      '503':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
      default:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
  put:
    summary: Update an existing Individual NWDAF Events Subscription
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFEventsSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF Events Subscription (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafeventsSubscription'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a subscription to the NnwdafeventsSubscription Service.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '200':
        description: >
          The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource was modified successfully and a
          representation of that resource is returned.
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafeventsSubscription'
      '204':
        description: The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource was modified successfully.
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':
```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '501':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

/transfers:

post:

summary: Provide information about requested analytics subscriptions transfer and potentially create a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource.

operationId: CreateNWDAFEventSubscriptionTransfer

tags:

- NWDAF Event Subscription Transfers (Collection)

security:

- {}
- oAuth2ClientCredentials:
 - nnwdaf-eventssubscription
- oAuth2ClientCredentials:
 - nnwdaf-eventssubscription
 - nnwdaf-eventssubscription:transfer

requestBody:

required: true

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer'

responses:

'201':

description: Create a new Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource.

headers:

Location:

description: >

Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-eventssubscription/<apiVersion>/transfers/{transferId}

required: true

schema:

type: string

'204':

description: >

No Content. The receipt of the information about analytics subscription(s) that are requested to be transferred and the ability to handle this information (e.g. execute the steps required to transfer an analytics subscription directly) is confirmed.

'400':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'

'401':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'

'403':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'

'404':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'

'411':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'

'413':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'

'415':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'

'429':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'

```

    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

/transfers/{transferId}:
  delete:
    summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer
    operationId: DeleteNWDAFEventSubscriptionTransfer
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer (Document)
    security:
      - {}
      - OAuth2ClientCredentials:
          - nnwdaf-eventssubscription
      - OAuth2ClientCredentials:
          - nnwdaf-eventssubscription
          - nnwdaf-eventssubscription:transfer
    parameters:
      - name: transferId
        in: path
        description: >
          String identifying a request for an analytics subscription transfer to the
          Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '204':
        description: >
          No Content. The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource matching the
          transferId was deleted.
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
      '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
      '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
      '404':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
      '429':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
      '500':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
      '501':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
      '502':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
      '503':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
      default:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
  put:
    summary: Update an existing Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFEventSubscriptionTransfer
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer (Document)
    security:
      - {}
      - OAuth2ClientCredentials:
          - nnwdaf-eventssubscription
      - OAuth2ClientCredentials:
          - nnwdaf-eventssubscription
          - nnwdaf-eventssubscription:transfer
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer'

```

```

parameters:
- name: transferId
  in: path
  description: >
    String identifying a request for an analytics subscription transfer to the
    Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service
  required: true
  schema:
    type: string
responses:
'204':
  description: >
    The Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Transfer resource was modified successfully.
'307':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
'308':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
'400':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
'401':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
'403':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
'404':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
'411':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
'413':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
'415':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
'429':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
'500':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
'501':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
'502':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
'503':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
default:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

components:

```

securitySchemes:
  oAuth2ClientCredentials:
    type: oauth2
    flows:
      clientCredentials:
        tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
        scopes:
          nnwdaf-eventssubscription: Access to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API
          nnwdaf-eventssubscription:transfer: >
            Access to service operations applying to NWDAF event subscription transfer.

```

schemas:

```

NnwdafEventsSubscription:
  description: Represents an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription resource.
  type: object
  properties:
    eventSubscriptions:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventSubscription'
      minItems: 1
      description: Subscribed events
    evtReq:
      $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
    notificationURI:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
    notifCorrId:
      type: string
      description: Notification correlation identifier.
    supportedFeatures:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'

```

```

eventNotifications:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventNotification'
  minItems: 1
failEventReports:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/FailureEventInfo'
  minItems: 1
prevSub:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/PrevSubInfo'
consNfInfo:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/ConsumerNfInformation'
adrNfId:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
adrNfSetId:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
storeHandl:
  $ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/StorageHandlingInformation'
required:
  - eventSubscriptions

EventSubscription:
  description: Represents a subscription to a single event.
  type: object
  properties:
    anySlice:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnySlice'
    appIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
      minItems: 1
      description: Identification(s) of application to which the subscription applies.
    deviations:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
      minItems: 1
    dnns:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
      minItems: 1
      description: Identification(s) of DNN to which the subscription applies.
    dnais:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnai'
      minItems: 1
    event:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    extraReportReq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventReportingRequirement'
    ladnDnns:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
      minItems: 1
      description: Identification(s) of LADN DNN to indicate the LADN service area as the AOI.
    loadLevelThreshold:
      type: integer
      description: >
        Indicates that the NWDAF shall report the corresponding network slice load level to the
        NF service consumer where the load level of the network slice identified by snssais is
        reached.
    notificationMethod:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NotificationMethod'
    matchingDir:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
    nfLoadLvlThds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ThresholdLevel'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        Shall be supplied in order to start reporting when an average load level is reached.

```

```

nfInstanceIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
  minItems: 1
nfSetIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
  minItems: 1
nfTypes:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29510_Nnrf_NFManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NFType'
  minItems: 1
networkArea:
  $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
location:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/GeoLocation'
temporalGranSize:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
spatialGranSizeTa:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
spatialGranSizeCell:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
fineGranAreas:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29522_AMPolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/GeographicalArea'
  minItems: 1
  description: Indicates the fine granularity areas to which the subscription applies.
visitedAreas:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
  minItems: 1
maxTopAppULNbr:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
maxTopAppDLNbr:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
nsiIdInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/NsiIdInfo'
  minItems: 1
nsiLevelThrds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  minItems: 1
qosRequ:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/QosRequirement'
qosFlowRetThds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/RetainabilityThreshold'
  minItems: 1
ranUeThrouThds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  minItems: 1
e2eDelayThds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
  minItems: 1
repetitionPeriod:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
snssaia:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
  minItems: 1
  description: >
    Identification(s) of network slice to which the subscription applies. It corresponds to
    snssais in the data model definition of 3GPP TS 29.520.
tgtUe:

```



```
$ref: '#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
roamingInfo:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingInfo'
congThresholds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/ThresholdLevel'
  minItems: 1
nwPerfReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfRequirement'
  minItems: 1
ueCommReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeCommReq'
  minItems: 1
ueMobilityReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeMobilityReq'
  minItems: 1
userDataConOrderCri:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/UserDataConOrderCrit'
bwReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/BwRequirement'
  minItems: 1
excepReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/Exception'
  minItems: 1
exptAnaType:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExpectedAnalyticsType'
exptUeBehav:
  $ref: 'TS29503_Nudm_SDM.yaml#/components/schemas/ExpectedUeBehaviourData'
ratFreqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/RatFreqInformation'
  minItems: 1
listOfAnaSubsets:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsSubset'
  minItems: 1
disperReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/DispersionRequirement'
  minItems: 1
redTransReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/RedundantTransmissionExpReq'
  minItems: 1
wlanReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/WlanPerformanceReq'
  minItems: 1
upfInfo:
  $ref: 'TS29508_Nsmf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/UpfInformation'
appServerAddrs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29517_Naf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/AddrFqdn'
  minItems: 1
dnPerfReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/DnPerformanceReq'
  minItems: 1
pduSesInfos:
  type: array
```

```

    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/PduSessionInfo'
    minItems: 1
  useCaseCxt:
    type: string
    description: >
      Indicates the context of usage of the analytics. The value and format of this parameter
      are not standardized.
  pduSesTrafReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/PduSesTrafficReq'
    minItems: 1
  locAccReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocAccuracyReq'
    minItems: 1
  locGranularity:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocInfoGranularity'
  locOrientation:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocationOrientation'
  dataVlTrnsTmRqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimeReq'
    minItems: 1
  accuReq:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AccuracyReq'
  pauseFlg:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      Pause analytics consumption flag. Set to "true" to indicate the NWDAF to stop sending
      the notifications of analytics. Default value is "false" if omitted.
  resumeFlg:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      Resume analytics consumption flag. Set to "true" to indicate the NWDAF to resume sending
      the notifications of analytics. Default value is "false" if omitted.
  movBehavReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MovBehavReq'
    minItems: 1
  relProxReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/RelProxReq'
    minItems: 1
  feedback:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsFeedbackInfo'
  sigStormReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/SignalStormReq'
    minItems: 1
    description: Represents the signalling storm analytics requirements.
  qosPolAssistReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/QosPolicyAssistReq'
    minItems: 1
    description: Represents the QoS and policy assistance analytics requirements.
  lastUeLocs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TimestampedLocation'
    minItems: 1
    description: Contains the last known location of target UE(s).
  required:
    - event
  not:
    required: [excepReqs, exptAnaType]

NnwdafeventsSubscriptionNotification:
  description: Represents an Individual NWDAF Event Subscription Notification resource.
  type: object
  properties:

```

```
eventNotifications:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventNotification'
  minItems: 1
  description: Notifications about Individual Events
subscriptionId:
  type: string
  description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service
notifCorrId:
  type: string
  description: Notification correlation identifier.
oldSubscriptionId:
  type: string
  description: >
    Subscription ID which was allocated by the source NWDAF. This parameter shall be present
    if the notification is for informing the assignment of a new Subscription Id by the
    target NWDAF.
resourceUri:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
termCause:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/TermCause'
transEvents:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
  minItems: 1
required:
  - subscriptionId
oneOf:
  - required: [eventNotifications]
  - allOf:
    - required: [resourceUri]
    - required: [oldSubscriptionId]

EventNotification:
  description: Represents a notification on events that occurred.
  type: object
  properties:
    event:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    start:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    expiry:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    timeStampGen:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    failNotifyCode:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafFailureCode'
    rvWaitTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    anaMetaInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsMetadataInfo'
    nfLoadLevelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/NfLoadLevelInformation'
      minItems: 1
    nsiLoadLevelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/NsiLoadLevelInfo'
      minItems: 1
    pfdDetermInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/PfdDeterminationInfo'
      minItems: 1
    sliceLoadLevelInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/SliceLoadLevelInformation'
    svcExps:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ServiceExperienceInfo'
      minItems: 1
    qosSustainInfos:
      type: array
      items:
```

```
$ref: '#/components/schemas/QosSustainabilityInfo'
minItems: 1
ueComms:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeCommunication'
    minItems: 1
ueMobs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeMobility'
    minItems: 1
userDataCongInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/UserDataCongestionInfo'
    minItems: 1
abnorBehavrs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AbnormalBehaviour'
    minItems: 1
nwPerfs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfInfo'
    minItems: 1
dnPerfInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/DnPerfInfo'
    minItems: 1
disperInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/DispersionInfo'
    minItems: 1
redTransInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/RedundantTransmissionExpInfo'
    minItems: 1
wlanInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/WlanPerformanceInfo'
    minItems: 1
smccExps:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/SmcceInfo'
    minItems: 1
pduSesTraffInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/PduSesTrafficInfo'
    minItems: 1
dataVlTrnsTmInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo'
    minItems: 1
accuInfo:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/AccuracyInfo'
cancelAccuInd:
  type: boolean
  description: >
    Indicates cancelled subscription of the analytics accuracy information.
    Set to "true" indicates the NWDAF cancelled subscription of analytics accuracy
    information as the NWDAF does not support the accuracy checking capability.
    Otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.
pauseInd:
  type: boolean
  description: >
    Pause analytics consumption indication. Set to "true" to indicate the consumer to stop
    the consumption of the analytics. Default value is "false" if omitted.
resumeInd:
  type: boolean
```

```

    description: >
      Resume analytics consumption indication. Set to "true" to indicate the consumer to
      resume the consumption of the analytics. Default value is "false" if omitted.
  movBehavInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MovBehavInfo'
    minItems: 1
  locAccInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocAccuracyInfo'
    minItems: 1
  relProxInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/RelProxInfo'
    minItems: 1
  signalStormInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/SignalStormInfo'
    minItems: 1
    description: The signalling storm information.
  qosPolAssistInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/QosPolicyAssistInfo'
    minItems: 1
    description: The QoS and policy assistance information.
  required:
    - event

```

```

ServiceExperienceInfo:
  description: Represents service experience information.
  type: object
  properties:
    svcExprc:
      $ref: 'TS29517_Naf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/SvcExperience'
    svcExprcVariance:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    srvExpctType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ServiceExperienceType'
    ueLocs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocationInfo'
      minItems: 1
    upfInfo:
      $ref: 'TS29508_Nsmf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/UpfInformation'
    dnai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnai'
    appServerInst:
      $ref: 'TS29517_Naf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/AddrFqdn'
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    dnn:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
    networkArea:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    nsid:
      $ref: 'TS29531_Nnssf_NSSelection.yaml#/components/schemas/Nsid'
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    ratFreq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/RatFreqInformation'
    pduSesInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/PduSessionInfo'
  required:

```

- svcExprc

BwRequirement:

description: Represents bandwidth requirements.

type: object

properties:

appId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'

marBwDl:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'

marBwUl:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'

mirBwDl:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'

mirBwUl:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'

required:

- appId

SliceLoadLevelInformation:

description: Contains load level information applicable for one or several slices.

type: object

properties:

loadLevelInformation:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/LoadLevelInformation'

snssais:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'

minItems: 1

description: Identification(s) of network slice to which the subscription applies.

required:

- loadLevelInformation

- snssais

NsiLoadLevelInfo:

description: >

Represents the network slice and optionally the associated network slice instance and the load level information.

type: object

properties:

loadLevelInformation:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/LoadLevelInformation'

snssai:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'

nsiId:

\$ref: 'TS29531_Nnssf_NSSelection.yaml#/components/schemas/NsiId'

resUsage:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/ResourceUsage'

numOfExceedLoadLevelThr:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

exceedLoadLevelThrInd:

type: boolean

description: >

Indicates whether the Load Level Threshold is met or exceeded by the statistics value.

Set to "true" if the Load Level Threshold is met or exceeded, otherwise set to "false".

Shall be present if one of the element in the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute was set to

EXCEED_LOAD_LEVEL_THR_IND.

networkArea:

\$ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'

timePeriod:

\$ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'

resUsgThrCrossTimePeriod:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'

minItems: 1

description: >

Each element indicates the time elapsed between times each threshold is met or exceeded

or crossed. The start time and end time are the exact time stamps of the resource usage

threshold is reached or exceeded. May be present if the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is

provided and the maximum number of instances shall not exceed the value provided in the

"numOfExceedLoadLevelThr" attribute.

numOfUes:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/NumberAverage'

numOfPduSess:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/NumberAverage'

confidence:

```
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  required:
    - loadLevelInformation
    - snssai

NsiIdInfo:
  description: Represents the S-NSSAI and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance(s).
  type: object
  properties:
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    nsiIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29531_Nnssf_NSSelection.yaml#/components/schemas/NsiId'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - snssai

EventReportingRequirement:
  description: Represents the type of reporting that the subscription requires.
  type: object
  properties:
    accuracy:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Accuracy'
    accPerSubset:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Accuracy'
      minItems: 1
    description: >
      Each element indicates the preferred accuracy level per analytics subset. It may be
      present if the "listOfAnaSubsets" attribute is present in the subscription request.
    startTs:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    endTs:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    offsetPeriod:
      type: integer
      description: >
        Offset period in units of seconds to the reporting time, if the value is negative means
        statistics in the past offset period, otherwise a positive value means prediction in the
        future offset period. May be present if the "repPeriod" attribute is included within the
        "evtReq" attribute or the "repetitionPeriod" attribute is included within the
        EventSubscription type.
    sampRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    maxObjectNbr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    maxSupiNbr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    timeAnaNeeded:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    anaMeta:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsMetadata'
      minItems: 1
    anaMetaInd:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsMetadataIndication'
    histAnaTimePeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'

TargetUeInformation:
  description: Identifies the target UE information.
  type: object
  properties:
    anyUe:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Identifies any UE when setting to "true". Default value is "false" if omitted.
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    gpsis:
      type: array
```

```
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
    minItems: 1
  intGroupIds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/GroupId'
    minItems: 1

UeMobility:
  description: Represents UE mobility information.
  type: object
  properties:
    ts:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    recurringTime:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CpProvisioning.yaml#/components/schemas/ScheduledCommunicationTime'
    duration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    durationVariance:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    locInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocationInfo'
      minItems: 1
    directionInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/DirectionInfo'
      minItems: 1
  allOf:
    - required: [duration]
    - required: [locInfos]
    - oneOf:
      - required: [ts]
      - required: [recurringTime]

LocationInfo:
  description: Represents UE location information.
  type: object
  properties:
    loc:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UserLocation'
    geoLoc:
      $ref: 'TS29522_AMPolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/GeographicalArea'
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    geoDistrInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/GeoDistributionInfo'
      minItems: 1
    distThreshold:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  required:
    - loc

DirectionInfo:
  description: Represents the UE direction information.
  type: object
  properties:
    supi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    gpsi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
    numOfUe:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    avrSpeed:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    direction:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Direction'
  required:
    - direction
```



```

    oneOf:
      - required: [supi]
      - required: [gpsi]

GeoDistributionInfo:
  description: Represents the geographical distribution of the UEs.
  type: object
  properties:
    loc:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UserLocation'
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    gpsis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - loc
  oneOf:
    - required: [supis]
    - required: [gpsis]

UeCommunication:
  description: Represents UE communication information.
  type: object
  properties:
    commDur:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    commDurVariance:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    perioTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    perioTimeVariance:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    ts:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsVariance:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    recurringTime:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CpProvisioning.yaml#/components/schemas/ScheduledCommunicationTime'
    trafChar:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TrafficCharacterization'
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    perioCommInd:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        This attribute indicates whether the UE communicates periodically or not. Set to "true"
        to indicate the UE communicates periodically, otherwise set to "false" or omitted.
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    anaOfAppList:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/AppListForUeComm'
    sessInactTimer:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/SessInactTimerForUeComm'
  allof:
    - required: [commDur]
    - required: [trafChar]
    - oneOf:
        - required: [ts]
        - required: [recurringTime]

TrafficCharacterization:
  description: Identifies the detailed traffic characterization.
  type: object
  properties:
    dnn:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    fDescs:
      type: array
      items:

```

```
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/IpEthFlowDescription'
    minItems: 1
    maxItems: 2
  ulVol:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
  ulVolVariance:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
  dlVol:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
  dlVolVariance:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
  anyOf:
    - required: [ulVol]
    - required: [dlVol]

UserDataCongestionInfo:
  description: Represents the user data congestion information.
  type: object
  properties:
    networkArea:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    congestionInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/CongestionInfo'
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
  required:
    - networkArea
    - congestionInfo

CongestionInfo:
  description: Represents the congestion information.
  type: object
  properties:
    congType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/CongestionType'
    timeIntev:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    nsi:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ThresholdLevel'
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    topAppListUl:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/TopApplication'
      minItems: 1
    topAppListDl:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/TopApplication'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - congType
    - timeIntev
    - nsi

TopApplication:
  description: Top application that contributes the most to the traffic.
  type: object
  properties:
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    ipTrafficFilter:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/FlowInfo'
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
  oneOf:
    - required: [appId]
    - required: [ipTrafficFilter]

QosSustainabilityInfo:
  description: Represents the QoS Sustainability information.
  type: object
  properties:
    areaInfo:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    fineAreaInfos:
      type: array
```

```
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29522_AMPolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/GeographicalArea'
    minItems: 1
    description: >
      This attribute contains the geographical locations in a fine granularity.
  startTs:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
  endTs:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
  qosFlowRetThd:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/RetainabilityThreshold'
  ranUeThrouThd:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  e2eDelayThd:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
  snssai:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
  confidence:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  oneOf:
    - required: [qosFlowRetThd]
    - required: [ranUeThrouThd]
    - required: [e2eDelayThd]

QosRequirement:
  description: Represents the QoS requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    5qi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/5Qi'
    gbrUL:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
    gbrDL:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
    resType:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/QosResourceType'
    pdb:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
    per:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketErrRate'
    deviceSpeed:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/VelocityEngine'
    deviceType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DeviceType'
  oneOf:
    - required: [5qi]
    - required: [resType]

ThresholdLevel:
  description: Represents a threshold level.
  type: object
  properties:
    congLevel:
      type: integer
    nfLoadLevel:
      type: integer
    nfCpuUsage:
      type: integer
    nfMemoryUsage:
      type: integer
    nfStorageUsage:
      type: integer
    avgTrafficRate:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
    maxTrafficRate:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
    minTrafficRate:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
    aggTrafficRate:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
    varTrafficRate:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    avgPacketDelay:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
    maxPacketDelay:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
    varPacketDelay:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
```

```

avgPacketLossRate:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
maxPacketLossRate:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
varPacketLossRate:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
svcExpLevel:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
speed:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'

```

NfLoadLevelInformation:

description: Represents load level information of a given NF instance.

type: object

properties:

```

nfType:
  $ref: 'TS29510_Nnrf_NFManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NFType'
nfInstanceId:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
nfSetId:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
nfStatus:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/NfStatus'
nfCpuUsage:
  type: integer
nfMemoryUsage:
  type: integer
nfStorageUsage:
  type: integer
nfLoadLevelAverage:
  type: integer
nfLoadLevelPeak:
  type: integer
nfLoadAvgInAoi:
  type: integer
snssai:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
confidence:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
allof:

```

- required: [nfType]
- required: [nfInstanceId]
- anyOf:
 - required: [nfStatus]
 - required: [nfCpuUsage]
 - required: [nfMemoryUsage]
 - required: [nfStorageUsage]
 - required: [nfLoadLevelAverage]
 - required: [nfLoadLevelPeak]

NfStatus:

description: Contains the percentage of time spent on various NF states.

type: object

properties:

```

statusRegistered:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
statusUnregistered:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
statusUndiscoverable:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'

```

anyOf:

- required: [statusRegistered]
- required: [statusUnregistered]
- required: [statusUndiscoverable]

AnySlice:

type: boolean

description: >

"false" represents not applicable for all slices. "true" represents applicable for all slices.

LoadLevelInformation:

type: integer

description: >

Load level information of the network slice and the optionally associated network slice instance.

AbnormalBehaviour:

```
description: Represents the abnormal behaviour information.
type: object
properties:
  supis:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    minItems: 1
  excep:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/Exception'
  dnn:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
  snssai:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
  ratio:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
  confidence:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  addtMeasInfo:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AdditionalMeasurement'
required:
- excep
```

```
Exception:
description: Represents the Exception information.
type: object
properties:
  excepId:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExceptionId'
  excepLevel:
    type: integer
  excepTrend:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExceptionTrend'
required:
- excepId
```

```
AdditionalMeasurement:
description: Represents additional measurement information.
type: object
properties:
  unexpLoc:
    $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
  unexpFlowTeps:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/IpEthFlowDescription'
    minItems: 1
  unexpWakes:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    minItems: 1
  ddosAttack:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AddressList'
  wrgDest:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AddressList'
  circums:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/CircumstanceDescription'
    minItems: 1
```

```
IpEthFlowDescription:
description: Contains the description of an Uplink and/or Downlink Ethernet flow.
type: object
properties:
  ipTrafficFilter:
    $ref: 'TS29514_Npcf_PolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/FlowDescription'
  ethTrafficFilter:
    $ref: 'TS29514_Npcf_PolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/EthFlowDescription'
oneOf:
- required: [ipTrafficFilter]
- required: [ethTrafficFilter]
```

```
AddressList:
description: Represents a list of IPv4 and/or IPv6 addresses.
type: object
properties:
```

```
    ipv4Addrs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Ipv4Addr'
      minItems: 1
    ipv6Addrs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Ipv6Addr'
      minItems: 1

CircumstanceDescription:
  description: Contains the description of a circumstance.
  type: object
  properties:
    freq:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    tm:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    locArea:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    vol:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'

RetainabilityThreshold:
  description: Represents a QoS flow retainability threshold.
  type: object
  properties:
    relFlowNum:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    relTimeUnit:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TimeUnit'
    relFlowRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
  oneOf:
    - allOf:
        - required: [relFlowNum]
        - required: [relTimeUnit]
        - required: [relFlowRatio]

NetworkPerfRequirement:
  description: Represents a network performance requirement.
  type: object
  properties:
    nwPerfType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfType'
    relativeRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    absoluteNum:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    orderCriterion:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfOrderCriterion'
    rscUsgReq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ResourceUsageRequirement'
  required:
    - nwPerfType
  not:
    required: [relativeRatio, absoluteNum]

NetworkPerfInfo:
  description: Represents the network performance information.
  type: object
  properties:
    networkArea:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    nwPerfType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfType'
    anaPeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    relativeRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    absoluteNum:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    rscUsgReq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ResourceUsageRequirement'
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  allOf:
```

- required: [networkArea]
- required: [nwPerfType]
- oneOf:
 - required: [relativeRatio]
 - required: [absoluteNum]

FailureEventInfo:

description: Contains information on the event for which the subscription is not successful.
type: object
properties:
 event:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
 failureCode:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafFailureCode'
required:
 - event
 - failureCode

AnalyticsMetadataIndication:

description: >
 Contains analytics metadata information requested to be used during analytics generation.
type: object
properties:
 dataWindow:
 \$ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
 dataStatProps:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/DatasetStatisticalProperty'
 minItems: 1
 strategy:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/OutputStrategy'
 aggrNwdafIds:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
 minItems: 1

AnalyticsMetadataInfo:

description: Contains analytics metadata information required for analytics aggregation.
type: object
properties:
 numSamples:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
 dataWindow:
 \$ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
 dataStatProps:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/DatasetStatisticalProperty'
 minItems: 1
 strategy:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/OutputStrategy'
 accuracy:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/Accuracy'
 nfIds:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
 minItems: 1
 nfSetIds:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
 minItems: 1
 procInstructs:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/ProcessingInstruction'
 minItems: 1
 description: >
 Processing instructions applied on the data collected for the generation of the output analytics.

NumberAverage:

description: Represents average and variance information.
type: object
properties:

```
    number:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    variance:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    skewness:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
  required:
    - number
    - variance

AnalyticsSubscriptionsTransfer:
  description: Contains information about a request to transfer analytics subscriptions.
  type: object
  properties:
    subsTransInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/SubscriptionTransferInfo'
      minItems: 1
    failTransEventReports:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - subsTransInfos

SubscriptionTransferInfo:
  description: Contains information about subscriptions that are requested to be transferred.
  type: object
  properties:
    transReqType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TransferRequestType'
    nwdafEvSub:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafEventsSubscription'
    consumerId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    contextId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsContextIdentifier'
    sourceNfIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
      minItems: 1
    sourceSetIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
      minItems: 1
    modelInfo:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ModelInfo'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - transReqType
    - nwdafEvSub
    - consumerId

ModelInfo:
  description: Contains information about an ML model.
  type: object
  properties:
    analyticsId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    mlModelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelInfo'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - analyticsId
    - mlModelInfos

MLModelInfo:
  description: Contains information about an ML models.
  type: object
  properties:
    mlFileAddrs:
```



```
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLModelAddr'
    minItems: 1
  modelProvId:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
  modelProvSetId:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
  oneOf:
    - required: [modelProvId]
    - required: [modelProvSetId]

AnalyticsContextIdentifier:
  description: Contains information about available analytics contexts.
  type: object
  properties:
    subscriptionId:
      type: string
      description: The identifier of a subscription.
    nfAnaCtxts:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'NnwdaFEvent'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        List of analytics types for which NF related analytics contexts can be retrieved.
    ueAnaCtxts:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        List of objects that indicate for which SUPI and analytics types combinations analytics
        context can be retrieved.
  allOf:
    - anyOf:
        - required: [nfAnaCtxts]
        - required: [ueAnaCtxts]
    - required: [subscriptionId]

UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor:
  description: Contains information about available UE related analytics contexts.
  type: object
  properties:
    supi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    anaTypes:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'NnwdaFEvent'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        List of analytics types for which UE related analytics contexts can be retrieved.
  required:
    - supi
    - anaTypes

DnPerfInfo:
  description: Represents DN performance information.
  type: object
  properties:
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    dnn:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    dnPerf:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'DnPerf'
      minItems: 1
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  required:
    - dnPerf

DnPerf:
```

```
description: Represents DN performance for the application.
type: object
properties:
  appServerInsAddr:
    $ref: 'TS29517_Naf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/AddrFqdn'
  upfInfo:
    $ref: 'TS29508_Nsmf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/UpfInformation'
  dnai:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnai'
  perfData:
    $ref: '##/components/schemas/PerfData'
  spatialValidCon:
    $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
  temporalValidCon:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
required:
  - perfData
```

```
PerfData:
description: Represents DN performance data.
type: object
properties:
  avgTrafficRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  maxTrafficRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  minTrafficRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  aggTrafficRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  varTrafficRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
  trafRateUeIds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    minItems: 1
  avePacketDelay:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
  maxPacketDelay:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
  varPacketDelay:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
  packDelayUeIds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    minItems: 1
  avgPacketLossRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
  maxPacketLossRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
  varPacketLossRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
  packLossUeIds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    minItems: 1
  numOfUe:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
```

```
DispersionRequirement:
description: Represents the dispersion analytics requirements.
type: object
properties:
  disperType:
    $ref: '##/components/schemas/DispersionType'
  classCriters:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '##/components/schemas/ClassCriterion'
    minItems: 1
  rankCriters:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '##/components/schemas/RankingCriterion'
    minItems: 1
```

```
dispOrderCriter:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/DispersionOrderingCriterion'
order:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
required:
  - disperType

ClassCriterion:
  description: >
    Indicates the dispersion class criterion for fixed, camper and/or traveller UE, and/or the
    top-heavy UE dispersion class criterion.
  type: object
  properties:
    disperClass:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DispersionClass'
    classThreshold:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    thresMatch:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
  required:
    - disperClass
    - classThreshold
    - thresMatch

RankingCriterion:
  description: Indicates the usage ranking criterion between the high, medium and low usage UE.
  type: object
  properties:
    highBase:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    lowBase:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
  required:
    - highBase
    - lowBase

DispersionInfo:
  description: >
    Represents the Dispersion information. When subscribed event is "DISPERSION", the
    "disperInfos" attribute shall be included.
  type: object
  properties:
    tsStart:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsDuration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    disperCollects:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/DispersionCollection'
      minItems: 1
    disperType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DispersionType'
  required:
    - tsStart
    - tsDuration
    - disperCollects
    - disperType

DispersionCollection:
  description: Dispersion collection per UE location or per slice.
  type: object
  properties:
    ueLoc:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UserLocation'
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    gpsis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
      minItems: 1
    appVolumes:
```

```
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ApplicationVolume'
    minItems: 1
  disperAmount:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  disperClass:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/DispersionClass'
  usageRank:
    type: integer
    description: Integer where the allowed values correspond to 1, 2, 3 only.
    minimum: 1
    maximum: 3
  percentileRank:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
  ueRatio:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
  confidence:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  allOf:
    - oneOf:
        - required: [ueLoc]
        - required: [snssai]
    - anyOf:
        - required: [disperAmount]
        - required: [disperClass]
        - required: [usageRank]
        - required: [percentileRank]

ApplicationVolume:
  description: Application data volume per Application Id.
  type: object
  properties:
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    appVolume:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
  required:
    - appId
    - appVolume

RedundantTransmissionExpReq:
  description: Represents other redundant transmission experience analytics requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    redTOrderCriter:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/RedTransExpOrderingCriterion'
    order:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'

RedundantTransmissionExpInfo:
  description: >
    The redundant transmission experience related information. When subscribed event is
    "RED_TRANS_EXP", the "redTransInfos" attribute shall be included.
  type: object
  properties:
    spatialValidCon:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    dnn:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
    redTransExps:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/RedundantTransmissionExpPerTS'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - redTransExps

RedundantTransmissionExpPerTS:
  description: The redundant transmission experience per Time Slot.
  type: object
  properties:
    tsStart:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsDuration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    obsvRedTransExp:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ObservedRedundantTransExp'
```

```
    redTransStatus:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Redundant Transmission Status. Set to "true" if redundant transmission was activated,
        otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.
    ueRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    required:
      - tsStart
      - tsDuration
      - obsvRedTransExp
  ObservedRedundantTransExp:
    description: Represents the observed redundant transmission experience related information.
    type: object
    properties:
      avgPktDropRateUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
      varPktDropRateUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
      avgPktDropRateDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
      varPktDropRateDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
      avgPktDelayUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
      varPktDelayUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
      avgPktDelayDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
      varPktDelayDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
      avgE2ePktDelayUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
      varE2ePktDelayUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
      avgE2ePktDelayDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
      varE2ePktDelayDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
      avgE2ePktLossRateUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
      varE2ePktLossRateUl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
      avgE2ePktLossRateDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
      varE2ePktLossRateDl:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
  WlanPerformanceReq:
    description: Represents other WLAN performance analytics requirements.
    type: object
    properties:
      ssIds:
        type: array
        items:
          type: string
        minItems: 1
      bssIds:
        type: array
        items:
          type: string
        minItems: 1
      wlanOrderCriter:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/WlanOrderingCriterion'
      order:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
  WlanPerformanceInfo:
    description: The WLAN performance related information.
    type: object
    properties:
      networkArea:
        $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
      wlanPerSsidInfos:
        type: array
        items:
```

```
    $ref: './components/schemas/wlanPerSsidPerformanceInfo'
    minItems: 1
  wlanPerUeIdInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: './components/schemas/wlanPerUeIdPerformanceInfo'
    minItems: 1
    description: >
      WLAN performance information for UE Id(s) of WLAN access points deployed in the Area
      of Interest.
  required:
    - wlanPerSsidInfos

WlanPerSsidPerformanceInfo:
  description: The WLAN performance per SSID.
  type: object
  properties:
    ssid:
      type: string
    wlanPerTsInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: './components/schemas/wlanPerTsPerformanceInfo'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - ssid
    - wlanPerTsInfos

WlanPerUeIdPerformanceInfo:
  description: The WLAN performance per UE ID.
  type: object
  properties:
    supi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    gpsi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
    wlanPerTsInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: './components/schemas/wlanPerTsPerformanceInfo'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        WLAN performance information per Time Slot during the analytics target period.
  required:
    - wlanPerTsInfos
  oneOf:
    - required: [supi]
    - required: [gpsi]

WlanPerTsPerformanceInfo:
  description: WLAN performance information per Time Slot during the analytics target period.
  type: object
  properties:
    tsStart:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsDuration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    rssi:
      type: integer
    rtt:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    trafficInfo:
      $ref: './components/schemas/TrafficInformation'
    numberOfUes:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  required:
    - tsStart
    - tsDuration
  anyOf:
    - required: [rssi]
    - required: [rtt]
    - required: [trafficInfo]
    - required: [numberOfUes]

TrafficInformation:
  description: Traffic information including UL/DL data rate and/or Traffic volume.
```

```
type: object
properties:
  uplinkRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  downlinkRate:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
  uplinkVolume:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
  downlinkVolume:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
  totalVolume:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
anyOf:
  - required: [uplinkRate]
  - required: [downlinkRate]
  - required: [uplinkVolume]
  - required: [downlinkVolume]
  - required: [totalVolume]

AppListForUeComm:
  description: Represents the analytics of the application list used by UE.
  type: object
  properties:
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    startTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    appDur:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    occurRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    spatialValidity:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
  required:
    - appId

SessInactTimerForUeComm:
  description: Represents the N4 Session inactivity timer.
  type: object
  properties:
    n4SessId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PduSessionId'
    sessInactiveTimer:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
  required:
    - n4SessId
    - sessInactiveTimer

DnPerformanceReq:
  description: Represents other DN performance analytics requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    dnPerfOrderCriter:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DnPerfOrderingCriterion'
    order:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
    reportThresholds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ThresholdLevel'
      minItems: 1

RatFreqInformation:
  description: Represents the RAT type and/or Frequency information.
  type: object
  properties:
    allFreq:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Set to "true" to indicate to handle all the frequencies the NWDAF received, otherwise
        set to "false" or omit. The "allFreq" attribute and the "freq" attribute are mutually
        exclusive.
    allRat:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Set to "true" to indicate to handle all the RAT Types the NWDAF received, otherwise
        set to "false" or omit. The "allRat" attribute and the "ratType" attribute are mutually
        exclusive.
```

```
    freq:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ArfcnValueNR'
    ratType:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/RatType'
    svcExpThreshold:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ThresholdLevel'
    matchingDir:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'

PrevSubInfo:
  description: Information of the previous subscription.
  type: object
  properties:
    producerId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    producerSetId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    subscriptionId:
      type: string
      description: The identifier of a subscription.
    nfAnaEvents:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
      minItems: 1
    ueAnaEvents:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeAnalyticsContextDescriptor'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - subscriptionId
  oneOf:
    - required: [producerId]
    - required: [producerSetId]

ResourceUsage:
  description: >
    The current usage of the virtual resources assigned to the NF instances belonging to a
    particular network slice instance.
  type: object
  properties:
    cpuUsage:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    memoryUsage:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    storageUsage:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'

ConsumerNfInformation:
  description: Represents the analytics consumer NF Information.
  type: object
  properties:
    nfId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    nfSetId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    tailList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Tai'
      minItems: 1
  oneOf:
    - oneOf:
        - required: [nfId]
        - required: [nfSetId]
    - required: [tailList]

UeCommReq:
  description: UE communication analytics requirement.
  type: object
  properties:
    orderCriterion:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeCommOrderCriterion'
    orderDirection:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'

UeMobilityReq:
  description: UE mobility analytics requirement.
```



```
type: object
properties:
  orderCriterion:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeMobilityOrderCriterion'
  orderDirection:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
  ueLocOrderInd:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      UE Location order indication. Set to "true" to indicate the NWDAF to provide UE
      locations in the UE Mobility analytics in time order, otherwise set to "false" or
      omitted.
  distThresholds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    minItems: 1
    description: Indicates the linear distance threshold.

PduSessionInfo:
description: Represents combination of PDU Session parameter(s) information.
type: object
properties:
  pduSessType:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PduSessionType'
  sscMode:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ScsMode'
  accessTypes:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/AccessType'
    minItems: 1

PfdDeterminationInfo:
description: Represents the PFD Determination information for a known application identifier.
type: object
properties:
  appId:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
  suggPfdInfoList:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/SuggestedPfdInfo'
    minItems: 1
  required:
    - appId
    - suggPfdInfoList

SuggestedPfdInfo:
description: Represents the suggested PFD information for the application identifier.
type: object
properties:
  pfdId:
    type: string
    description: >
      Identifier of the PFD (i.e. new PFD ID assigned by NWDAF or existing PFD ID retrieved
      from UDR which was generated by NWDAF).
  ip3TupleList:
    type: array
    items:
      type: string
    minItems: 1
    description: >
      Represents a 3-tuple with protocol, server ip and server port for UL/DL
      application traffic. The content of the string has the same encoding as the IPFilterRule
      AVP value as defined in IETF RFC 6733.
  urls:
    type: array
    items:
      type: string
    minItems: 1
    description: Represents the significant parts of the URL to be matched, e.g. host name.
  domainNames:
    type: array
    items:
      type: string
    minItems: 1
    description: Represents Domain name matching criteria.
```

```
    dnProtocol:
      $ref: 'TS29122_PfdManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DomainNameProtocol'
    pfdConfidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    required:
      - pfdId

PduSesTrafficInfo:
  description: Represents the PDU Set traffic analytics information.
  type: object
  properties:
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    dnn:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    tdMatchTrafs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '##/components/schemas/TdTraffic'
      minItems: 1
    tdUnmatchTrafs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '##/components/schemas/TdTraffic'
      minItems: 1
    allof:
      - anyOf:
          - required: [dnn]
          - required: [snssai]
      - anyOf:
          - required: [tdMatchTrafs]
          - required: [tdUnmatchTrafs]

TdTraffic:
  description: Represents traffic that matches or unmatches Traffic Descriptor of URSP rule.
  type: object
  properties:
    pduSesTrafReqs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '##/components/schemas/PduSesTrafficReq'
      minItems: 1
    ulVol:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
    dlVol:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
    allVol:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
    ulNumOfPkt:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    dlNumOfPkt:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    allNumOfPkt:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'

PduSesTrafficReq:
  description: Represents the PDU Session traffic analytics requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    flowDescs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29514_Npcf_PolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/FlowDescription'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        Indicates traffic flow filtering description(s) for IP flow(s).
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    domainDescs:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
```

```

      description: >
        FQDN(s) or a regular expression which are used as a domain name matching criteria.
    oneOf:
      - required: [flowDescs]
      - required: [appId]
      - required: [domainDescs]

ResourceUsageRequirement:
  description: resource usage requirement.
  type: object
  properties:
    tfcDir:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TrafficDirection'
    valExp:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ValueExpression'

E2eDataVolTransTimeReq:
  description: Represents other E2E data volume transfer time analytics requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    criterion:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimeCriterion'
    order:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
    highTransTmThr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    lowTransTmThr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    repeatDataTrans:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    tsIntervalDataTrans:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    dataVolume:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DataVolume'
    maxNumberUes:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  oneOf:
    - required: [repeatDataTrans]
    - required: [tsIntervalDataTrans]

DataVolume:
  description: Data Volume including UL/DL.
  type: object
  properties:
    uplinkVolume:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
    downlinkVolume:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
  anyOf:
    - required: [uplinkVolume]
    - required: [downlinkVolume]

E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo:
  description: >
    Represents the E2E data volume transfer time analytics information when subscribed event is
    "E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME", the "dataVlTrnsTmInfos" attribute shall be included.
  type: object
  properties:
    e2eDataVolTransTimes:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimePerTS'
      minItems: 1
    e2eDataVolTransTimeUeLists:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimeUeList'
      minItems: 1
    geoDistrInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/GeoDistributionInfo'
      minItems: 1
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  required:
    - e2eDataVolTransTimes

```

```
E2eDataVolTransTimePerTS:
  description: Represents the E2E data volume transfer time analytics per Time Slot.
  type: object
  properties:
    tsStart:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsDuration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    e2eDataVolTransTimePerUe:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - tsStart
    - tsDuration
    - e2eDataVolTransTimePerUe

E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe:
  description: Represents the E2E data volume transfer time per UE.
  type: object
  properties:
    supi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    gpsi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
    snssai:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    accessType:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/AccessType'
    ratTypes:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/RatType'
      minItems: 1
      description: The RAT types.
    appId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
    ueLoc:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UserLocation'
    dnn:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
    spatialValidity:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    validityPeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    dataVolTransTime:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DataVolumeTransferTime'
  oneOf:
    - required: [ueLoc]
    - required: [snssai]

E2eDataVolTransTimeUeList:
  description: >
    Contains the list of UEs classified based on experience level of E2E Data Volume Transfer
    Time
  type: object
  properties:
    highLevel:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    mediumLevel:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    lowLevel:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    lowRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    mediumRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    highRatio:
```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
  spatialValidity:
    $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
  validityPeriod:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
  anyOf:
    - required: [highLevel]
    - required: [mediumLevel]
    - required: [lowLevel]

DataVolumeTransferTime:
  description: >
    Indicates the E2E data volume transfer time and the data volume used to derive the transfer
    time.
  type: object
  properties:
    uplinkVolume:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
    avgTransTimeUl:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    varTransTimeUl:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    downlinkVolume:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Volume'
    avgTransTimeDl:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    varTransTimeDl:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'

GeoLocation:
  description: >
    Represents a horizontal and optionally vertical location using either geographic
    or local coordinates.
  type: object
  properties:
    point:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/Point'
    pointAlt:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/PointAltitude'
    refPoint:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/LocalOrigin'
    localCoords:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/RelativeCartesianLocation'
  anyOf:
    - required: [point]
    - required: [pointAlt]
    - allof:
      - required: [refPoint]
      - required: [localCoords]

LocAccuracyReq:
  description: >
    Contains location accuracy analytics requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    accThres:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    accThresMatchDir:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
    inOutThres:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    inOutThresMatchDir:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'
    posMethod:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/PositioningMethod'

LocAccuracyInfo:
  description: >
    Contains location accuracy analytics.
  type: object
  properties:
    locAccPerMeths:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/LocAccuracyPerMethod'
      minItems: 1
      description: Location accuracy information per positioning method.
    inOutUePct:

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  inOutInd:
    type: boolean
    description: Indicates if the target location is indoors or outdoors.
  confidence:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  required:
    - locAccPerMeths
  not:
    required: [inOutUePct, inOutInd]

LocAccuracyPerMethod:
  description: >
    Contains location accuracy analytics per positioning method.
  type: object
  properties:
    posMethod:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/PositioningMethod'
    locAcc:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    losNlosPct:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    losNlosInd:
      type: boolean
      description: Indicates whether the target location is measured with LOS or NLOS.
  required:
    - posMethod
    - locAcc

AccuracyReq:
  description: Represents the analytics accuracy requirement information.
  type: object
  properties:
    accuTimeWin:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    accuPeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    accuDevThr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    minNum:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    updatedAnaFlg:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Indicates the updated Analytics flag. Set to "true" indicates that the NWDAF can provide
        the updated analytics if the analytics can be generated within the analytics accuracy
        information time window, which is specified by "accuTimeWin" attribute.
        Otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.
    correctionInterval:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'

AccuracyInfo:
  description: The analytics accuracy information.
  type: object
  properties:
    accuracyVal:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    accuSampleNbr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    anaAccuInd:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsAccuracyIndication'
  required:
    - accuracyVal

MovBehavReq:
  description: Represents the Movement Behaviour analytics requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    locationGranReq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocInfoGranularity'
    reportThresholds:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ThresholdLevel'

MovBehavInfo:
  description: Represents the Movement Behaviour information.
  type: object
  properties:

```

```

    geoLoc:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/GeographicalCoordinates'
    altitude:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/Altitude'
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    gpsis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
      minItems: 1
    movBehavs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/MovBehav'
      minItems: 1
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'

MovBehav:
  description: Represents the Movement Behaviour information per time slot.
  type: object
  properties:
    tsStart:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsDuration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    numOfUe:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    avrSpeed:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    speedThresdInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SpeedThresholdInfo'
      minItems: 1
    directionUeInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DirectionInfo'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - tsStart
    - tsDuration

SpeedThresholdInfo:
  description: UEs information whose speed is faster than the speed threshold.
  type: object
  properties:
    speedThr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    numOfUe:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'

RelProxReq:
  description: Represents the Relative Proximity analytics requirements.
  type: object
  properties:
    direction:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Direction'
      minItems: 1
    numOfUe:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    proximityCrits:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ProximityCriterion'
      minItems: 1

```

```
RelProxInfo:
  description: Represents the Relative Proximity information.
  type: object
  properties:
    tsStart:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsDuration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    gpsis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
      minItems: 1
    ueProximities:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeProximity'
      minItems: 1
    ttcInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TimeToCollisionInfo'
    intGroupIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/GroupId'
      minItems: 1
    exterGroupIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ExternalGroupId'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - tsStart
    - tsDuration
    - ueProximities

UeProximity:
  description: Represents the Observed or Predicted proximity information.
  type: object
  properties:
    ueDistance:
      type: integer
    ueVelocity:
      $ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/VelocityEstimate'
    avrSpeed:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    locOrientation:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocationOrientation'
    ueTrajectories:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeTrajectory'
      minItems: 1
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SamplingRatio'
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'

UeTrajectory:
  description: Represents timestamped UE positions.
  type: object
  properties:
    supi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    gpsi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
    timestampedLocs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/TimestampedLocation'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - timestampedLocs
  oneOf:
```


- required: [supi]
- required: [gpsi]

TimestampedLocation:

description: Timestamped location of the UE.
type: object
properties:
 ts:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
 locInfo:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/LocationInfo'
 supi:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
 gpsi:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
required:
 - ts
 - locInfo

TimeToCollisionInfo:

description: Represents Time To Collision (TTC) information.
type: object
properties:
 ttc:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
 accuracy:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
 deprecated: true
 confidence:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
 collisionSpace:
 \$ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/PointAltitudeUncertainty'
 colSpcConfidence:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
 colliDirection:
 \$ref: 'TS29572_Nlmf_Location.yaml#/components/schemas/RangeDirection'
 colDirConfidence:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

AnalyticsFeedbackInfo:

description: Analytics feedback information.
type: object
properties:
 actionTimes:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
 minItems: 1
 description: The times at which an action was taken.
 usedAnaTypes:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
 minItems: 1
 description: The analytics types that were used to take the action.
 impactInd:
 type: boolean
 description: Indication about the impact of an action on the ground truth data.
required:
 - actionTimes

RoamingInfo:

description: Information related to roaming analytics.
type: object
properties:
 plmnId:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PlmnIdNid'
 aois:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29522_AMPolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/GeographicalArea'
 minItems: 1
 description: Areas of Interest in the HPLMN or the VPLMN.
 servingNfIds:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
 minItems: 1

```
    description: NF ID(s) of the NF(s) serving the roaming UE(s) in the VPLMN.
  servingNfSetIds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    minItems: 1
    description: NF Set ID(s) of the NF Set(s) serving the roaming UE(s) in the VPLMN.
```

```
SignalStormReq:
  description: The signalling storm analytics requirement information.
  type: object
  properties:
    tgtNfInstanceIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
      minItems: 1
    tgtNfSetIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
      minItems: 1
    intGroupIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/GroupId'
      minItems: 1
    exterGroupIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ExternalGroupId'
      minItems: 1
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    gpsis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
      minItems: 1
    tgtCauseIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/TargetCauseId'
      minItems: 1
      description: Indicates the target cause ID(s).
    thrPeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    sigFreqThr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    ueReqThr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    ueNumThr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
```

```
SignalStormInfo:
  description: The signalling storm analytics information.
  type: object
  properties:
    tgtNfInstanceIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
      minItems: 1
      description: The NF instance ID(s) of the target NFs impacted by the signalling storm.
    tgtNfSetIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
      minItems: 1
      description: The NF set ID(s) of the target NFs impacted by the signalling storm.
    srcIntGroupIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/GroupId'
      minItems: 1
```

```
srcExterGroupIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ExternalGroupId'
  minItems: 1
srcSupis:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
  minItems: 1
srcGpsis:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
  minItems: 1
sigStormCauses:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '##/components/schemas/TargetCauseId'
  minItems: 1
  description: Represents the potential causes of the signalling storm.
srcNfInstanceIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
  minItems: 1
  description: The NF instance ID(s) of the source NFs which cause the signalling storm.
srcNfSetIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
  minItems: 1
  description: The NF set ID(s) of the source NFs which cause the signalling storm.
sigInfo:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '##/components/schemas/SignalInfo'
  minItems: 1
  description: Represents the signalling information.
timerInfo:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '##/components/schemas/TimerInfo'
  minItems: 1
  description: Represents the timer information.
priority:
  type: integer
capacity:
  type: integer
confidence:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
required:
  - sigStormCauses
oneOf:
  - required: [tgtNfInstanceIds]
  - required: [tgtNfSetIds]

SignalInfo:
  description: Represents the signalling information.
  type: object
  properties:
    impactRefPoints:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
      description: The impacted reference point(s).
    impactSrvOps:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
      description: The impacted service operation(s).
    sigAnalytics:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '##/components/schemas/SignalAnalytics'
      minItems: 1
```

description: Indicates the received signalling analytics.

SignalAnalytics:

description: The signalling storm analytics requirement information.

type: object

properties:

recvSigNum:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

sigGrowthRate:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

recvSigNumFromUe:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

TimerInfo:

description: The signalling storm analytics requirement information.

type: object

properties:

timerType:

type: string

timerDur:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'

QosPolicyAssistReq:

description: The QoS and policy assistance analytics requirement information.

type: object

properties:

orderCriterion:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/QosPolOrderCriterion'

orderDirection:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'

freqs:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ArfcnValueNR'

minItems: 1

ratTypes:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/RatType'

minItems: 1

qosParamSets:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/QosPara'

minItems: 1

requestedQoe:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'

required:

- qosParamSets

QosPolicyAssistInfo:

description: The QoS and policy assistance analytics information.

type: object

properties:

qosPolAssistInfo:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/QosPolicyAssistSetsPerTS'

minItems: 1

description: The QoS and policy assistance information.

QosPolicyAssistSet:

description: The QoS and policy assistance parameter set.

type: object

properties:

qosParamSet:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/QosPara'

dnn:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'

appId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'

fDescs:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/IpEthFlowDescription'

minItems: 1

appDuration:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'

```

    predictedAvgQoe:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    predictedMaxQoe:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    predictedMinQoe:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    predQoeVariance:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'
    qosPolTimeWin:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    freqs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ArfcnValueNR'
      minItems: 1
    ratTypes:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/RatType'
      minItems: 1
    validityPeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    spatialValidity:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    maxQoSFlowUsgDur:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    minQoSFlowUsgDur:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    avgQoSFlowUsgDur:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    qosFlowUsgNumber:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  anyOf:
    - required: [predictedAvgQoe]
    - required: [predictedMaxQoe]
    - required: [predictedMinQoe]
    - required: [predQoeVariance]
  oneOf:
    - required: [appId]
    - required: [fDescs]

QoSPolicyAssistSetsPerTS:
  description: The QoS and policy assistance parameter sets per Time Slot.
  type: object
  properties:
    tsStart:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    tsDuration:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    qosPolAssistSets:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/QoSPolicyAssistSet'
      minItems: 1
    confidence:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  required:
    - tsStart
    - tsDuration
    - qosPolAssistSets

QoSPara:
  description: The values of the QoS parameters.
  type: object
  properties:
    qosParamSetId:
      type: string
      description: Identifies the QoS parameter set.
    5qi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/5Qi'
    priorityLvl:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/5QiPriorityLevel'
    rscType:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/QoSResourceType'
    pdb:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
    per:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketErrRate'

```

```

gbrUl:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
gbrDl:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
mbrUl:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
mbrDl:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/BitRate'
maxPlrUl:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
maxPlrDl:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PacketLossRate'
avgWin:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/AverWindow'
maxDataBurstVol:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/MaxDataBurstVol'
extMaxDataBurstVol:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ExtMaxDataBurstVol'

```

```

#
# ENUMERATIONS DATA TYPES
#

```

```

NotificationMethod:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - PERIODIC
        - THRESHOLD
    - type: string
      description: >
        This string provides forward-compatibility with future
        extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
        content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: |
        Represents the notification methods for the subscribed events.
        Possible values are:
        - PERIODIC: The notification of the subscribed NWDAF Event is periodical. The period
          between the notifications is identified by repetitionPeriod and represents time in
          seconds.
        - THRESHOLD: The subscribe of NWDAF Event is upon threshold exceeded.

```

```

NwdafEvent:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL
        - NETWORK_PERFORMANCE
        - NF_LOAD
        - SERVICE_EXPERIENCE
        - UE_MOBILITY
        - UE_COMMUNICATION
        - QOS_SUSTAINABILITY
        - ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR
        - USER_DATA_CONGESTION
        - NSI_LOAD_LEVEL
        - DN_PERFORMANCE
        - DISPERSION
        - RED_TRANS_EXP
        - WLAN_PERFORMANCE
        - SM_CONGESTION
        - PFD_DETERMINATION
        - PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC
        - E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME
        - MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR
        - LOC_ACCURACY
        - RELATIVE_PROXIMITY
        - SIGNALLING_STORM
        - QOS_POLICY_ASSIST
    - type: string
      description: >
        This string provides forward-compatibility with future
        extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
        content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: |
        Describes the NWDAF Events.
        Possible values are:
        - SLICE_LOAD_LEVEL: Indicates that the event subscribed is load level information of Network
          Slice.

```

- NETWORK_PERFORMANCE: Indicates that the event subscribed is network performance information.
- NF_LOAD: Indicates that the event subscribed is load level and status of one or several Network Functions.
- SERVICE_EXPERIENCE: Indicates that the event subscribed is service experience.
- UE_MOBILITY: Indicates that the event subscribed is UE mobility information.
- UE_COMMUNICATION: Indicates that the event subscribed is UE communication information.
- QOS_SUSTAINABILITY: Indicates that the event subscribed is QoS sustainability.
- ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR: Indicates that the event subscribed is abnormal behaviour.
- USER_DATA_CONGESTION: Indicates that the event subscribed is user data congestion information.
- NSI_LOAD_LEVEL: Indicates that the event subscribed is load level information of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance.
- DN_PERFORMANCE: Indicates that the event subscribed is DN performance information.
- DISPERSION: Indicates that the event subscribed is dispersion information.
- RED_TRANS_EXP: Indicates that the event subscribed is redundant transmission experience.
- WLAN_PERFORMANCE: Indicates that the event subscribed is WLAN performance.
- SM_CONGESTION: Indicates the Session Management Congestion Control Experience information for specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI.
- PFD_DETERMINATION: Indicates that the event subscribed is the PFD Determination information for known application identifier(s).
- PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC: Indicates that the event subscribed is the PDU Session traffic information.
- E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME: Indicates that the event subscribed is of E2E data volume transfer time.
- MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR: Indicates that the event subscribed is the Movement Behaviour information.
- LOC_ACCURACY: Indicates that the event subscribed is of location accuracy.
- RELATIVE_PROXIMITY: Indicates that the event subscribed is the Relative Proximity information.
- SIGNALLING_STORM: Indicates that the event subscribed is the Signalling Storm information.
- QOS_POLICY_ASSIST: Indicates that the event subscribed is the QoS and Policy Assistance information.

Accuracy:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- LOW
- MEDIUM
- HIGH
- HIGHEST

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the preferred level of accuracy of the analytics.

Possible values are:

- LOW: Low accuracy.
- MEDIUM: Medium accuracy.
- HIGH: High accuracy.
- HIGHEST: Highest accuracy.

CongestionType:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- USER_PLANE
- CONTROL_PLANE
- USER_AND_CONTROL_PLANE

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Indicates the congestion analytics type.

Possible values are:

- USER_PLANE: The congestion analytics type is User Plane.
- CONTROL_PLANE: The congestion analytics type is Control Plane.
- USER_AND_CONTROL_PLANE: The congestion analytics type is User Plane and Control Plane.

ExceptionId:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- UNEXPECTED_UE_LOCATION
- UNEXPECTED_LONG_LIVE_FLOW
- UNEXPECTED_LARGE_RATE_FLOW
- UNEXPECTED_WAKEUP
- SUSPICION_OF_DDOS_ATTACK
- WRONG_DESTINATION_ADDRESS
- TOO_FREQUENT_SERVICE_ACCESS
- UNEXPECTED_RADIO_LINK_FAILURES
- PING_PONG_ACROSS_CELLS

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Describes the Exception Id.

Possible values are:

- UNEXPECTED_UE_LOCATION: Unexpected UE location.
- UNEXPECTED_LONG_LIVE_FLOW: Unexpected long-live rate flows.
- UNEXPECTED_LARGE_RATE_FLOW: Unexpected large rate flows.
- UNEXPECTED_WAKEUP: Unexpected wakeup.
- SUSPICION_OF_DDOS_ATTACK: Suspicion of DDoS attack.
- WRONG_DESTINATION_ADDRESS: Wrong destination address.
- TOO_FREQUENT_SERVICE_ACCESS: Too frequent Service Access.
- UNEXPECTED_RADIO_LINK_FAILURES: Unexpected radio link failures.
- PING_PONG_ACROSS_CELLS: Ping-ponging across neighbouring cells.

ExceptionTrend:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- UP
- DOWN
- UNKNOWN
- STABLE

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the Exception Trend.

Possible values are:

- UP: Up trend of the exception level.
- DOWN: Down trend of the exception level.
- UNKNOWN: Unknown trend of the exception level.
- STABLE: Stable trend of the exception level.

TimeUnit:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- MINUTE
- HOUR
- DAY

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the unit for the session active time.

Possible values are:

- MINUTE: Time unit is per minute.
- HOUR: Time unit is per hour.
- DAY: Time unit is per day.

NetworkPerfType:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- GNB_ACTIVE_RATIO
- GNB_COMPUTING_USAGE
- GNB_MEMORY_USAGE
- GNB_DISK_USAGE
- GNB_RSC_USAGE_OVERALL_TRAFFIC
- GNB_RSC_USAGE_GBR_TRAFFIC
- GNB_RSC_USAGE_DELAY_CRIT_GBR_TRAFFIC

- NUM_OF_UE
- SESS_SUCC_RATIO
- HO_SUCC_RATIO
- type: string
- description: >
 - This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
- description: |
 - Represents the network performance types.
 - Possible values are:
 - GNB_ACTIVE_RATIO: Indicates that the network performance requirement is gNodeB active (i.e. up and running) rate. Indicates the ratio of gNB active (i.e. up and running) number to the total number of gNB.
 - GNB_COMPUTING_USAGE: Indicates gNodeB computing resource usage.
 - GNB_MEMORY_USAGE: Indicates gNodeB memory usage.
 - GNB_DISK_USAGE: Indicates gNodeB disk usage.
 - GNB_RSC_USAGE_OVERALL_TRAFFIC: The gNB resource usage.
 - GNB_RSC_USAGE_GBR_TRAFFIC: The gNB resource usage for GBR traffic.
 - GNB_RSC_USAGE_DELAY_CRIT_GBR_TRAFFIC: The gNB resource usage for Delay-critical GBR traffic.
 - NUM_OF_UE: Indicates number of UEs.
 - SESS_SUCC_RATIO: Indicates ratio of successful setup of PDU sessions to total PDU session setup attempts.
 - HO_SUCC_RATIO: Indicates Ratio of successful handovers to the total handover attempts.

ExpectedAnalyticsType:

- anyOf:
 - type: string
 - enum:
 - MOBILITY
 - COMMUN
 - MOBILITY_AND_COMMUN
 - type: string
- description: >
 - This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
- description: |
 - Represents the expected UE analytics type.
 - Possible values are:
 - MOBILITY: Mobility related abnormal behaviour analytics is expected by the consumer.
 - COMMUN: Communication related abnormal behaviour analytics is expected by the consumer.
 - MOBILITY_AND_COMMUN: Both mobility and communication related abnormal behaviour analytics is expected by the consumer.

MatchingDirection:

- anyOf:
 - type: string
 - enum:
 - ASCENDING
 - DESCENDING
 - CROSSED
 - type: string
- description: >
 - This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
- description: |
 - Represents the matching direction when crossing a threshold.
 - Possible values are:
 - ASCENDING: Threshold is crossed in ascending direction.
 - DESCENDING: Threshold is crossed in descending direction.
 - CROSSED: Threshold is crossed either in ascending or descending direction.

NwdafFailureCode:

- anyOf:
 - type: string
 - enum:
 - UNAVAILABLE_DATA
 - BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED
 - PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED
 - UNSATISFIED_REQUESTED_ANALYTICS_TIME
 - NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT
 - OTHER
 - type: string
- description: >
 - This string provides forward-compatibility with future

extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the failure reason.

Possible values are:

- UNAVAILABLE_DATA: Indicates the requested statistics information for the event is rejected since necessary data to perform the service is unavailable.
- BOTH_STAT_PRED_NOT_ALLOWED: Indicates the requested analysis information for the event is rejected since the start time is in the past and the end time is in the future, which means the NF service consumer requested both statistics and prediction for the analytics.
- PREDICTION_NOT_ALLOWED: Indicates that the request for the prediction of the analytics event is not allowed.
- UNSATISFIED_REQUESTED_ANALYTICS_TIME: Indicates that the requested event is rejected since the analytics information is not ready when the time indicated by the "timeAnaNeeded" attribute (as provided during the creation or modification of subscription) is reached.
- NO_ROAMING_SUPPORT: Indicates that the request shall be rejected because roaming analytics or data are required and the NWDAF neither supports roaming exchange capability nor can it forward the request to another NWDAF.
- OTHER: Indicates the requested analysis information for the event is rejected due to other reasons.

AnalyticsMetadata:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- NUM_OF_SAMPLES
- DATA_WINDOW
- DATA_STAT_PROPS
- STRATEGY
- ACCURACY
- DATA_SOURCES
- USED_PROC_INSTRUCT

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the types of analytics metadata information that can be requested.

Possible values are:

- NUM_OF_SAMPLES: Number of data samples used for the generation of the output analytics.
- DATA_WINDOW: Data time window of the data samples.
- DATA_STAT_PROPS: Dataset statistical properties of the data used to generate the analytics.
- STRATEGY: Output strategy used for the reporting of the analytics.
- ACCURACY: Level of accuracy reached for the analytics.
- DATA_SOURCES: Data sources of the data used for the generation of the output analytics.
- USED_PROC_INSTRUCT: Processing instructions used when collecting data for the generation of the output analytics.

DatasetStatisticalProperty:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- UNIFORM_DIST_DATA
- NO_OUTLIERS

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the dataset statistical properties.

Possible values are:

- UNIFORM_DIST_DATA: Indicates the use of data samples that are uniformly distributed according to the different aspects of the requested analytics.
- NO_OUTLIERS: Indicates that the data samples shall disregard data samples that are at the extreme boundaries of the value range.

OutputStrategy:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- BINARY
- GRADIENT

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future

extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the output strategy used for the analytics reporting.

Possible values are:

- BINARY: Indicates that the analytics shall only be reported when the requested level of accuracy is reached within a cycle of periodic notification.
- GRADIENT: Indicates that the analytics shall be reported according with the periodicity irrespective of whether the requested level of accuracy has been reached or not.

TransferRequestType:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- PREPARE
- TRANSFER

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the request type for the analytics subscription transfer.

Possible values are:

- PREPARE: Indicates that the request is for analytics subscription transfer preparation.
- TRANSFER: Indicates that the request is for analytics subscription transfer execution.

AnalyticsSubset:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- NUM_OF_UE_REG
- NUM_OF_PDU_SESS_ESTBL
- RES_USAGE
- NUM_OF_EXCEED_RES_USAGE_LOAD_LEVEL_THR
- PERIOD_OF_EXCEED_RES_USAGE_LOAD_LEVEL_THR
- EXCEED_LOAD_LEVEL_THR_IND
- LIST_OF_TOP_APP_UL
- LIST_OF_TOP_APP_DL
- NF_STATUS
- NF_RESOURCE_USAGE
- NF_LOAD
- NF_PEAK_LOAD
- NF_LOAD_AVG_IN_AOI
- DISPER_AMOUNT
- DISPER_CLASS
- RANKING
- PERCENTILE_RANKING
- RSSI
- RTT
- TRAFFIC_INFO
- NUMBER_OF_UES
- APP_LIST_FOR_UE_COMM
- N4_SESS_INACT_TIMER_FOR_UE_COMM
- AVG_TRAFFIC_RATE
- MAX_TRAFFIC_RATE
- AGG_TRAFFIC_RATE
- VAR_TRAFFIC_RATE
- AVG_PACKET_DELAY
- MAX_PACKET_DELAY
- VAR_PACKET_DELAY
- AVG_PACKET_LOSS_RATE
- MAX_PACKET_LOSS_RATE
- VAR_PACKET_LOSS_RATE
- UE_LOCATION
- LIST_OF_HIGH_EXP_UE
- LIST_OF_MEDIUM_EXP_UE
- LIST_OF_LOW_EXP_UE
- AVG_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE
- VAR_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE
- AVG_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE
- VAR_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE
- AVG_UL_PKT_DELAY
- VAR_UL_PKT_DELAY
- AVG_DL_PKT_DELAY
- VAR_DL_PKT_DELAY
- TRAFFIC_MATCH_TD
- TRAFFIC_UNMATCH_TD

- NUMBER_OF_UE
- UE_GEOG_DIST
- UE_DIRECTION
- AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY
- VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY
- AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY
- VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY
- AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE
- VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE
- AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE
- VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE
- E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME_FOR_UE_LIST
- NUM_OF_UE
- MOV_UE_RATIO
- AVR_SPEED
- SPEED_THRESHOLD
- MOV_UE_DIRECTION
- IN_OUT_PERCENT
- TIME_TO_COLLISION

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the analytics subset.

Possible values are:

- NUM_OF_UE_REG: The number of UE registered. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.
- NUM_OF_PDU_SESS_ESTBL: The number of PDU sessions established. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.
- RES_USAGE: The current usage of the virtual resources assigned to the NF instances belonging to a particular network slice instance. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.
- NUM_OF_EXCEED_RES_USAGE_LOAD_LEVEL_THR: The number of times the resource usage threshold of the network slice instance is reached or exceeded if a threshold value is provided by the consumer. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.
- PERIOD_OF_EXCEED_RES_USAGE_LOAD_LEVEL_THR: The time interval between each time the threshold being met or exceeded on the network slice (instance). This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.
- EXCEED_LOAD_LEVEL_THR_IND: Whether the Load Level Threshold is met or exceeded by the statistics value. This value is only applicable to NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event.
- LIST_OF_TOP_APP_UL: The list of applications that contribute the most to the traffic in the UL direction. This value is only applicable to USER_DATA_CONGESTION event.
- LIST_OF_TOP_APP_DL: The list of applications that contribute the most to the traffic in the DL direction. This value is only applicable to USER_DATA_CONGESTION event.
- NF_STATUS: The availability status of the NF on the Analytics target period, expressed as a percentage of time per status value (registered, suspended, undiscoverable). This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.
- NF_RESOURCE_USAGE: The average usage of assigned resources (CPU, memory, storage). This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.
- NF_LOAD: The average load of the NF instance over the Analytics target period. This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.
- NF_PEAK_LOAD: The maximum load of the NF instance over the Analytics target period. This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.
- NF_LOAD_AVG_IN_AOI: The average load of the NF instances over the area of interest. This value is only applicable to NF_LOAD event.
- DISPER_AMOUNT: Indicates the dispersion amount of the reported data volume or transaction dispersion type. This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.
- DISPER_CLASS: Indicates the dispersion mobility class: fixed, camper, traveller upon set its usage threshold, and/or the top-heavy class upon set its percentile rating threshold. This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.
- RANKING: Data/transaction usage ranking high (i.e.value 1), medium (2) or low (3). This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.
- PERCENTILE_RANKING: Percentile ranking of the target UE in the Cumulative Distribution Function of data usage for the population of all UEs. This value is only applicable to DISPERSION event.
- RSSI: Indicated the RSSI in the unit of dBm. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.
- RTT: Indicates the RTT in the unit of millisecond. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.
- TRAFFIC_INFO: Traffic information including UL/DL data rate and/or Traffic volume. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.
- NUMBER_OF_UES: Number of UEs observed for the SSID. This value is only applicable to WLAN_PERFORMANCE event.
- APP_LIST_FOR_UE_COMM: The analytics of the application list used by UE. This value is only applicable to UE_COMMUNICATION event.
- N4_SESS_INACT_TIMER_FOR_UE_COMM: The N4 Session inactivity timer. This value is only

- applicable to UE_COMMUNICATION event.
- AVG_TRAFFIC_RATE: Indicates average traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - MAX_TRAFFIC_RATE: Indicates maximum traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - AGG_TRAFFIC_RATE: Indicates aggregated traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - VAR_TRAFFIC_RATE: Indicates variance traffic rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - AVG_PACKET_DELAY: Indicates average Packet Delay. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - MAX_PACKET_DELAY: Indicates maximum Packet Delay. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - VAR_PACKET_DELAY: Indicates variance Packet Delay. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - AVG_PACKET_LOSS_RATE: Indicates average Loss Rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - MAX_PACKET_LOSS_RATE: Indicates maximum Packet Loss Rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - VAR_PACKET_LOSS_RATE: Indicates variance Packet Loss Rate. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - UE_LOCATION: Indicates UE location information. This value is only applicable to SERVICE_EXPERIENCE event.
 - LIST_OF_HIGH_EXP_UE: Indicates list of high experienced UE. This value is only applicable to SM_CONGESTION event.
 - LIST_OF_MEDIUM_EXP_UE: Indicates list of medium experienced UE. This value is only applicable to SM_CONGESTION event.
 - LIST_OF_LOW_EXP_UE: Indicates list of low experienced UE. This value is only applicable to SM_CONGESTION event.
 - AVG_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE: Indicates average uplink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_UL_PKT_DROP_RATE: Indicates variance of uplink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - AVG_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE: Indicates average downlink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_DL_PKT_DROP_RATE: Indicates variance of downlink packet drop rate on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - AVG_UL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates average uplink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_UL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates variance uplink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - AVG_DL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates average downlink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_DL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates variance downlink packet delay round trip on GTP-U path on N3. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - TRAFFIC_MATCH_TD: Identifies traffic that matches Traffic Descriptor provided by the consumer.
 - TRAFFIC_UNMATCH_TD: Identifies traffic that does not match Traffic Descriptor provided by the consumer.
 - NUMBER_OF_UE: Indicates the number of UEs. This value is only applicable to DN_PERFORMANCE event.
 - UE_GEOG_DIST: Indicates the geographical distribution of the UEs that can be selected by the AF for application service. This value is only applicable to UE_MOBILITY event.
 - UE_DIRECTION: Indicates the direction of the UEs. This value is only applicable to UE_MOBILITY event.
 - AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_DELAY: Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet delay. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - AVG_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE: Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_E2E_UL_PKT_LOSS_RATE: Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) uplink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - AVG_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE: Indicates average End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - VAR_E2E_DL_PKT_LOSS_RATE: Indicates the variance of End-to-End (between UE and UPF) downlink packet loss rate. This value is only applicable to RED_TRANS_EXP event.
 - E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME_FOR_UE_LIST: Indicates the classified E2E data volume transfer time statistics or predictions for multiple UEs with respect to one or more reporting thresholds.
 - NUM_OF_UE: Indicates the total number of users in the area of interest. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.
 - MOV_UE_RATIO: Indicates the Ratio of moving UEs in the area of interest. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.

- AVR_SPEED: Indicates the average speed of all UEs in the area of interest. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.
- SPEED_THRESHOLD: Indicates the information on UEs in the area of interest whose speed is faster than the speed threshold. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.
- MOV_UE_DIRECTION: Indicates the heading directions of the UE flow in the target area. This value is only applicable to MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR event.
- IN_OUT_PERCENT: Indicates the percentage of indoor/outdoor UEs at a location. The value is only applicable to the LOC_ACCURACY event.
- TIME_TO_COLLISION: Indicates the time until for a collision with another UE happens. This value is only applicable to RELATIVE_PROXIMITY event prediction.

DispersionType:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- DVDA
- TDA
- DVDA_AND_TDA

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the dispersion type.

Possible values are:

- DVDA: Data Volume Dispersion Analytics.
- TDA: Transactions Dispersion Analytics.
- DVDA_AND_TDA: Data Volume Dispersion Analytics and Transactions Dispersion Analytics.

DispersionClass:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- FIXED
- CAMPER
- TRAVELLER
- TOP_HEAVY

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the dispersion class.

Possible values are:

- FIXED: Dispersion class as fixed UE its data or transaction usage at a location or a slice, is higher than its class threshold set for its all data or transaction usage.
- CAMPER: Dispersion class as camper UE, its data or transaction usage at a location or a slice, is higher than its class threshold and lower than the fixed class threshold set for its all data or transaction usage.
- TRAVELLER: Dispersion class as traveller UE, its data or transaction usage at a location or a slice, is lower than the camper class threshold set for its all data or transaction usage.
- TOP_HEAVY: Dispersion class as Top_Heavy UE, who's dispersion percentile rating at a location or a slice, is higher than its class threshold.

DispersionOrderingCriterion:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- TIME_SLOT_START
- DISPERSION
- CLASSIFICATION
- RANKING
- PERCENTILE_RANKING

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the order criterion for the list of dispersion.

Possible values are:

- TIME_SLOT_START: Indicates the order of time slot start.
- DISPERSION: Indicates the order of data/transaction dispersion.
- CLASSIFICATION: Indicates the order of data/transaction classification.

- RANKING: Indicates the order of data/transaction ranking.
- PERCENTILE_RANKING: Indicates the order of data/transaction percentile ranking.

DeviceType:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- MOBILE_PHONE
- SMART_PHONE
- TABLET
- DONGLE
- MODEM
- WLAN_ROUTER
- IOT_DEVICE
- WEARABLE
- MOBILE_TEST_PLATFORM
- UNDEFINED

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the device type.

Possible values are:

- MOBILE_PHONE: Mobile Phone.
- SMART_PHONE: Smartphone.
- TABLET: Tablet.
- DONGLE: Dongle.
- MODEM: Modem.
- WLAN_ROUTER: WLAN Router.
- IOT_DEVICE: IoT Device.
- WEARABLE: Wearable.
- MOBILE_TEST_PLATFORM: Mobile Test Platform.
- UNDEFINED: Undefined.

RedTransExpOrderingCriterion:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- TIME_SLOT_START
- RED_TRANS_EXP

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the order criterion for the list of Redundant Transmission Experience.

Possible values are:

- TIME_SLOT_START: Indicates the order of time slot start.
- RED_TRANS_EXP: Indicates the order of Redundant Transmission Experience.

WlanOrderingCriterion:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- TIME_SLOT_START
- NUMBER_OF_UES
- RSSI
- RTT
- TRAFFIC_INFO

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the order criterion for the list of WLAN performance information.

Possible values are:

- TIME_SLOT_START: Indicates the order of time slot start.
- NUMBER_OF_UES: Indicates the order of number of UEs.
- RSSI: Indicates the order of RSSI.
- RTT: Indicates the order of RTT.
- TRAFFIC_INFO: Indicates the order of Traffic information.

ServiceExperienceType:**anyOf:**

- type: string

```
enum:
  - VOICE
  - VIDEO
  - OTHER
- type: string
description: >
  This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration
  but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the type of the service experience analytics.
  Possible values are:
  - VOICE: Indicates that the service experience analytics is for voice service.
  - VIDEO: Indicates that the service experience analytics is for video service.
  - OTHER: Indicates that the service experience analytics is for other service.

DnPerfOrderingCriterion:
anyOf:
- type: string
enum:
  - AVERAGE_TRAFFIC_RATE
  - MAXIMUM_TRAFFIC_RATE
  - AVERAGE_PACKET_DELAY
  - MAXIMUM_PACKET_DELAY
  - AVERAGE_PACKET_LOSS_RATE
- type: string
description: >
  This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
  is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the order criterion for the list of DN performance analytics.
  Possible values are:
  - AVERAGE_TRAFFIC_RATE: Indicates the average traffic rate.
  - MAXIMUM_TRAFFIC_RATE: Indicates the maximum traffic rate.
  - AVERAGE_PACKET_DELAY: Indicates the average packet delay.
  - MAXIMUM_PACKET_DELAY: Indicates the maximum packet delay.
  - AVERAGE_PACKET_LOSS_RATE: Indicates the average packet loss rate.

TermCause:
anyOf:
- type: string
enum:
  - USER_CONSENT_REVOKED
  - NWDAF_OVERLOAD
  - UE_LEFT_AREA
- type: string
description: >
  This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
  is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the cause for the analytics subscription termination request.
  Possible values are:
  - USER_CONSENT_REVOKED: The user consent has been revoked.
  - NWDAF_OVERLOAD: The NWDAF is overloaded.
  - UE_LEFT_AREA: The UE has moved out of the NWDAF serving area.

UserDataConOrderCrit:
anyOf:
- type: string
enum:
  - APPLICABLE_TIME_WINDOW
  - NETWORK_STATUS_INDICATION
- type: string
description: >
  This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
  is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the cause for requesting to terminate an analytics subscription.
  Possible values are:
  - APPLICABLE_TIME_WINDOW: The ordering criterion is the Applicable Time Window.
  - NETWORK_STATUS_INDICATION: The ordering criterion is the network status indication.

UeMobilityOrderCriterion:
anyOf:
- type: string
enum:
  - TIME_SLOT
- type: string
description: >
  This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
```


is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the ordering criterion for the list of UE mobility analytics.

Possible values are:

- TIME_SLOT: The ordering criterion is the time slot.

UeCommOrderCriterion:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- START_TIME
- DURATION

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the ordering criterion for the list of UE communication analytics.

Possible values are:

- START_TIME: The ordering criterion of the analytics is the start time.
- DURATION: The ordering criterion of the analytics is the duration of the communication.

NetworkPerfOrderCriterion:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- NUMBER_OF_UES
- COMMUNICATION_PERF
- MOBILITY_PERF

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the ordering criterion for the list of network performance analytics.

Possible values are:

- NUMBER_OF_UES: The ordering criterion of the analytics is the number of UEs.
- COMMUNICATION_PERF: The ordering criterion of the analytics is the communication

performance.

- MOBILITY_PERF: The ordering criterion of the analytics is the mobility performance.

LocInfoGranularity:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- TA_LEVEL
- CELL_LEVEL
- LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL
- LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the preferred granularity of location information.

Possible values are:

- TA_LEVEL: Indicates location granularity of TA level.
- CELL_LEVEL: Indicates location granularity of Cell level.
- LON_AND_LAT_LEVEL: Indicates location granularity of longitude and latitude level.
- LON_LAT_ALT_LEVEL: Indicates location granularity of longitude, latitude, and/or if available, altitude level.

TrafficDirection:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- UL_AND_DL
- UL
- DL

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the traffic direction for the resource usage information.

Possible values are:

- UL_AND_DL: Uplink and downlink traffic.
- UL: Uplink traffic.

- DL: Downlink traffic.

ValueExpression:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- AVERAGE
- PEAK

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the average or peak value of the resource usage for the network performance type.

Possible values are:

- AVERAGE: Resource usage information in average value.
- PEAK: Resource usage information in peak value.

E2eDataVolTransTimeCriterion:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the ordering criterion for the list of E2E data volume transfer time.

Possible values are:

- E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME: The ordering criterion is the E2E data volume transfer time.

AnalyticsAccuracyIndication:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- MEET
- NOT_MEET

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents the notification methods for the subscribed events.

Possible values are:

- MEET: Indicates meet the analytics accuracy requirement.
- NOT_MEET: Indicates not meet the analytics accuracy requirement.

LocationOrientation:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- HORIZONTAL
- VERTICAL
- HOR_AND_VER

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Possible values are:

- HORIZONTAL: Indicates horizontal orientation.
- VERTICAL: Indicates vertical orientation.
- HOR_AND_VER: Indicates both horizontal and vertical orientation.

Direction:**anyOf:**

- type: string

enum:

- NORTH
- SOUTH
- EAST
- WEST
- NORTHWEST
- NORTHEAST
- SOUTHWEST
- SOUTHEAST

```

- type: string
  description: >
    This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
    is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Possible values are:
  - NORTH: North direction.
  - SOUTH: South direction.
  - EAST: EAST direction.
  - WEST: WEST direction.
  - NORTHWEST: Northwest direction.
  - NORTHEAST: Northeast direction.
  - SOUTHWEST: Southwest direction.
  - SOUTHEAST: Southeast direction.

ProximityCriterion:
  anyOf:
  - type: string
    enum:
      - VELOCITY
      - AVG_SPD
      - ORIENTATION
      - TRAJECTORY
  - type: string
    description: >
      This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
      is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Possible values are:
  - VELOCITY: Velocity.
  - AVG_SPD: Average speed.
  - ORIENTATION: Orientation.
  - TRAJECTORY: Mobility trajectory.

TargetCauseId:
  anyOf:
  - type: string
    enum:
      - SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSED_BY_UE
      - SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSED_BY_NF
  - type: string
    description: >
      This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
      is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Possible values are:
  - SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSED_BY_UE: The signalling storm is caused by UEs.
  - SIGNALLING_STORM_CAUSED_BY_NF: The signalling storm is caused by NF.

QosPolOrderCriterion:
  anyOf:
  - type: string
    enum:
      - QOE
      - USAGE_DURATION
      - NUMBER_OF_USAGES
  - type: string
    description: >
      This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
      is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Possible values are:
  - QOE: Indicates the order is the QoE.
  - USAGE_DURATION: Indicates the order is the QoS Flow Usage Duration.
  - NUMBER_OF_USAGES: Indicates the order is the number of usages of the QoS Flow.

```

A.3 Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API

openapi: 3.0.0

info:
 version: 1.4.0
 title: Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo

```

description: |
  Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API.
  © 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
  All rights reserved.

externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
  url: 'https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/'

security:
- {}
- oAuth2ClientCredentials:
  - nnwdaf-analyticsinfo

servers:
- url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-analyticsinfo/v1'
  variables:
    apiRoot:
      default: https://example.com
      description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501.

paths:
  /analytics:
    get:
      summary: Read a NWDAF Analytics
      operationId: GetNWDAFAnalytics
      tags:
        - NWDAF Analytics (Document)
      parameters:
        - name: event-id
          in: query
          description: Identify the analytics.
          required: true
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventId'
        - name: ana-req
          in: query
          description: Identifies the analytics reporting requirement information.
          required: false
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/EventReportingRequirement'
        - name: event-filter
          in: query
          description: Identify the analytics.
          required: false
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventFilter'
        - name: supported-features
          in: query
          description: To filter irrelevant responses related to unsupported features.
          schema:
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
        - name: tgt-ue
          in: query
          description: Identify the target UE information.
          required: false
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
      responses:
        '200':
          description: >
            Containing the analytics with parameters as relevant for the requesting NF service consumer.
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsData'
        '204':
          description: No Content. The requested NWDAF Analytics data does not exist.
        '307':

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
  '308':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
  '400':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    description: Indicates that the NWDAF Analytics resource does not exist.
    content:
      application/problem+json:
        schema:
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
  '406':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/406'
  '414':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/414'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    description: >
      The request is rejected by the NWDAF and more details (not only the ProblemDetails) are
      returned.
    content:
      application/problem+json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequest'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

/context:

get:

```

  summary: Get context information related to analytics subscriptions.
  operationId: GetNwdafContext
  tags:
    - NWDAF Context (Document)
  security:
    - {}
    - oAuth2ClientCredentials:
        - nnwdaf-analyticsinfo
    - oAuth2ClientCredentials:
        - nnwdaf-analyticsinfo
    - nnwdaf-analyticsinfo:contexttransfer
  parameters:
    - name: context-ids
      in: query
      description: Identifies specific context information related to analytics subscriptions.
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/ContextIdList'
    - name: req-context
      in: query
      description: >
        Identifies the type(s) of the analytics context information the consumer wishes
        to receive.
      required: false
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/RequestedContext'
    - name: supported-features
      in: query
      description: The features supported by the NF service consumer.
      schema:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
      required: false
  responses:
    '200':
      description: >
        Contains context information related to analytics subscriptions corresponding with

```

```

    one or more context identifiers.
  content:
    application/json:
      schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ContextData'
  '204':
    description: >
      No Content. No context information could be retrieved for the requested context
      Identifiers.
  '307':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
  '308':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
  '400':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '406':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/406'
  '414':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/414'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

components:

```

securitySchemes:
  oAuth2ClientCredentials:
    type: oauth2
    flows:
      clientCredentials:
        tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
        scopes:
          nnwdaf-analyticsinfo: Access to the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API
          nnwdaf-analyticsinfo:contexttransfer: >
            Access to service operations applying to NWDAF context transfer related service
            operations, i.e. ContextTransfer.

```

schemas:

```

AnalyticsData:
  description: >
    Represents the description of analytics with parameters as relevant for the requesting NF
    service consumer.
  type: object
  properties:
    start:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    expiry:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    timeStampGen:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    anaMetaInfo:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnalyticsMetadataInfo'
    sliceLoadLevelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/SliceLoadLevelInformation'
      minItems: 1
      description: The slices and their load level information.
    nsiLoadLevelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NsiLoadLevelInfo'
      minItems: 1

```

```
    nfLoadLevelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NfLoadLevelInformation'
    minItems: 1
    nwPerfs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfInfo'
    minItems: 1
    svcExps:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/ServiceExperienceInfo'
    minItems: 1
    qosSustainInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/QosSustainabilityInfo'
    minItems: 1
    ueMobs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/UeMobility'
    minItems: 1
    ueComms:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/UeCommunication'
    minItems: 1
    userDataCongInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/UserDataCongestionInfo'
    minItems: 1
    abnorBehavrs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AbnormalBehaviour'
    minItems: 1
    smccExps:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/SmcceInfo'
    minItems: 1
    disperInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/DispersionInfo'
    minItems: 1
    redTransInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/RedundantTransmissionExpInfo'
    minItems: 1
    wlanInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/WlanPerformanceInfo'
    minItems: 1
    dnPerfInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/DnPerfInfo'
    minItems: 1
    pduSesTrafInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/PduSesTrafficInfo'
    minItems: 1
    dataVlTrnsTmInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimeInfo'
```

```

    minItems: 1
  locAccInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/LocAccuracyInfo'
    minItems: 1
  accuInfo:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AccuracyInfo'
  cancelAccuInd:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      Indicates cancelled request of the analytics accuracy information.
      Set to "true" indicates the NWDAF cancelled request of analytics accuracy
      information as the NWDAF does not support the accuracy checking capability.
      Otherwise set to "false". Default value is "false" if omitted.
  movBehavInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/MovBehavInfo'
    minItems: 1
  relProxInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/RelProxInfo'
    minItems: 1
  signalStormInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/SignalStormInfo'
    minItems: 1
  qosPlyAsstInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/QosPolicyAssistInfo'
    minItems: 1
  suppFeat:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'

EventFilter:
  description: Represents the event filters used to identify the requested analytics.
  type: object
  properties:
    anySlice:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnySlice'
    snssais:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'
      minItems: 1
      description: Identification(s) of network slice.
    roamingInfo:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/RoamingInfo'
    appIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ApplicationId'
      minItems: 1
    fDescs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/IpEthFlowDescription'
      minItems: 1
    dnns:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
      minItems: 1
    dnais:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnai'
      minItems: 1
    ldnDnns:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
      minItems: 1
      description: Identification(s) of LADN DNN to indicate the LADN service area as the AOI.

```



```
location:
  $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/GeoLocation'
networkArea:
  $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
temporalGranSize:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
spatialGranSizeTa:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
spatialGranSizeCell:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
fineGranAreas:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29522_AMPolicyAuthorization.yaml#/components/schemas/GeographicalArea'
  minItems: 1
  description: Indicates the fine granularity areas to which the request applies.
visitedAreas:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
  minItems: 1
maxTopAppULNbr:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
maxTopAppDLNbr:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
nfInstanceIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
  minItems: 1
nfSetIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
  minItems: 1
nfTypes:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29510_Nnrf_NFManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NFType'
  minItems: 1
nsiIdInfos:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NsiIdInfo'
  minItems: 1
qosRequ:
  $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/QosRequirement'
nwPerfReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfReq'
  minItems: 1
nwPerfTypes:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfType'
  minItems: 1
addNwPerfReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/ResourceUsageReqPerNwPerfType'
  minItems: 1
userDataConReqs:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/UserDataCongestReq'
  minItems: 1
bwRequ:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/BwRequirement'
  minItems: 1
excepIds:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/ExceptionId'
  minItems: 1
exptAnaType:
```

```

    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/ExpectedAnalyticsType'
  exptUeBehav:
    $ref: 'TS29503_Nudm_SDM.yaml#/components/schemas/ExpectedUeBehaviourData'
  ratFreqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/RatFreqInformation'
    minItems: 1
  disperReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/DispersionRequirement'
    minItems: 1
  redTransReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/RedundantTransmissionExpReq'
    minItems: 1
  wlanReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/WlanPerformanceReq'
    minItems: 1
  listOfAnaSubsets:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnalyticsSubset'
    minItems: 1
  upfInfo:
    $ref: 'TS29508_Nsmf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/UpfInformation'
  appServerAddrs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29517_Naf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/AddrFqdn'
    minItems: 1
  dnPerfReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/DnPerformanceReq'
    minItems: 1
  ueMobilityReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/UeMobilityReq'
    minItems: 1
  ueCommReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/UeCommReq'
    minItems: 1
  pduSesInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/PduSessionInfo'
    minItems: 1
  pduSesTraffReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/PduSesTrafficReq'
    minItems: 1
  locAccReqs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/LocAccuracyReq'
    minItems: 1
  locGranularity:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/LocInfoGranularity'
  locOrientation:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/LocationOrientation'
  useCaseCxt:
    type: string
    description: >
      Indicates the context of usage of the analytics. The value and format of this parameter
      are not standardized.
  dataVlTrnsTmRqs:
    type: array
    items:

```

```

    $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/E2eDataVolTransTimeReq'
    minItems: 1
    accuReq:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AccuracyReq'
    movBehavReqs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/MovBehavReq'
      minItems: 1
    relProxReqs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/RelProxReq'
      minItems: 1
    sigStormReqs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/SignalStormReq'
      minItems: 1
    qosPlyAssistReqs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/QosPolicyAssistReq'
      minItems: 1
    lastUeLocs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TimestampedLocation'
      minItems: 1
    description: Contains the last known location of target UE(s).
  not:
    required: [anySlice, snssais]

ProblemDetailsAnalyticsInfoRequest:
  description: >
    Extends ProblemDetails to indicate more details why the analytics request is rejected.
  allOf:
    - $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/AdditionInfoAnalyticsInfoRequest'

AdditionInfoAnalyticsInfoRequest:
  description: Indicates additional information why the analytics request is rejected.
  type: object
  properties:
    rvWaitTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'

ContextData:
  description: >
    Contains context information related to analytics subscriptions corresponding with one or
    more context identifiers.
  type: object
  properties:
    contextElems:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ContextElement'
      minItems: 1
    description: >
      List of items that contain context information corresponding with a context identifier.
    suppFeat:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
  required:
    - contextElems

ContextElement:
  description: Contains context information corresponding with a specific context identifier.
  type: object
  properties:
    contextId:
      $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnalyticsContextIdentifier'
    pendAnalytics:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/EventNotification'
      minItems: 1

```

```

    description: >
      Output analytics for the analytics subscription which have not yet been sent to the
      analytics consumer.
  histAnalytics:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/EventNotification'
    minItems: 1
    description: Historical output analytics.
  lastOutputTime:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
  agrSubs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/SpecificAnalyticsSubscription'
    minItems: 1
    description: >
      Information about analytics subscriptions that the NWDAF has with other NWDAFs to
      perform aggregation.
  histData:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/HistoricalData'
    minItems: 1
    description: Historical data related to the analytics subscription.
  adrfId:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
  adrfDataTypes:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AdrfDataType'
    minItems: 1
    description: Type(s) of data stored in the ADRF by the NWDAF.
  agrNwdafIds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    minItems: 1
    description: >
      NWDAF identifiers of NWDAF instances used by the NWDAF service consumer when aggregating
      multiple analytics subscriptions.
  modelInfo:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/ModelInfo'
    minItems: 1
    description: >
      Contains information identifying the ML model(s) that the consumer NWDAF is currently
      subscribing for the analytics.
  anaAccuInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnalyticsAccuracyInfo'
    minItems: 1
    description: The Analytics Accuracy related information.
  modelAccuInfos:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/MLModelAccuracyInfo'
    minItems: 1
    description: The ML Model accuracy related information.
  required:
    - contextId

ContextIdList:
  description: >
    Contains a list of context identifiers of context information of analytics
    subscriptions.
  type: object
  properties:
    contextIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdafeventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnalyticsContextIdentifier'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - contextIds

```

HistoricalData:
description: Contains historical data related to an analytics subscription.
type: object
properties:
 startTime:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
 endTime:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
 subsWithSources:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/SpecificDataSubscription'
 minItems: 1
 description: Information about subscriptions with the data sources.
 data:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: 'TS29575_Nadrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataNotification'
 minItems: 1
 description: Historical data related to the analytics.
required:
 - data

NetworkPerfReq:
description: Represents a network performance requirement.
type: object
properties:
 orderCriterion:
 \$ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfOrderCriterion'
 orderDirection:
 \$ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'

SpecificAnalyticsSubscription:
description: >
 Represents an existing subscription for a specific type of analytics to a specific NWDAF.
type: object
properties:
 subscriptionId:
 type: string
 producerId:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
 producerSetId:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
 nwdafEvSub:
 \$ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NnwdafEventsSubscription'
 allOf:
 - oneOf:
 - required: [producerId]
 - required: [producerSetId]
 - required: [subscriptionId]
 - required: [nwdafEvSub]

RequestedContext:
description: Contains types of analytics context information.
type: object
properties:
 contexts:
 type: array
 items:
 \$ref: '#/components/schemas/ContextType'
 minItems: 1
 description: List of analytics context types.
 nfConsumerInfo:
 \$ref: 'TS29510_Nnrf_NFManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/VendorId'
required:
 - contexts

SmcceInfo:
description: Represents the Session Management congestion control experience information.
type: object
properties:
 dnn:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Dnn'
 snssai:
 \$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Snssai'

```

    smcceUeList:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/SmcceUeList'
    required:
      - smcceUeList

```

```

SmcceUeList:
  description: >
    Represents the List of UEs classified based on experience level of Session Management
    congestion control.
  type: object
  properties:
    highLevel:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    mediumLevel:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    lowLevel:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
  anyOf:
    - required: [highLevel]
    - required: [mediumLevel]
    - required: [lowLevel]

```

```

SpecificDataSubscription:
  description: >
    Represents an existing subscription for data collection to a specific data source NF.
  type: object
  properties:
    subscriptionId:
      type: string
    producerId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    producerSetId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    dataSub:
      $ref: 'TS29575_Nadrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataSubscription'
  allOf:
    - oneOf:
        - required: [producerId]
        - required: [producerSetId]
    - required: [subscriptionId]
    - required: [dataSub]

```

```

UserDataCongestReq:
  description: >
    Represents a user data congestion requirement.
  type: object
  properties:
    orderCriterion:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/UserDataConOrderCrit'
    orderDirection:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/MatchingDirection'

```

```

ResourceUsageRequPerNwPerfType:
  description: More requirement for each network performance type.
  type: object
  properties:
    nwPerfType:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkPerfType'
    rscUsgReq:
      $ref:

```

```

'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/ResourceUsageRequirement'
  required:
    - nwPerfType

```

```

AnalyticsAccuracyInfo:
  description: Analytics Accuracy related information needs to be transferred.
  type: object
  properties:
    reportTime:

```

```
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
  pauseInd:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      Indicates whether the analytics subscription has been paused. Set to "true" if it has
      been paused, otherwise set to "false".
  remainTimeWin:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
  groundTruthInfo:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/GroundTruthInfo'

GroundTruthInfo:
  description: The ground truth information used for the accuracy information computation.
  type: object
  properties:
    analyticsId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventId'
    dataSourceIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
      minItems: 1
      description: The NF instance ID(s) of the data source for ground truth data.
    dataSourceSetIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
      minItems: 1
      description: The NF Set ID(s) of the data source for ground truth data.
    dataSubs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29575_Nadrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataSubscription'
      minItems: 1
    groundTruthDatas:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29575_Nadrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataNotification'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - analyticsId
    - groundTruthDatas

MLModelAccuracyInfo:
  description: The ML Model Accuracy Subscription Information needs to be transferred.
  type: object
  properties:
    subscriptionId:
      type: string
      description: The identifier of the subscription for the ML Model accuracy information.
    sourceId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    sourceSetId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    accuSubInfo:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor.yaml#/components/schemas/MLModelAccuracyInfo'
  required:
    - subscriptionId

#
# ENUMERATIONS DATA TYPES
#

EventId:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - LOAD_LEVEL_INFORMATION
        - NETWORK_PERFORMANCE
        - NF_LOAD
        - SERVICE_EXPERIENCE
        - UE_MOBILITY
        - UE_COMMUNICATION
        - QOS_SUSTAINABILITY
        - ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR
        - USER_DATA_CONGESTION
        - NSI_LOAD_LEVEL
        - SM_CONGESTION
        - DISPERSION
```

- RED_TRANS_EXP
- WLAN_PERFORMANCE
- DN_PERFORMANCE
- PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC
- E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME
- MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR
- LOC_ACCURACY
- RELATIVE_PROXIMITY
- SIGNALLING_STORM
- QOS_POLICY_ASSIST

- type: string
description: >
This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |
Represents the analytics type.
Possible values are:

- LOAD_LEVEL_INFORMATION: Represent the analytics of load level information of corresponding network slice.
- NETWORK_PERFORMANCE: Represent the analytics of network performance information.
- NF_LOAD: Indicates that the event subscribed is NF Load.
- SERVICE_EXPERIENCE: Represent the analytics of service experience information of the specific applications.
- UE_MOBILITY: Represent the analytics of UE mobility.
- UE_COMMUNICATION: Represent the analytics of UE communication.
- QOS_SUSTAINABILITY: Represent the analytics of QoS sustainability information in the certain area.
- ABNORMAL_BEHAVIOUR: Indicates that the event subscribed is abnormal behaviour information.
- USER_DATA_CONGESTION: Represent the analytics of the user data congestion in the certain area.
- NSI_LOAD_LEVEL: Represent the analytics of Network Slice and the optionally associated Network Slice Instance.
- SM_CONGESTION: Represent the analytics of Session Management congestion control experience information for specific DNN and/or S-NSSAI.
- DISPERSION: Represents the analytics of dispersion.
- RED_TRANS_EXP: Represents the analytics of Redundant Transmission Experience.
- WLAN_PERFORMANCE: Represents the analytics of WLAN performance.
- DN_PERFORMANCE: Represents the analytics of DN performance.
- PDU_SESSION_TRAFFIC: Represents the analytics of PDU Session traffic.
- E2E_DATA_VOL_TRANS_TIME: Represents the analytics of E2E data volume transfer time.
- MOVEMENT_BEHAVIOUR: Represents the analytics of the Movement Behaviour information.
- LOC_ACCURACY: Represents the analytics of location accuracy.
- RELATIVE_PROXIMITY: Represents the analytics of Relative Proximity information.
- SIGNALLING_STORM: Represents the analytics of Signalling Storm information.
- QOS_POLICY_ASSIST: Represents the analytics of QoS and Policy Assistance information.

ContextType:

anyOf:

- type: string
enum:
 - PENDING_ANALYTICS
 - HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS
 - AGGR_SUBS
 - DATA
 - AGGR_INFO
 - ML_MODELS
 - ANALYTICS_ACCU_INFO
 - ML_MODEL_ACCU_INFO
- type: string
description: >
This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |
Represents the analytics context information type.
Possible values are:

- PENDING_ANALYTICS: Represents context information that relates to pending output analytics.
- HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS: Represents context information that relates to historical output analytics.
- AGGR_SUBS: Represents context information about the analytics subscriptions that an NWDAF has with other NWDAFs that collectively serve an analytics subscription.
- DATA: Represents context information about historical data that is available.
- AGGR_INFO: Represents context information that is related to aggregation of analytics from multiple NWDAF subscriptions.
- ML_MODELS: Represents context information about used ML models.

- ANALYTICS_ACCU_INFO: Represents the Analytics Accuracy related information.
- ML_MODEL_ACCU_INFO: Represents the ML Model accuracy related information.

AdrfDataType:

anyOf:

- type: string

enum:

- HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS
- HISTORICAL_DATA

- type: string

description: >

This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.

description: |

Represents a type of data that is stored in the ADRF.

Possible values are:

- HISTORICAL_ANALYTICS: Indicates that historical analytics are stored in the ADRF.
- HISTORICAL_DATA: Indicates that historical data are stored in the ADRF.

A.4 Nnwdaf_DataManagement API

openapi: 3.0.0

info:

title: Nnwdaf_DataManagement

version: 1.2.0

description: |

Nnwdaf_DataManagement API Service.

© 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).

All rights reserved.

externalDocs:

description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.

url: 'https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/'

servers:

- url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/v1'

variables:

apiRoot:

default: https://example.com

description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

security:

- {}
- oAuth2ClientCredentials:
- nnwdaf-datamanagement

paths:

/subscriptions:

post:

summary: subscribe to notifications

operationId: CreateIndividualSubscription

tags:

- Subscriptions (Collection)

requestBody:

required: true

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementSubsc'

responses:

'201':

description: Success

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementSubsc'

headers:

Location:

description: >

Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-datamanagement/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}.

required: true

schema:

```

        type: string
    '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
callbacks:
    myNotification:
        '{$request.body#/notificURI}':
            post:
                requestBody:
                    required: true
                    content:
                        application/json:
                            schema:
                                $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementNotif'
            responses:
                '200':
                    description: The notification is acknowledged and a planned action is provided.
                    content:
                        application/json:
                            schema:
                                $ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NotifResponse'
                '204':
                    description: No Content, Notification was succesfull
                '307':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
                '308':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
                '400':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
                '401':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
                '403':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
                '404':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
                '411':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
                '413':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
                '415':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
                '429':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
                '500':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
                '502':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
                '503':
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
                default:
                    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
    Fetch:
        '{$request.body#/fetchInstruct/fetchUri}':
            post:
                requestBody:
                    required: true

```

```

        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              type: array
              items:
                type: string
              minItems: 1
              description: Indicate the fetch correlation identifier.
      responses:
        '200':
          description: Expected response to a valid request
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementNotif'
        '307':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
        '308':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
        '400':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
        '401':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
        '403':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
        '404':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
        '406':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/406'
        '411':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
        '413':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
        '415':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
        '429':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
        '500':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
        '502':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
        '503':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
        default:
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  put:
    summary: Update an existing Individual NWDAF Data Subscription.
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFDataSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementSubsc'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: Event Subscription ID
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '200':
        description: OK. Resource was succesfully modified and representation is returned
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementSubsc'
      '204':
        description: No Content. Resource was succesfully modified
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
delete:
  summary: unsubscribe from notifications
  operationId: DeleteNWDAFDataSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription (Document)
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: Event Subscription ID
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
  responses:
    '204':
      description: No Content. Resource was succesfully deleted
    '200':
      description: >
        Resource was succesfully deleted and including the stored unsent events in the response.
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafDataManagementNotif'
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

components:
  securitySchemes:
    oAuth2ClientCredentials:
      type: oauth2
      flows:
        clientCredentials:
          tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
          scopes:
            nnwdaf-datamanagement: Access to the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API

```

schemas:

NnwdafDataManagementSubsc:

description: Represents an Individual NWDAF Data Management Subscription resource.

type: object

properties:

adrfId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'

adrfSetId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'

anaSub:

\$ref:

'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NnwdafEventsSubscription'

dataCollectPurposes:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataCollectionPurpose'

minItems: 1

description: >

The purposes of data collection. This attribute may only be provided if user consent is required depending on local policy and regulations and the consumer has not checked user consent.

checkedConsentInd:

type: boolean

description: Indication that the NF service consumer has already checked the user consent.

dataSub:

\$ref: 'TS29575_Ndrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataSubscription'

formatInstruct:

\$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/FormattingInstruction'

notifCorrId:

type: string

description: Notification correlation identifier.

notificURI:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'

notifEndpoints:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NotifyEndpoint'

minItems: 1

description: The information of notification endpoints.

procInstruct:

\$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/ProcessingInstruction'

multiProcInstructs:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/ProcessingInstruction'

minItems: 1

description: Processing instructions to be used for sending event notifications.

suppFeat:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'

targetNfId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'

targetNfSetId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'

timePeriod:

\$ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'

immReport:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementNotif'

storeHandl:

\$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/StorageHandlingInformation'

required:

- notifCorrId

- notificURI

oneOf:

- required: [anaSub]

- required: [dataSub]

NnwdafDataManagementNotif:

description: Represents an Individual Notification.

type: object

properties:

dataNotification:

\$ref: 'TS29575_Ndrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataNotification'

dataReports:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NotifSummaryReport'

minItems: 1

description: List of summary reports of processed notifications.

```

delAlert:
  $ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DeletionAlert'
notifCorrId:
  type: string
  description: Notification correlation identifier.
terminationReq:
  type: string
  description: >
    It indicates that the termination of the data management subscription
    is requested by the NWDAF.
fetchInstruct:
  $ref: 'TS29576_Nmfaf_3caDataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/FetchInstruction'
notifTimestamp:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
pendNotifCause:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/PendingNotificationCause'
required:
  - notifCorrId
  - notifTimestamp
oneOf:
  - required: [dataNotification]
  - required: [dataReports]
  - required: [fetchInstruct]

#
# ENUMERATIONS DATA TYPES
#
PendingNotificationCause:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
    enum:
      - UE_OUT_OF_NF_SERVING_AREA
      - OTHER
    - type: string
  description: >
    This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
    is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
  description: |
    Represents the Pending Notification Cause for the stored unsent data.
    Possible values are:
    - UE_OUT_OF_NF_SERVING_AREA: The UE moved out of the NF serving area.
    - OTHER: Other cause.

```

A.5 Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API

openapi: 3.0.0

```

info:
  title: Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision
  version: 1.2.0
  description: |
    Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API Service.
    © 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
    All rights reserved.

```

```

externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
  url: https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/

```

```

servers:
  - url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision/v1'
    variables:
      apiRoot:
        default: https://example.com
        description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

```

```

security:
  - {}
  - oAuth2ClientCredentials:
    - nnwdaf-mlmodelprovision

```

```

paths:
  /subscriptions:
    post:

```

```

summary: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource.
operationId: CreateNWDAFMLModelProvisionSubscription
tags:
  - Subscriptions (Collection)
requestBody:
  required: true
  content:
    application/json:
      schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelProvSubsc'
responses:
  '201':
    description: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource.
    content:
      application/json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelProvSubsc'
    headers:
      Location:
        description: >
          Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure
          {apiRoot}/nnwdaflmodelprovision/v1/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
  '400':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
default:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
callbacks:
  myNotification:
    '{$request.body#/notifUri}':
      post:
        requestBody:
          required: true
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                type: array
                items:
                  $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelProvNotif'
                minItems: 1
        responses:
          '204':
            description: No Content, Notification was succesfull
          '307':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
          '308':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
          '400':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
          '401':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
          '403':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
          '404':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
          '411':

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  put:
    summary: update an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFMLModelProvisionSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelProvSubsc'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a subscription to the NnwdaflMLModelProvision Service.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '200':
        description: >
          The Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource was modified successfully
          and a representation of that resource is returned.
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelProvSubsc'
      '204':
        description: >
          The Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription resource was modified successfully.
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
      '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
      '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
      '404':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
      '411':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
      '413':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
      '415':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
      '429':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
      '500':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
      '502':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
      '503':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
      default:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
  delete:
    summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription.
    operationId: DeleteNWDAFMLModelProvisionSubscription
    tags:

```



```

- Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription (Document)
parameters:
- name: subscriptionId
  in: path
  description: String identifying a subscription to the NnwdaF_MLModelProvision Service.
  required: true
  schema:
    type: string
responses:
'204':
  description: >
    No Content. The Individual NWDAF ML Model Provision Subscription matching the
    subscriptionId was deleted.
'307':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
'308':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
'400':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
'401':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
'403':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
'404':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
'429':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
'500':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
'502':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
'503':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
default:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

```

components:
  securitySchemes:
    oAuth2ClientCredentials:
      type: oauth2
      flows:
        clientCredentials:
          tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
          scopes:
            nnwdaF-mlmodelprovision: Access to the NnwdaF_MLModelProvision API

```

```

schemas:
  NwdaFMLModelProvSubsc:
    description: Represents NWDAF Event Subscription resources.
    type: object
    properties:
      mLEventSubscs:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLEventSubscription'
        minItems: 1
        description: Subscribed events
      notifUri:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
      mLEventNotifs:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLEventNotif'
        minItems: 1
        description: >
          Notifications about Individual Events.Shall only be present if the immediate reporting
          indication in the "immRep" attribute within the "eventReq" attribute sets to true in the
          event subscription, and the reports are available.
      suppFeats:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
      notifCorreId:
        type: string
      eventReq:
        $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
      failEventReports:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/FailureEventInfoForMLModel'

```

```

    minItems: 1
    description: >
      Supplied by the NWDAF containing MTLF when available, shall contain the event(s) that
      the subscription is not successful including the failure reason(s).
  required:
  - mLEventSubscs
  - notifUri

ModelProvisionParamsExt:
  description: >
    Extended parameters for ML model provisioning which can optionally be set by a service
    consumer NF.
  type: object
  properties:
    modelInterInfo:
      type: string
      description: String representing the ML Model Interoperability Information.
    reqRepRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    inferInpDataInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/InputDataInfo'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        Inference information that is used by NWDAF containing AnLF during inference.
    multModelsInd:
      type: boolean
      description: Indicates if the NF service consumer supports multiple models.
    numModels:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    accuLevels:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/Accuracy'
      minItems: 1
      description: Provided accuracy levels of interest for ML models.
    posCases:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/PositioningCase'
      minItems: 1
    networkArea:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'

InputDataInfo:
  description: Contains information about inference that is used by NWDAF containing AnLF.
  type: object
  properties:
    ratio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    maxNumSamples:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    maxTimeInterval:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    inpEvent:
      $ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DccfEvent'
    nfInstanceIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
      minItems: 1
    nfSetIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
      minItems: 1
  required:
  - inpEvent

MLEventSubscription:
  description: Represents a subscription to a single event.
  type: object
  properties:
    mLEvent:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    mLEventFilter:

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/EventFilter'
  posModelReqInd:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      Indicates that the NF service consumer requests a ML models for positioning if provided
      and set to "true". The default value is "false" if omitted.
  tgtUe:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
  mlTargetPeriod:
    $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
  expiryTime:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
  timeModelNeeded:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
  mlEvRepCon:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLRepEventCondition'
  modelInterInfo:
    type: string
    description: String representing the ML Model Interoperability Information.
  nfConsumerInfo:
    $ref: 'TS29510_Nnrf_NFManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/VendorId'
  modelProvExt:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/ModelProvisionParamsExt'
  useCaseCxt:
    type: string
    description: >
      Indicates the context of usage of the analytics. The value and format of this parameter
      are not standardized.
  inferDataForModel:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/InferenceDataForModelTrain'
  modelId:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  vflInfo:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInfo'
  oneOf:
    - required: [mLEvent, mLEventFilter]
    - required: [posModelReqInd]

NwdafMLModelProvNotif:
  description: Represents notifications on events that occurred.
  type: object
  properties:
    eventNotifs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLEventNotif'
      minItems: 1
      description: Notifications about Individual Events.
    subscriptionId:
      type: string
      description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service.
  required:
    - eventNotifs
    - subscriptionId

MLEventNotif:
  description: Represents a notification related to a single event that occurred.
  type: object
  properties:
    event:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    notifCorreId:
      type: string
      description: >
        Contains notification correlation ID used to identify the subscription to which the
        notification relates. It shall be set to the same value as the "notifCorreId" attribute
        of NwdafMLModelProvSubsc data type.
    mlFile:
      type: string
      description: Contains the ML model file.
    mlFileAddr:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelAddr'
    mlModelAdrf:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelAdrf'
    validityPeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    spatialValidity:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'

```

```
addModelInfo:
  type: array
  items:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/AdditionalMLModelInformation'
  minItems: 1
  description: Contains the additional ML Model Information besides the ML Model Address
modelUniqueId:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
modelProviderId:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
useCaseCxt:
  type: string
  description: >
    String identifying the context of use of ML model. The value and format of this
    parameter are not standardized.
mLEventFilter:
  $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/EventFilter'
tgtUe:
  $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
modelUpdateInd:
  type: boolean
  description: >
    Set to "true" to indicate that the ML model is updated. Set to "false" to indicate the
    ML model is not updated. Default value is "false" if omitted.
vflTrainStatus:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingStatus'
oneOf:
  - required: [mLFileAddr]
  - required: [mLModelAdrf]

FailureEventInfoForMLModel:
  description: >
    Represents the event(s) that the subscription is not successful including the failure
    reason(s).
  type: object
  properties:
    event:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    failureCode:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/FailureCode'
    vflInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInfo'
  required:
    - event
    - failureCode

MLModelAddr:
  description: Addresses of ML model files.
  type: object
  properties:
    mLModelUrl:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
    mLFileFqdn:
      type: string
      description: The FQDN of the ML Model file.
  oneOf:
    - required: [mLModelUrl]
    - required: [mLFileFqdn]

MLRepEventCondition:
  description: Indicates the ML event reporting condition.
  type: object
  properties:
    mLTrainRound:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    mLTrainRepTime:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    mLAccuracyThreshold:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    modelMetric:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMetric'

AdditionalMLModelInformation:
  description: Represents the additional ML Model Information.
  type: object
  properties:
    mLFileAddr:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelAddr'
```

```

    mLModelAdrf:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MModelAdrf'
    validityPeriod:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    spatialValidity:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    modelUniqueId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    modelRepRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    mlDegradInd:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Set to "true" to indicate support degradation of an ML model. Set to "false" to indicate
        not support degradation of an ML model. Default value is "false" if omitted.
    trainInpInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/TrainInputDataInfo'
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        Training information that is used by NWDAF containing MTLF during training.
    modelMetric:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MModelMetric'
    accMLModel:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    modelUpdateInd:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Set to "true" to indicate that the ML model is updated. Set to "false" to indicate the
        ML model is not updated. Default value is "false" if omitted.
    modelProviderId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
  oneOf:
    - required: [mLFileAddr]
    - required: [mLModelAdrf]
  required:
    - modelUniqueId

MModelAdrf:
  description: ADRF (Set) information of the ML Model.
  type: object
  properties:
    adrfId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    adrfSetId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    storTransId:
      type: string
      description: String identifying a Storage Transaction ID.
  oneOf:
    - required: [adrfId]
    - required: [adrfSetId]

TrainInputDataInfo:
  description: Contains Training input data information that is used by NWDAF containing MTLF.
  type: object
  properties:
    dataInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/InputDataInfo'
    time:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    dataStatisticsInfos:
      type: string

InferenceDataForModelTrain:
  description: >
    Indicates the inference data stored in ADRF which can be used by MTLF to retrain or
    reprovision of the ML model.
  type: object
  properties:
    adrfId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    adrfSetId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    dataSetTag:
      $ref: 'TS29575_Ndrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataSetTag'
    modelId:

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  oneOf:
    - required: [addrfId]
    - required: [addrfSetId]

VflInfo:
  description: >
    Represents the VFL training information.
  type: object
  properties:
    vflServer:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    vflTrainStatus:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingStatus'
    expCompTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'

#
# ENUMERATIONS DATA TYPES
#

FailureCode:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL
        - VFL_MODEL_TO_BE_USED
    - type: string
      description: >
        This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
        is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: |
        Represents the failure code.
        Possible values are:
        - UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL: Indicates the requested ML model for the event is unavailable.
        - VFL_MODEL_TO_BE_USED: Indicates the requested ML model for the event is not going to
          be made available due to VFL model to be used.

MLModelMetric:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - ACCURACY
    - type: string
      description: >
        This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
        is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: |
        Represents the metric of the ML model.
        Possible values are:
        - ACCURACY: ML Model Accuracy metric.

VflTrainingStatus:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - ONGOING
        - TERMINATED
    - type: string
      description: >
        This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
        is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: |
        Represents VFL training status.
        Possible values are:
        - ONGOING: Indicates that the NWDAF cannot be a VFL server and VFL training is ongoing.
        - TERMINATED: Indicates that the NWDAF cannot be a VFL server and VFL training is
          terminated.

PositioningCase:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - NG_RAN_ASSISTED_POSITIONING
    - type: string
      description: >
        This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
        is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: |

```

Represents positioning case information.

Possible values are:

- NG_RAN_ASSISTED_POSITIONING: Indicates the NG RAN node assisted LMF-based AI/ML Positioning case.

A.6 Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API

openapi: 3.0.0

info:

title: Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining

version: 1.1.0

description: |

Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API Service.

© 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).

All rights reserved.

externalDocs:

description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.

url: https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/

servers:

- url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/v1'

variables:

apiRoot:

default: <https://example.com>

description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

security:

- {}

- oAuth2ClientCredentials:

- nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining

paths:

/subscriptions:

post:

summary: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource.

operationId: CreateNWDAFMLModelTrainingSubscription

tags:

- Subscriptions (Collection)

requestBody:

required: true

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc'

responses:

'201':

description: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource.

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc'

headers:

Location:

description: >

Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining/v1/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}.

required: true

schema:

type: string

'400':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'

'401':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'

'403':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'

'404':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'

'411':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'

'413':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'

'415':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'

```

'429':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
'500':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
'502':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
'503':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
default:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
callbacks:
  myNotification:
    '{$request.body#/notifUri}':
      post:
        requestBody:
          required: true
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainNotif'
        responses:
          '204':
            description: No Content, Notification was succesfull
          '307':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
          '308':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
          '400':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
          '401':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
          '403':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
          '404':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
          '411':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
          '413':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
          '415':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
          '429':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
          '500':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
          '502':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
          '503':
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
          default:
            $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  put:
    summary: update an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFMLModelTrainingSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '200':
        description: >
          The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was modified successfully
          and a representation of that resource is returned.
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:

```



```

    $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc'
  '204':
    description: >
      The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was modified successfully.
  '307':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
  '308':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
  '400':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
patch:
  summary: partial update an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription
  operationId: PartialUpdateNWDAFMLModelTrainingSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription (Document)
  requestBody:
    required: true
    content:
      application/merge-patch+json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainSubscPatch'
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service.
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
  responses:
    '200':
      description: >
        The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was partial modified
        successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc'
    '204':
      description: >
        The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription resource was partial modified
        successfully.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
delete:
  summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription.
  operationId: DeleteNWDAFMLModelTrainingSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription (Document)
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: String identifying a subscription to the NnwdaflMLModelTraining Service.
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
  responses:
    '204':
      description: >
        No Content. The Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription matching the
        subscriptionId was deleted.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}/unsubscribe-info:
  post:
    summary: Unsubscribe from ML Model Training while providing additional information.
    operationId: UnsubscribeInfo
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF ML Model Training Subscription
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/TrainingUnsubscribeInfo'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: Identifier of an ML Model Training subscription.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '204':
        description: No content
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'

```

```

'400':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
'401':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
'403':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
'404':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
'411':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
'413':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
'415':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
'429':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
'500':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
'502':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
'503':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
default:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

```

components:
  securitySchemes:
    oAuth2ClientCredentials:
      type: oauth2
      flows:
        clientCredentials:
          tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
          scopes:
            nnwdaf-mlmodeltraining: Access to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API

```

```

schemas:
  NwdafMLModelTrainSubsc:
    description: Represents a ML Model Training subscription.
    type: object
    properties:
      mlEventSubscs:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLEventSubscription'
        minItems: 1
        description: Subscribed events
      notifUri:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
      suppFeats:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
      eventReq:
        $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
      failEventReports:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/FailureEventInfoForMLModelTrain'
        minItems: 1
        description: >
          Supplied by the NWDAF containing MTLF when available, shall contain the event(s) that
          the subscription is not successful including the failure reason(s).
      mlCorreId:
        type: string
        description: String identifying the subscription is for a Federated Learning procedure.
      mlModelInfos:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLEventNotif'
        minItems: 1
        description: Represents the ML Model information.
      immReport:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/NwdafMLModelTrainNotif'
      mlModelTrainInfos:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelTrainInfo'
        minItems: 1
        description: Represents the ML Model training information.
      mlPreFlag:

```

```

    type: boolean
    description: >
      Indicates whether the subscription is for preparation of ML Model training. Set to
      "true" if it is for ML training preparation, otherwise set to "false".
  mLAccChkFlg:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      Indicates whether it is requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset
      to calculate the Model Accuracy of the global ML model provided by the consumer. Set to
      "true" if this is requested, otherwise set to "false" or omitted.
  mLTrainRepInfo:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLTrainReportInfo'
  notifCorreId:
    type: string
    description: >
      String identifying the Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.
  roundInd:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  tgtRepUe:
    $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
  skipFlInd:
    type: boolean
    description: Indicates whether to skip the current FL round or not.
required:
- mLEventSubscs
- notifUri
- notifCorreId

NwdaFMLModelTrainSubscPatch:
  description: >
    Represents parameters to request the modification of a ML Model Training subscription.
  type: object
  properties:
    notifUri:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
    eventReq:
      $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
    mLModelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLEventNotif'
      minItems: 1
      description: Represents the ML Model information.
    mLModelTrainInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelTrainInfo'
      minItems: 1
      description: Represents the ML Model training information.
    mLPreFlag:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Indicates whether the subscription is for preparation of ML Model training. Set to
        "true" if it is for ML training preparation, otherwise set to "false".
    mLAccChkFlg:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Indicates whether it is requested to use the local training data as the testing dataset
        to calculate the Model Accuracy of the global ML model(s) provided by the consumer.
    mLTrainRepInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLTrainReportInfo'
    roundInd:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    tgtRepUe:
      $ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
    skipFlInd:
      type: boolean
      description: Indicates whether to skip the current FL round or not.

NwdaFMLModelTrainNotif:
  description: Represents notifications on events that occurred.
  type: object
  properties:
    delayEventNotif:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DelayEventNotif'
    mlCorreId:
      type: string
      description: String identifying the subscription is for a Federated Learning procedure.

```

```
    mLModelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLEventNotif'
      minItems: 1
      description: Represents the ML Model information.
    notifCorreId:
      type: string
      description: >
        String identifying the Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.
    roundInd:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    statusReport:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/StatusReportInfo'
    termTrainReq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TermTrainCause'
  required:
    - notifCorreId
  oneOf:
    - required: [delayEventNotif]
    - required: [mLModelInfos]
    - required: [termTrainReq]
    - required: [mLModelInfos, termTrainReq]

MLModelTrainInfo:
  description: >
    Represents the ML Model training information, include requirement on data availability and
    time availability, training filter information.
  type: object
  properties:
    dataAvReq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DataAvReq'
    timeAvReq:
      type: string
      description: >
        String representing the requirement on available time for the ML model training.

MLTrainReportInfo:
  description: Represents the ML Model training reporting information.
  type: object
  properties:
    maxResTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'

FailureEventInfoForMLModelTrain:
  description: Represents the failure event information for a ML Model Training subscription.
  type: object
  properties:
    mLTrainEvent:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    failureCodeTrain:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/FailureCodeTrain'
  required:
    - mLTrainEvent
    - failureCodeTrain

DataAvReq:
  description: Represents the requirement on available data for the ML model training.
  type: object
  properties:
    dataStatProps:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/DatasetStatisticalProperty'
      minItems: 1
    inpEvents:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DccfEvent'
      minItems: 1
    minNumSamples:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    timeWindows:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
      minItems: 1
```

```
    required:
      - inpEvents

DelayEventNotif:
  description: >
    Indicating that the NWDAF containing MTLF is not able to complete the training of ML model
    within the maximum response time, the cause code, and the expected time complete the
    training.
  type: object
  properties:
    delayEventInd:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Indicates that the NWDAF containing MTLF is not able to complete the training of ML
        model within the maximum response time. Set to "true" if not able to complete the ML
        model training on time, otherwise set to "false".
    delayCause:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/DelayCause'
    expCompTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
  required:
    - delayEventInd

StatusReportInfo:
  description: >
    Indicating status information generated by the NWDAF containing MTLF during ML model
    training.
  type: object
  properties:
    mlModelAcc:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    trainInDataInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TrainDataInfo'

TrainDataInfo:
  description: Represents the training input data information.
  type: object
  properties:
    areaInfo:
      $ref: 'TS29554_Npcf_BDTPolicyControl.yaml#/components/schemas/NetworkAreaInfo'
    maxValues:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        Represents the maximum value of one dimension of data. The format of its value is out of
        3GPP scope.
    minValues:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
      description: >
        Represents the minimum value of one dimension of data. The format of its value is out of
        3GPP scope.
    samplRatio:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

TrainingUnsubscribeInfo:
  description: Contains information provided when unsubscribing from ML Model Training.
  type: object
  properties:
    termCause:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/FLServerTermCause'
    mlModelInfos:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdafl_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLEventNotif'
      minItems: 1
      description: Contains ML Model information.
  required:
    - termCause

#
# ENUMERATIONS DATA TYPES
#
FailureCodeTrain:
```

```

anyOf:
- type: string
  enum:
    - UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_TRAIN
- type: string
  description: >
    This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
    is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the failure reason.
  Possible values are:
    - UNAVAILABLE_ML_MODEL_TRAIN: The ML model training is unavailable.

TermTrainCause:
anyOf:
- type: string
  enum:
    - NWDAF_OVERLOAD
    - NOT_AVAILABLE_ML_TRAIN
    - OTHERS
- type: string
  description: >
    This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
    is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the reasons that ML Model Training to be terminated.
  Possible values are:
    - NWDAF_OVERLOAD: The NWDAF is overloaded for the ML model training.
    - NOT_AVAILABLE_ML_TRAIN: The ML model training process is not available.
    - OTHERS: Other cause.

DelayCause:
anyOf:
- type: string
  enum:
    - ML_MODEL_TRAIN_FAILURE
    - NEED_MORE_TIME
    - OTHERS
- type: string
  description: >
    This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
    is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the reasons for ML Model training delay.
  Possible values are:
    - ML_MODEL_TRAIN_FAILURE: The ML model training is failure.
    - NEED_MORE_TIME: The ML model training needs more time.
    - OTHERS: Other cause.

FLServerTermCause:
anyOf:
- type: string
  enum:
    - FL_CLI_UNSELECTED
    - FL_SUSPENDED
    - FL_FINISHED
    - OTHER
- type: string
  description: >
    This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the enumeration but
    is not used to encode content defined in the present version of this API.
description: |
  Represents the reasons for ML Model training termination from the FL client.
  Possible values are:
    - FL_CLI_UNSELECTED: Indicates that the FL Client has been unselected by the FL Server
      for the FL process.
    - FL_SUSPENDED: Indicates that the FL process has been suspended.
    - FL_FINISHED: Indicates that the FL process has finished.
    - OTHER: Indicates that the ML Model Training subscription is terminated for other
      reasons.

```

A.7 Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor API

openapi: 3.0.0

```
info:
  title: Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor
  version: 1.1.0
  description: |
    Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API Service.
    © 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
    All rights reserved.

externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
  url: https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/

servers:
- url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/v1'
  variables:
    apiRoot:
      default: https://example.com
      description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

security:
- {}
- oAuth2ClientCredentials:
  - nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor

paths:
  /registrations:
    post:
      summary: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model monitoring registration resource.
      operationId: CreateNWDAFMLModelMonitoringRegistration
      tags:
        - registrations (Collection)
      requestBody:
        required: true
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorReg'
      responses:
        '201':
          description: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML Model monitoring registration resource.
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorReg'
          headers:
            Location:
              description: >
                Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure
                {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/registrations/{registrationId}.
              required: true
              schema:
                type: string
        '400':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
        '401':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
        '403':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
        '404':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
        '411':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
        '413':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
        '415':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
        '429':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
        '500':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
        '502':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
        '503':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
        default:
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
```



```

/registrations/{registrationId}:
  delete:
    summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration.
    operationId: DeleteNWDAFMLModelMonitoringRegistration
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring registration (Document)
    parameters:
      - name: registrationId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a registration to the NnwdaflMLModelMonitor Service.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '204':
        description: >
          No Content. The Individual NWDAF ML Model monitoring registration matching the
          registrationId was deleted.
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
      '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
      '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
      '404':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
      '429':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
      '500':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
      '502':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
      '503':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
      default:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

/subscriptions:
  post:
    summary: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription.
    operationId: CreateNWDAFMLModelMonitoringSubscription
    tags:
      - NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscriptions (Collection)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorSub'
    responses:
      '201':
        description: Create a new Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription resource.
        headers:
          Location:
            description: >
              Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure
              {apiRoot}/nnwdafl-mlmodelmonitor/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}
            required: true
            schema:
              type: string
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorSub'
      '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
      '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
      '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
      '404':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
      '411':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'

```

```

    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
  callbacks:
    myNotification:
      '{$request.body#/notificationUri}':
        post:
          requestBody:
            required: true
            content:
              application/json:
                schema:
                  $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorNotify'
          responses:
            '204':
              description: The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
            '307':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
            '308':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
            '400':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
            '401':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
            '403':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
            '404':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
            '411':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
            '413':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
            '415':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
            '429':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
            '500':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
            '502':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
            '503':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
            default:
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  put:
    summary: Update an existing Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription resource.
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFMLModelMonitoringSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription resource (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorSub'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdafl_MLModelMonitor Service.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '200':
        description: >

```

```
    The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription resource was modified successfully
    and a representation of that resource is returned.
  content:
    application/json:
      schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorSub'
  '204':
    description: >
      The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription resource was modified
      successfully.
  '307':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
  '308':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
  '400':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '501':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
delete:
  summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription.
  operationId: DeleteNWDAFMLModelMonitoringSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription (Document)
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: String identifying a subscription to the NnwdaflMLModelMonitor Service
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
  responses:
    '204':
      description: >
        No Content. The Individual NWDAF ML model monitoring Subscription resource matching the
        subscriptionId was deleted.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '501':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
```

```
$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
default:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
```

components:

```
securitySchemes:
  OAuth2ClientCredentials:
    type: oauth2
    flows:
      clientCredentials:
        tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
        scopes:
          nnwdaf-mlmodelmonitor: Access to the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API
```

schemas:

```
MLModelMonitorReg:
  description: Represents a ML Model monitoring registration.
  type: object
  properties:
    consumerId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
    consumerSetId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
    modelId:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    modelAccuInd:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Indicates the ML Model accuracy transfer indication.
    mLEvent:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    mLEventFilter:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/EventFilter'
    suppFeat:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
    tgtUe:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
  required:
    - modelId
  oneOf:
    - required: [consumerId]
    - required: [consumerSetId]
```

MLModelMonitorSub:

```
description: >
  Represents parameters to request the modification of a ML Model monitoring registration.
type: object
properties:
  modelIds:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    minItems: 1
    description: Represents the ML Model IDs.
  notificationUri:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
  notifCorrId:
    type: string
    description: Notification correlation identifier.
  modelMetric:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLModelMetric'
  accuThreshold:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
  eventReportReq:
    $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
  immReport:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelMonitorNotify'
  mLEvent:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
  mLEventFilter:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/EventFilter'
  tgtUe:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'
  suppFeat:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
  required:
    - modelIds
    - notificationUri
```

- notifCorrId

MLModelMonitorNotify:

description: Represents notifications on events that occurred.

type: object

properties:

notifCorrId:

type: string

description: Notification correlation identifier.

modelAccuInfos:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/MLModelAccuracyInfo'

minItems: 1

description: The accuracy related information of the ML model.

anaFeedbacks:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/AnalyticsFeedback'

minItems: 1

description: The analytics feedback information.

accuMeetInd:

type: boolean

description: >

Set to "true" to indicate that the analytics accuracy of the ML model meet the requirement of accuracy for the ML model. Otherwise, default value is "false" if omitted.

mLEvent:

\$ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdaFEvent'

mLEventFilter:

\$ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/EventFilter'

tgtUe:

\$ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TargetUeInformation'

required:

- notifCorrId

anyOf:

- required: [modelAccuInfos]

- required: [anaFeedbacks]

MLModelAccuracyInfo:

description: Represents the ML Model accuracy information.

type: object

properties:

modelId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

deviation:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Float'

inferenceNum:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

adrfId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'

adrfSetId:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'

dataSetTag:

\$ref: 'TS29575_Nadrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataSetTag'

modelMetric:

\$ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLModelMetric'

mlModelAcc:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

monitorInterval:

\$ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'

required:

- modelId

AnalyticsFeedback:

description: Represents the analytics feedback.

type: object

properties:

events:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29520_NnwdaF_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdaFEvent'

minItems: 1

description: Indicates the Analytics IDs that were used to take this action.

modelIds:

type: array

items:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'

```

    minItems: 1
    description: Indicates the ML Model identifier that were used to take this action.
  groundDataImpactInd:
    type: boolean
    description: >
      Indication whether the action will affect on ground truth data. Set to "true" to
      indicate that the action will affect on ground truth data. Otherwise set to "false",
      default value is "false" if omitted.
  timeStamp:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
  required:
    - events
    - modelIds

```

A.8 Nnwdaf_RoamingData API

openapi: 3.0.0

```

info:
  title: Nnwdaf_RoamingData
  version: 1.1.0
  description: |
    Nnwdaf_RoamingData API Service.
    © 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
    All rights reserved.

```

```

externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
  url: https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/

```

```

servers:
  - url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/v1'
    variables:
      apiRoot:
        default: https://example.com
        description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

```

```

security:
  - {}
  - oAuth2ClientCredentials:
    - nnwdaf-roamingdata

```

```

paths:
  /subscriptions:
    post:
      summary: Create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription
      operationId: CreateNWDAFRoamingDataSubscription
      tags:
        - NWDAF Roaming Data Subscriptions (Collection)
      requestBody:
        required: true
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingDataSub'
      responses:
        '201':
          description: Create a new Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource.
          headers:
            Location:
              description: >
                Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure
                {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-roamingdata/<apiVersion>/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}
              required: true
              schema:
                type: string
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingDataSub'
        '400':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
        '401':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
        '403':

```

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
callbacks:
  myNotification:
    '{$request.body#/notificationUri}':
      post:
        requestBody:
          required: true
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementNotif'
  responses:
    '204':
      description: The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  put:
    summary: Update an existing Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource.
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFRoamingDataSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingDataSub'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service.

```

```

    required: true
    schema:
      type: string
  responses:
    '200':
      description: >
        The Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource was modified successfully
        and a representation of that resource is returned.
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingDataSub'
    '204':
      description: >
        The Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource was modified successfully.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '501':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
delete:
  summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription.
  operationId: DeleteNWDAFRoamingDataSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription (Document)
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingData Service
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
  responses:
    '204':
      description: >
        No Content. The Individual NWDAF Roaming Data Subscription resource matching the
        subscriptionId was deleted.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'

```



```

    '501':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

components:
  securitySchemes:
    oAuth2ClientCredentials:
      type: oauth2
      flows:
        clientCredentials:
          tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
          scopes:
            nnwdaf-roamingdata: Access to the Nnwdaf_RoamingData API

schemas:
  RoamingDataSub:
    description: >
      Represents roaming data subscription information.
    type: object
    properties:
      notificationUri:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
      notifCorrId:
        type: string
        description: Notification correlation identifier.
      plmnId:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
      dataSub:
        $ref: 'TS29575_Ndrf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/DataSubscription'
      anaSub:
        $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NnwdafEventsSubscription'
      formatInstruct:
        $ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/FormattingInstruction'
      procInstructs:
        type: array
        items:
          $ref: 'TS29574_Ndccf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/ProcessingInstruction'
        minItems: 1
        description: Processing instructions to be used for sending event notifications.
      timePeriod:
        $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
      targetNfId:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfInstanceId'
      targetNfSetId:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/NfSetId'
      immReport:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_DataManagement.yaml#/components/schemas/NnwdafDataManagementNotif'
      suppFeat:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
    required:
      - notificationUri
      - notifCorrId
      - plmnId
    oneOf:
      - required: [anaSub]
      - required: [dataSub]

```

A.9 Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API

openapi: 3.0.0

```

info:
  title: Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics
  version: 1.1.0
  description: |
    Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API Service.
    © 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
    All rights reserved.

```

```
externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
  url: https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/

servers:
- url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdafr-roaminganalytics/v1'
  variables:
    apiRoot:
      default: https://example.com
      description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

security:
- {}
- OAuth2ClientCredentials:
  - nnwdafr-roaminganalytics

paths:
  /subscriptions:
    post:
      summary: Create a new Individual NWDAR Roaming Analytics Subscription
      operationId: CreateNwdarRoamingAnalyticsSubscription
      tags:
        - NWDAR Roaming Analytics Subscriptions (Collection)
      requestBody:
        required: true
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingAnalyticsSubscription'
      responses:
        '201':
          description: Create a new Individual Roaming Analytics Subscription resource.
          headers:
            Location:
              description: >
                Contains the URI of the newly created resource.
              required: true
              schema:
                type: string
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingAnalyticsSubscription'
        '400':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
        '401':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
        '403':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
        '404':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
        '411':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
        '413':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
        '415':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
        '429':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
        '500':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
        '502':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
        '503':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
        default:
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
    callbacks:
      myNotification:
        '{$request.body#/notifUri}':
          post:
            requestBody:
              required: true
              content:
                application/json:
                  schema:
                    type: array
```

```

        items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingAnalyticsNotification'
        minItems: 1
      responses:
        '204':
          description: The receipt of the Notification is acknowledged.
        '307':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
        '308':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
        '400':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
        '401':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
        '403':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
        '404':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
        '411':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
        '413':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
        '415':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
        '429':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
        '500':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
        '502':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
        '503':
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
        default:
          $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  put:
    summary: Update an existing Individual Roaming Analytics Subscription resource.
    operationId: UpdateNwdafRoamingAnalyticsSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingAnalyticsSubscription'
    parameters:
      - name: subscriptionId
        in: path
        description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service.
        required: true
        schema:
          type: string
    responses:
      '200':
        description: >
          The Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource was modified successfully
          and a representation of that resource is returned.
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingAnalyticsSubscription'
      '204':
        description: >
          The Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource was modified
          successfully.
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
      '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
      '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
      '404':

```

```
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '501':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
delete:
  summary: Delete an existing Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription.
  operationId: DeleteNwdafRoamingAnalyticsSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription (Document)
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics service
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
  responses:
    '204':
      description: >
        No Content. The Individual NWDAF Roaming Analytics Subscription resource matching the
        subscriptionId was deleted.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '501':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/501'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

components:
  securitySchemes:
    oAuth2ClientCredentials:
      type: oauth2
      flows:
        clientCredentials:
          tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'
          scopes:
            nnwdaf-roaminganalytics: Access to the Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API

schemas:
  RoamingAnalyticsSubscription:
    description: Represents a Roaming Analytics subscription.
    type: object
    properties:
      roamEventSubs:
        type: array
```

```

    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/EventSubscription'
    minItems: 1
    description: Represents Roaming Analytics subscription for a specific event.
  evtReq:
    $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
  notifUri:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
  notifCorrId:
    type: string
    description: Notification correlation identifier.
  consPlmnId:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
  roamEventNotifs:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/EventNotification'
    minItems: 1
    description: Contains immediate reports for Roaming Analytics.
  failEventReports:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/FailureEventInfo'
    minItems: 1
    description: Contains information about failed events.
  suppFeat:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
  required:
    - roamEventSubs
    - notifUri
    - notifCorrId
    - consPlmnId

RoamingAnalyticsNotification:
  description: Represents a Roaming Analytics notification.
  type: object
  properties:
    roamEventNotifs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/EventNotification'
      minItems: 1
      description: Contains Roaming Analytics notification for a specific event.
    notifCorrId:
      type: string
      description: Notification correlation identifier.
    termCause:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/TermCause'
  required:
    - roamEventNotifs
    - notifCorrId

```

A.10 Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API

openapi: 3.0.0

```

info:
  title: Nnwdaf_VFLTraining
  version: 1.0.0
  description: |
    Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API Service.
    © 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
    All rights reserved.

```

```

externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
  url: https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/

```

```

servers:
  - url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/v1'
    variables:
      apiRoot:
        default: https://example.com
        description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

```

security:

- {}
- oAuth2ClientCredentials:
 - nnwdaf-vfltraining

paths:

/subscriptions:

post:

summary: Create a new Individual VFL Training Subscription resource.

operationId: CreateNWDafVFLTrainingSubscription

tags:

- Subscriptions (Collection)

requestBody:

required: true

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSubs'

responses:

'201':

description: Create a new Individual VFL Training Subscription resource.

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSubs'

headers:

Location:

description: >

Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the structure {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vfltraining/v1/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}.

required: true

schema:

type: string

'400':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'

'401':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'

'403':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'

'404':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'

'411':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'

'413':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'

'415':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'

'429':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'

'500':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'

'502':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'

'503':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'

default:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

callbacks:

nnwdafVflTrainingNotification:

'{\$request.body#/notifUri}':

post:

requestBody:

required: true

content:

application/json:

schema:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingNotify'

responses:

'204':

description: No Content, Notification was succesfull

'307':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'

'308':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'

'400':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'

'401':

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'

'403':

```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining Service.
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
  get:
    summary: Retrieve an existing Individual VFL Training Subscription resource.
    operationId: RetrieveNWDAFVFLTrainingSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual VFL Training Subscription (Document)
    responses:
      '200':
        description: >
          OK. The requested Individual VFL Training Subscription resource is returned.
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSubs'
      '307':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
      '308':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
      '400':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
      '401':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
      '403':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
      '404':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
      '406':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/406'
      '429':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
      '500':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
      '502':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
      '503':
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
      default:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
  put:
    summary: update an existing Individual VFL Training Subscription
    operationId: UpdateNWDAFVFLTrainingSubscription
    tags:
      - Individual VFL Training Subscription (Document)
    requestBody:
      required: true
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSubs'
    responses:
      '200':

```

```

    description: >
      The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource was modified successfully and a
      representation of that resource is returned.
    content:
      application/json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSubs'
  '204':
    description: >
      The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource was modified successfully.
  '307':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
  '308':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
  '400':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '411':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
  '413':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

patch:
  summary: Modifies an existing "Individual VFL Training Subscription" resource.
  operationId: ModifyNWDAFVFLTrainingSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual VFL Training Subscription (Document)
  requestBody:
    required: true
    content:
      application/merge-patch+json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSubsPatch'
  responses:
    '200':
      description: >
        OK. The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource is successfully modified and a
        representation of the updated resource shall be returned in the response body.
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSubs'
    '204':
      description: >
        No Content. The Individual VFL Training Subscription resource is successfully modified
        and no content is returned in the response body.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'

```



```

    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
  '415':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

delete:

summary: Delete an existing Individual VFL Training Subscription.
 operationId: DeleteNWDafVFLTrainingSubscription

tags:

- Individual VFL Training Subscription (Document)

responses:

```

  '204':
    description: >
      No Content. The Individual VFL Training Subscription matching the subscriptionId was
      deleted.
  '307':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
  '308':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
  '400':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
  '401':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
  '403':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
  '404':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
  '429':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
  '500':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
  '502':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
  '503':
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
  default:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

components:

securitySchemes:

oAuth2ClientCredentials:

type: oauth2

flows:

clientCredentials:

tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'

scopes:

nnwdaf-vfltraining: Access to the Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API

schemas:

VflTrainingSubs:

description: Represents VFL Training subscription.

type: object

properties:

notifUri:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'

notifCorrId:

type: string

description: Notification correlation identifier.

vflPrefFlag:

type: boolean

description: >

Indicates the subscription is for preparation of VFL, when it is included and set to "true". The default value is "false" if omitted.

vflTrainSubs:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/vflTrainingSub'

minItems: 1

reportingReqs:

```

    $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
  trainReports:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingNotify'
    minItems: 1
  suppFeats:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
  required:
    - vflTrainSubs

VflTrainingSubsPatch:
  description: Represents the requested modifications to a VFL Training Subscription.
  type: object
  properties:
    notifUri:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
    notifCorrId:
      type: string
      description: Notification correlation identifier.
    vflTrainSubs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingSub'
      minItems: 1
    reportingReqs:
      $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'

VflTrainingSub:
  description: Represents VFL Training subscription for an analytics ID.
  type: object
  properties:
    event:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    vflCorrId:
      type: string
      description: Represents the VFL Correlation ID.
    interopInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInteropInfo'
    maxRspTime:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DurationSec'
    trainFilter:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/EventFilter'
    iterationNum:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    intermediateInfo:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflIntermedTrainInfo'
    chkFlg:
      type: boolean
      description: >
        Set to "true" to indicate that the ML model accuracy monitoring information is
        requested. The default value is "false" if omitted.
    sampIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflSampleId'
      minItems: 1
      description: Represents the initial sample list provided by the VFL server.
    selectedSampIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflSampleId'
      minItems: 1
      description: Represents the samples which are selected from the initial sample list.
    chkPoint:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflCheckpointInfo'
    vflFeatIds:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
    minNumSamples:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/UInteger'
    timeWindows:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
      minItems: 1

```

```
    reportingReqs:
      $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
    required:
      - event
      - vflCorrId

VflSampleId:
  description: Represents the VFL sample identifier.
  type: object
  properties:
    supi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
    gpsi:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
  oneOf:
    - required: [supi]
    - required: [gpsi]
VflCheckpointInfo:
  description: Represents VFL Training check point information.
  type: object
  properties:
    saveCheckpoint:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    resIterNum:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  oneOf:
    - required: [saveCheckpoint]
    - required: [resIterNum]

VflInteropInfo:
  description: Represents VFL interoperability information.
  type: object
  properties:
    interopInfo:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - interopInfo

VflTrainingNotify:
  description: Represents a VFL Training notification.
  type: object
  properties:
    notifCorrId:
      type: string
      description: Notification correlation identifier.
    reports:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTrainingReport'
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - notifCorrId
    - reports

VflIntermedTrainInfo:
  description: Represents the intermediate model training information.
  type: object
  properties:
    intermedTrainInfo:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
  required:
    - intermedTrainInfo

VflTrainingReport:
  description: Represents a VFL Training report.
  type: object
  properties:
    event:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    vflNotOnTimeInd:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining.yaml#/components/schemas/DelayEventNotif'
    vflCorrId:
```

```

    type: string
  intermediateRes:
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflIntermedTrainInfo'
  iterationNum:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  modelMetric:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision.yaml#/components/schemas/MLModelMetric'
  accMlModel:
    type: integer
    minimum: 0
    maximum: 100
  termCause:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_VFLInference.yaml#/components/schemas/VflTermCause'
  required:
    - event
    - vflCorrId
  oneOf:
    - required: [intermediateRes]
    - required: [termCause]
    - required: [vflNotOnTimeInd]

```

A.11 Nnwdaf_VFLInference API

openapi: 3.0.0

```

info:
  title: Nnwdaf_VFLInference
  version: 1.0.0
  description: |
    Nnwdaf_VFLInference API Service.
    © 2025, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
    All rights reserved.

```

```

externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.520 V19.5.0; 5G System; Network Data Analytics Services.
  url: https://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.520/

```

```

servers:
  - url: '{apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/v1'
    variables:
      apiRoot:
        default: https://example.com
        description: apiRoot as defined in clause 4.4 of 3GPP TS 29.501

```

```

security:
  - {}
  - oAuth2ClientCredentials:
    - nnwdaf-vflinference

```

```

paths:
  /subscriptions:
    post:
      summary: Create a new Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource.
      operationId: CreateNWDafVFLInferenceSubscription
      tags:
        - Subscriptions (Collection)
      requestBody:
        required: true
        content:
          application/json:
            schema:
              $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferSub'
      responses:
        '201':
          description: Create a new Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource.
          content:
            application/json:
              schema:
                $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferSub'
          headers:
            Location:
              description: >
                Contains the URI of the newly created resource, according to the
                structure
                {apiRoot}/nnwdaf-vflinference/v1/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}.

```

```

      required: true
      schema:
        type: string
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'
  callbacks:
    myNotification:
      '{$request.body#/notifUri}':
        post:
          requestBody:
            required: true
            content:
              application/json:
                schema:
                  $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferNotif'
          responses:
            '204':
              description: No Content, Notification was successful
            '307':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
            '308':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
            '400':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
            '401':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
            '403':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
            '404':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
            '411':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
            '413':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
            '415':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
            '429':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
            '500':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
            '502':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
            '503':
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
            default:
              $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

/subscriptions/{subscriptionId}:
  parameters:
    - name: subscriptionId
      in: path
      description: String identifying a subscription to the Nnwdaf_VFLInference Service.
      required: true
      schema:
        type: string

```

```
put:
  summary: Update an existing Individual VFL Inference Subscription
  operationId: UpdateNWDAFVFLInferenceSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual VFL Inference Subscription (Document)
  requestBody:
    required: true
    content:
      application/json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferSub'
  responses:
    '200':
      description: >
        The Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource was modified
        successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferSub'
    '204':
      description: >
        The Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource was modified
        successfully.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

get:
  summary: Retrieve an existing Individual VFL Inference Subscription.
  operationId: RetrieveNWDAFVFLInferenceSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual VFL Inference Subscription (Document)
  responses:
    '200':
      description: >
        OK. The requested Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource is returned.
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferSub'
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
```

```

    '406':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/406'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

patch:
  summary: Partial update an existing Individual VFL Inference Subscription
  operationId: PartialUpdateNWDAFVFLInferenceSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual VFL Inference Subscription (Document)
  requestBody:
    required: true
    content:
      application/merge-patch+json:
        schema:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferSubPatch'
  responses:
    '200':
      description: >
        The Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource was partial
        modified successfully and a representation of that resource is returned.
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferSub'
    '204':
      description: >
        The Individual VFL Inference Subscription resource was partial
        modified successfully.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'
    '308':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
    '400':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
    '401':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
    '403':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
    '404':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
    '411':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/411'
    '413':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/413'
    '415':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/415'
    '429':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
    '500':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
    '502':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
    '503':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
    default:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

delete:
  summary: Delete an existing Individual VFL Inference Subscription.
  operationId: DeleteNWDAFVFLInferenceSubscription
  tags:
    - Individual VFL Inference Subscription (Document)
  responses:
    '204':
      description: >
        No Content. The Individual VFL Inference Subscription matching the
        subscriptionId was deleted.
    '307':
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/307'

```

```

'308':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/308'
'400':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/400'
'401':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/401'
'403':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/403'
'404':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/404'
'429':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/429'
'500':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/500'
'502':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/502'
'503':
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/503'
default:
  $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/responses/default'

```

components:

securitySchemes:

oAuth2ClientCredentials:

type: oauth2

flows:

clientCredentials:

tokenUrl: '{nrfApiRoot}/oauth2/token'

scopes:

nnwdaf-vflinference: Access to the Nnwdaf_VFLInference API

schemas:

VflInferSub:

description: Represents a VFL Inference subscription.

type: object

properties:

notifCorrId:

type: string

description: >

String identifying the Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.

notifUri:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'

reportingRqs:

\$ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'

suppFeats:

\$ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'

vflInferAnaSubs:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferAnaSub'

minItems: 1

description: Represents inference subscription per analytics Id.

vflInferReq:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferReq'

vflInferResults:

type: array

items:

\$ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferResult'

minItems: 1

description: Represents intermediate VFL Inference result.

required:

- notifUri
- notifCorrId
- vflInferAnaSubs

VflInferNotif:

description: Represents notifications on events that occurred.

type: object

properties:

notifCorrId:

type: string

description: >

String identifying the Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding notification.

vflInferResults:

type: array

items:


```
    $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferResult'
    minItems: 1
    description: Represents intermediate VFL inference results.
  required:
    - notifCorrId
    - vflInferResults

VflInferSubPatch:
  description: >
    Represents parameters to request the modification of a VFL Inference
    subscription.
  type: object
  properties:
    notifUri:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uri'
    notifCorrId:
      type: string
      description: >
        String identifying the Notification Correlation ID in the corresponding
        notification.
    reportingReqs:
      $ref: 'TS29523_Npcf_EventExposure.yaml#/components/schemas/ReportingInformation'
    vflInferAnaSubs:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferAnaSub'
      minItems: 1
      description: Represents inference subscription per analytics Id.
    vflInferReq:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflInferReq'

VflInferAnaSub:
  description: Represents a subscription to a single event.
  type: object
  properties:
    anaEvent:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    vflCorrId:
      type: string
      description: >
        VFL correlation ID used to identify the VFL process to be executed among
        the candidate VFL participants to which the VFL inference subscription
        procedure relates.
    exterGroupIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/ExternalGroupId'
      minItems: 1
    gpsis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Gpsi'
      minItems: 1
    intGroupIds:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/GroupId'
      minItems: 1
    supis:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Supi'
      minItems: 1
    vflEventFilter:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo.yaml#/components/schemas/EventFilter'
  required:
    - anaEvent
    - vflCorrId
  oneOf:
    - required: [exterGroupIds]
    - required: [gpsis]
    - required: [intGroupIds]
    - required: [supis]

VflInferReq:
  description: >
    Represents the requirement on conditions to be fulfilled for the VFL Inference.
  type: object
```

```

properties:
  anaEvent:
    $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
  anaMeta:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnalyticsMetadata'
    minItems: 1
  dataStatProps:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref:
'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/DatasetStatisticalProperty'
    minItems: 1
  timeWindows:
    type: array
    items:
      $ref: 'TS29122_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/TimeWindow'
    minItems: 1
  resTime:
    $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/DateTime'

VflInferResult:
  description: >
    Represents intermediate VFL inference result per target UE.
  type: object
  properties:
    anaEvent:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/NwdafEvent'
    anaMetaInfo:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml#/components/schemas/AnalyticsMetadataInfo'
    vflNotOnTimeInd:
      $ref: 'TS29520_Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining.yaml#/components/schemas/DelayEventNotif'
    vflInferRes:
      type: array
      items:
        type: string
      minItems: 1
    vflTermCause:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/VflTermCause'
  required:
    - anaEvent
  oneOf:
    - required: [vflInferRes]
    - required: [vflTermCause]
    - required: [vflNotOnTimeInd]

#
# ENUMERATIONS DATA TYPES
#
VflTermCause:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - OVERLOAD
        - UE_LEFT_AREA
        - NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_VFL_PROCESS
        - VFL_REQS_NOT_MET
        - OTHERS
    - type: string
      description: >
        This string provides forward-compatibility with future extensions to the
        enumeration but is not used to encode content defined in the present version
        of this API.
  description: |
    Represents the cause for the analytics subscription termination request.
    Possible values are:
    - OVERLOAD: The NF/AF is overloaded.
    - UE_LEFT_AREA: The UE has moved out of the NWDAF serving area. This termination
      cause applies only for NWDAF services.
    - NOT_AVAILABLE_FOR_VFL_PROCESS: Indicates the NF/AF is not available for
      the VFL process anymore.
    - VFL_REQS_NOT_MET: Indicates VFL requirements are not met.
    - OTHERS: Other cause.

```

Annex B (informative): Change history

Change history							
Date	Meeting	TDoc	CR	Rev	Cat	Subject/Comment	New version
2017-10						TS skeleton of Network Data Analytics Services.	0.0.0
2017-11	CT3#92					Inclusion of documents agreed in CT3#92 C3-175356.	0.1.0
2017-12	CT3#93					Inclusion of documents agreed in CT3#93 C3-176166, C3-176260, C3-176324, C3-176325, C3-176326, and C3-176327.	0.2.0
2018-01	CT3#94					Inclusion of documents agreed in CT3#94 C3-180252, C3-180253, C3-180254, C3-180255, C3-180256, C3-180257, C3-180344, C3-180345, C3-180346, C3-180323 and C3-180347.	0.3.0
2018-03	CT3#95					Inclusion of documents agreed in CT3#95 C3-181253, C3-181255, C3-181256, C3-181257, C3-181260, C3-181312, C3-181342 and C3-181343.	0.4.0
2018-03	CT3#96					Inclusion of documents agreed in CT3#96 C3-182379 and C3-182380.	0.5.0
2018-05	CT3#97					Inclusion of documents agreed in CT3#97 C3-183285, C3-183532, C3-183533, C3-183534 and C3-183535.	0.6.0
2018-06	CT#80	CP-181032				TS sent to plenary for approval	1.0.0
2018-06	CT#80	CP-181032				TS approved by plenary	15.0.0
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182015	0001	3	F	Clarification on mandatory HTTP error status codes	15.1.0
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182209	0002	4	B	OpenAPI for TS 29.520	15.1.0
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182015	0003	1	F	Description of Structured data types	15.1.0
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182015	0004	1	F	Resource structure presentation	15.1.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0006		F	Default value for apiRoot	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0007	2	F	Correct Nnwdaf service	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0008	1	F	Cardinality	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0009		F	API version	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0010		F	ExternalDocs OpenAPI field	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0011	1	F	Security	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0012	1	F	Supported content types	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0013	2	F	HTTP Error responses	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0014	2	F	Correct NWDAF resource	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0016	1	F	Adding HTTP status code "204 No Content"	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183205	0019		F	Location header field in OpenAPI	15.2.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190113	0020		F	Support of NSSF as the service consumer	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190113	0021	1	F	Formatting of structured data types in query	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190113	0022		F	OpenAPI info version update	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190213	0023	1	F	Correction of Location header in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription OpenAPI	15.3.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191078	0024	1	F	Correction of Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription OpenAPI	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191078	0029	7	F	Corrections on TS 29.520	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191078	0035	1	F	Precedence of OpenAPI file	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191078	0037	1	F	Copyright Note in YAML files	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191090	0025	1	B	Reference update and service representation	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191090	0027	3	B	Support of more consumers	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191090	0028	1	B	Support of more analytic events	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191225	0031	9	B	Subscribing of service experience for the application	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191090	0033	2	B	Delete the subscription of service experience for the application	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191090	0034	5	B	Notification of service experience for the application	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191090	0039	2	F	Copyright Note in YAML files	16.0.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192146	0041	2	F	Correct cardinality in NnwdafEventsSubscription	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192157	0042	4	B	UE mobility and communication analytics	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192157	0043	2	B	Support of network performance analytics in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192157	0047	1	B	OAM as service consumer	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192157	0048	1	B	Update Nnwdaf_EventSubscription service for service experience	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192261	0049	1	B	Enhance the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service to support service experience	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192177	0050	2	B	Enhance the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service to support QoS sustainability	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192177	0051	2	B	Enhance the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service to support QoS sustainability	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192173	0054	2	F	OpenAPI version update TS 29.520 Rel-16	16.1.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0055	3	B	Abnormal behaviour analytics	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0056	4	B	Enhance the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service to support User Data Congestion	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0057	2	B	Enhance the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service to support user data congestion	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0058	1	B	Defination of QoS sustainability information	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0059	4	B	Inclusion of QoS requirements and thresholds for QoS Sustainability	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0062	2	F	Clarify references to QoS sustainability analytics	16.2.0

2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0063	2	F	Clarifications on NWDAF generalities	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193267	0102	3	B	OpenAPI file Update for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0103		B	OpenAPI file Update for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193198	0104	1	B	Slice identification for all analytics types	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193234	0106	2	B	NF Load analytics generalities	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193212	0107	1	F	Update of API version and TS version in OpenAPI file	16.2.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0109	1	B	Definition of QoS Requirement	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0110	1	B	Description of consumer functionalities	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0111	1	B	Update the types of analytics events	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200207	0114		B	DNN Clarification	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0115	1	F	Update Feature applicability for Rel-16 new data types	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0118	2	D	Corrections in TS29.520	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0120	1	F	Clarify start time and end time	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200182	0121	2	F	Correct QoS sustainability	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200232	0122	1	F	Correct UE mobility and communication	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0123	1	B	Support network performance analytics	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0124	1	F	Correcting QoS sustainability information	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200214	0125		F	OpenAPI: usage of the "tags" keyword	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0126	1	F	Corrections on resource name	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0127	1	F	Data used for area of interest	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0128	1	F	Any UE possibility for UE mobility and UE communication	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0129	1	B	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API, Support of Service experience	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200208	0130	1	B	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API, Support of Service experience	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200236	0131	2	B	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API, Support of abnormal behaviour	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200224	0132	1	B	Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API, Support of abnormal behaviour	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200228	0136	2	B	Support of NF Load analytics	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87e	CP-200216	0140		F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	16.3.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0142	1	F	Condition description for threshold related attributes	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0143	1	F	Some corrections to Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0144	1	F	Clarification on applicability for network slice information	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0145	1	F	Analytics result per DNN	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0146	3	F	Maximum number of SUPIs	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0147	1	F	Correction on FlowDescription	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0149	3	F	Support of Abnormal Behaviour	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0150	2	F	Confidence for User Data Congestion Information.	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0151	1	F	Data types used for NWDAF services	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0153	2	F	Adding maxObjectNbr attribute in related feature of NWDAF analytics service	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0154	1	F	Adding UDM as consumer of services provided by NWDAF	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0155		F	Corrections on descriptions of NF service consumers offered by NWDAF	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0157	1	D	Updates to Abbreviations	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0158	2	B	Support NSI ID	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0163	3	B	Support Service Experience Variance	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0165	1	F	Correction to Service Description	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0166	1	F	Correction to description of consumer functionalities	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0167	1	F	Correction to variance of Start time in UE Communication	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0169	1	B	Correct supported feature in AnalyticsData	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0170	1	F	Clarify service experience data	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0171		F	Correct threshold	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0172	1	F	Resource type in QoS requirement	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201244	0173	1	F	Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0176	2	F	Analytics result per S-NSSAI	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0177	1	F	Corrections on confidence for other NWDAF events	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201256	0179	1	F	URI of the Nnwdaf services	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0180	1	F	Default value for matching direction	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0181		F	Support of immediate reporting	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201244	0182	1	F	Optionality of ProblemDetails	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0183	1	F	Correction to abnormal traffic volume	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0186	2	F	Corrections on ratio of UEs in NWDAF event reports	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0187	1	F	Corrections to TargetUeInformation	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0188		F	Corrections on AbnormalBehaviour	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0189		F	Plural of NF load level information related attribute	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0190	1	F	locInfo attribute within the UeMobility data	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201234	0191		F	Corrections on NfLoadLevelInformation	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201244	0192	1	F	Supported headers, Resource Data type, Operation Name and yaml mapping	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88e	CP-201255	0193		F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	16.4.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0196	1	F	Description for NWDAF services	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0197	1	F	Zero confidence	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0199		F	Correct QoS sustainability requirement	16.5.0

2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0200		F	Validity period for analytics information	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0201	1	F	Timestamp of analytics generation	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0202		F	Notification about subscribed event	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0204	1	F	Omitted event reporting information	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0205		F	Optional network slice identification	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0206		F	Slice load level information	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0207	1	F	Matching direction	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0208		F	Time when analytics information is needed	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0209	1	F	Confidence for UE mobility	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0210		F	Supported feature in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0211		F	Target UE identification	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0212		F	Correction on NetworkPerfType	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0214		F	Corrections on applds and dnns	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0215	1	F	Corrections to networkArea with anyUE	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202066	0216	1	F	Corrections to abnormal behaviour for any UE	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202054	0218		A	ResourceURI correction during subscription update	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202084	0221	1	F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202073	0198		F	Reference to enumeration Accuracy	17.0.0
2020-09	CT#89e	CP-202085	0220	1	F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	17.0.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203139	0223	1	A	Essential corrections and alignments	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203117	0226	1	A	Correction to notificationURI attribute	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203129	0228		A	Mapping of expected analytics types and exception Ids	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203129	0230	1	A	Analytics report correction	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203129	0232	1	A	Error response for statistics request	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203129	0234		A	S-NSSAI applicability	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203129	0236	1	A	Revomal of Service Experience feature for nsiLevelThrds attribute	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203129	0238	1	A	Correction to supis of Service Experience Analytics	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203155	0240	1	A	Updates CEF as NWDAF consumer of Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203130	0242	1	F	Corrections to Validity Period	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203129	0244	1	A	Corrections to Threshold	17.1.0
2020-12	CT#90e	CP-203153	0246		F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	17.1.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210191	0248	1	F	Support of stateless NFs	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210217	0250		A	Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210218	0251		F	OpenAPI reference	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210206	0253	1	A	Correction to S-NSSAI applicability	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210206	0255	1	A	Adding network slice instance load level information	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210219	0256		F	Adding some missing description fields to data type definitions in OpenAPI specification files	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210219	0257		F	Removal of the NnwdafFailureCode data type from the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210230	0258		F	Missing data type in the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription specific Data Types table	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210230	0259		F	Wrong description of the EventFilter data type in the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo specific Data Types table	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210206	0261		A	Any Slice applicability	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210206	0263	1	A	Partial failure during event subscription	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210206	0265		A	Supported feature	17.2.0
2021-03	CT#91e	CP-210240	0267		F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	17.2.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211220	0269	3	A	Adding missing description for partial failure operation	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0270	4	B	Adding time when analytics needed and revised time to analytics subscriptions	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0271	2	B	Adding NWDAF as NWDAF services consumer due to analytics aggregation	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211234	0272	1	F	Support of optional HTTP custom header fields	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211206	0278	1	A	Correction on 404 Not Found	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211220	0280		A	Missing attributes in subscription procedure	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211220	0282	1	A	Correction on the value of confidence	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211206	0285	1	A	Correction to Load Level Information	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211220	0287	1	A	Correction to NSI Load Level Information	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0288	1	B	Service introduction of Nnwdaf_DataManagement service	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0289	1	B	Service operations for Nnwdaf_DataManagement	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0290	1	B	Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service API	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0291	1	B	Service introduction of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0292	1	B	Service operations for Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0293	1	B	Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service API	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0294	2	B	Partitioning criteria for applying sampling in specific UE partitions in NWDAF event exposure	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0295	1	B	Complete definition of the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211200	0297	1	A	Redirect responses with "application/json" media type	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211251	0298	1	F	analytics for a specific time	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0299	1	B	Service operations of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	17.3.0

2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0300	1	B	Service description of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211275	0301	1	B	Extension to User Data Congestion Analytics with GPSI	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211221	0302	1	F	Correction of the description of the snssaia attribute	17.3.0
2021-06	CT#92e	CP-211265	0305		F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	17.3.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212203	0306	1	B	Aggregation support in analytics requests	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212203	0307	1	B	Aggregation support in analytics subscriptions	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212203	0310		F	Small corrections in NWDAF APIs	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212232	0311	1	B	Extensions of Slice load level related network data analytics	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212203	0312		F	Extend General for OpenAPI specification	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212203	0313		B	Redirection handling for Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212203	0314	2	B	Extension to User Data Congestion Analytics in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212203	0315	1	B	Extension to User Data Congestion Analytics in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212202	0317		A	Removal of NSI ID from PCF as consumer of NWDAF	17.4.0
2021-09	CT#93e	CP-212223	0318		F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	17.4.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0322	3	F	Extension to Observed Service Experience in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0323	3	F	Extension to Observed Service Experience in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0324	1	B	Addition of network analytics for the PCF	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0325	2	B	Updates to User Data Congestion Extension in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0326	1	B	Updates to User Data Congestion Extension in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0327	1	B	Analytics info context transfer operation descriptions	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0328	2	B	Analytics info context transfer operation data model and OpenAPI	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0329	1	B	Analytics info context transfer operation overview	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0330	1	B	Analytics info context transfer operation resources	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0331	1	B	Analytics subscription transfer operation descriptions	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0332	2	B	Analytics subscription transfer operation data model and OpenAPI	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0333		B	Analytics subscription transfer operation overview	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0334	1	B	Analytics subscription transfer operation resources	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0335	1	B	Extending analytics subscription to enable context transfer	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0336	1	B	Subscription modification procedure of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0337	1	B	Support of Nnwdaf_MLModelInfo Service	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0338		B	The OpenAPI file for Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213227	0339	1	B	Update of procedures and data type definition for Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213239	0340	1	F	Aligning API URI with SBI template	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0341	3	B	Support of SM congestion control experience analytics by Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0342		B	Adding DCCF as NWDAF events subscription NF service consumer	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213226	0344		A	Remove QoS sustainability as analytics for PCF	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0347	1	B	Support of DN performance analytics	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0348	1	B	Define the list of analytics subsets in the request	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0349	1	B	Add load level related information for NSI_LOAD_LEVEL event	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0350		B	Add load level related information for LOAD_LEVEL_INFORMATION event	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213244	0352	1	F	Corrections to EventReportingRequirement	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0353	1	B	Add consumer NF information in Subscription	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213228	0354		B	Updates geenrak description to analytics subscription transfer operation	17.5.0
2021-12	CT#94e	CP-213246	0355		F	Update of OpenAPI version and TS version in externalDocs field	17.5.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0357	1	B	Resolve Editor's Note on Slice load level related network data analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0358	1	F	Clarification about conditional descriptions for Slice load level related network data analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0359		F	Correction of DN performance analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0360		F	Update the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API specific data types table	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0362		F	Editorial correction of offsetPeriod attribute for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0365	1	B	NF Load analytics extensions in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0366	1	B	NF Load analytics extensions in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0367	3	B	Support Dispersion Analytics in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0368	2	B	Support Dispersion Analytics in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0369	1	B	Support Redundant Transmission Experience Analytics in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0370		B	Support Redundant Transmission Experience Analytics in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.6.0

2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0371	2	B	Support WLAN performance analytics in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0372	1	B	Support WLAN performance analytics in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0373		F	Corrections to DN Performance Events	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0374	1	B	Update extended features description and analytics events applicability	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0375	1	F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0376	1	F	Clarification on GPSI for UserDataCongestionExt	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0377	1	F	Features in the applicability section	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0378	1	F	Update of 5.1.6.1	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0379	1	F	Adding ADRF as a consumer of Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220176	0381	2	A	Alignment of "Application Errors" clauses with SBI TS template	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0382		B	Adding DCCF as Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service consumer	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0383	1	B	Service Description of Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0384		F	Clarification on NF consumer of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0385		F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0386	1	B	Support reporting the analytics of the application list used by UE in the UE communication analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0387	1	B	Support reporting N4 session inactivity timer in the UE communication analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0388	1	B	Support list of analytics subsets for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220189	0389		B	Resolve the Editor's Note for partial failure events handling in ML model subscription procedure	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0390	2	B	Resolve the Editor's Note for ML model filter information	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0391	1	B	Add visited AOI(s) to analytics filter for UE mobility analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220192	0392	2	B	Add UPF ID to analytics filter for Service Experience analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0393	1	B	Add the periodic communication indicator to UeCommunication data type	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0394	1	B	Add Service Experience Type to Service Experience analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220192	0395	3	B	Add Application Server Address(es) to analytics filter for Service Experience analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220190	0400		B	Extension of UE Mobility Analytics to support LADN DNN	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0401	1	F	References to apiSpecificResourceUriPart for Nnwdaf_DataManagement and Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision APIs	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0402	1	D	Editorial modifications	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0403	1	B	Add load level related information to analytics subset	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0404	1	B	Add missing attribute to SM congestion control experience analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0405	1	F	Correction on freqs attribute for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0406	1	B	Add missing attributes to DN Performance analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0407	1	B	Add service description and operations to DN Performance analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220173	0409	1	A	Correction of the description of end time	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220192	0410	1	F	Incorrect response code of PUT method for Event Subscription Transfer	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220196	0411		F	Correction to descriptions in OpenAPI file	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0412	1	B	Service Operation of Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0413	1	B	Service Operation of Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Unsubscribe Service	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0414	1	B	Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service Resources	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0415	1	B	Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service Data Model	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220192	0417	1	B	Add accuracy per analytics subset for the specific events	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220192	0418	1	B	Add list of analytics subsets to the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request procedure	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0419		B	Add list of analytics subsets to the subscription procedure	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220192	0420	1	B	Add requirement for DN performance analytics	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220192	0421	1	B	Add the missing data structure to the specific Data Types table	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220191	0422		B	Solve the Editor's Note for ML model filter information	17.6.0
2022-03	CT#95e	CP-220194	0423		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	17.6.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221130	0426	1	B	Correction of DN Performance Analytics	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221130	0427	1	B	Update Observed Service Experience Analytics	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0429	1	F	Resolving ENs about references in the Transfer procedures	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0430	1	B	Resolving ENs about subscriptions with data sources in ContextTransfer	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221132	0431	1	F	Resolving EN about the definition of previous subscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0432		F	Removing inapplicable feature ES3XX in Transfer operation	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0433		F	Removing inapplicable feature ES3XX in ML provisioning	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0434		F	Resolving EN about partitioning criteria	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0435		B	Resolving ENs about how to implement NF ID in NF consumer information	17.7.0

2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0436		F	Resolving EN about CANCEL type in Transfer request	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0437		F	Resolving EN about redirection codes in Context Transfer	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221132	0438	1	B	Fixing the data type for historcial data	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0439	1	B	Add clarifications for analytics subsets of some attributes	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221132	0440	1	B	Clarification for the presence of some attributes in the request	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0441	1	F	Correct the Cardinality of some attributes	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0442		B	Define Error Handling and Security for Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221134	0443	2	B	Update the Service Experience Analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0444	1	F	Update the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision OpenAPI and related data types	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0445	1	F	Correction to topAppListUI and topAppListDI attributes	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0446		F	replace NwdafEventsSubscription with NnwdafEventsSubscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221129	0447		F	Incorrect definition of smcceUeList in openAPI file	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221154	0453		F	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API: n4SessId and lowBase properties	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221154	0454	1	F	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API: removal of sibling elements	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221154	0455		F	Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API: removal of sibling elements	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221130	0456	1	B	Updates on Dispersion Analytics	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0457	3	B	Update RAT types and Frequencies in Service Experience Analytics in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0458	1	B	Update RAT types and Frequencies in Service Experience Analytics in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0459	1	B	Updates UE location in Service Experience Analytics	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0460	2	B	Resolve editor's note for Analytics Subscription Transfer	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221130	0464	1	B	Updates to SMCCE	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0465	1	B	Updates to Service Experience Type	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221130	0468		B	Supplement the missing events and remove the ENs for ML model subscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0469	1	B	Remove the Editor's Note for Nnwdaf_MLModelInfo service	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221133	0470	2	B	Define SMCCE event for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0471	3	B	Define Nnwdaf_DataManagement API	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221154	0472	1	F	Formatting of description fields of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221131	0473	1	F	Correction to MLEventNotif data type	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221134	0474	1	B	Adding NF load over AOI to analytics subset	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221128	0476		A	Removing UDM from the list of service consumers for Analytics Subscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221128	0478		A	Removing UDM from the list of service consumers for Analytics Information	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221133	0479		F	Feature handling corrections in EventsSubscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0480	1	F	Feature for Analytics Subsets in EventsSubscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0481	1	F	Feature for ContextTransfer in EventsSubscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0483	1	B	Separate feature for Slice Load Level analytics extensions in EventsSubscription	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221133	0484		F	Removing EneNA dependency from the Aggregation feature in AnalyticsInfo	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0485	1	F	Feature for Analytics Subsets in AnalyticsInfo	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0486	1	F	Correcting the usage of features in AnalyticsInfo	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0487	1	F	Correcting the definition and usage of features in MLModelProvision	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0488	1	B	Corrections for the ML model related information in Transfer and ContextTransfer	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221133	0491		B	Muting notifications	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0492	1	B	Service Operation of Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Notify	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0493	1	B	Nnwdaf_DataManagement Data Model	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0494	1	B	Service Operation of Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0495	1	B	Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service Notifications	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0496	1	F	Removal of repetition in HTTP error response	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221136	0498	1	F	Analytics subscription data model sync for events	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221155	0499	1	F	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API: formatting of description fields	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221154	0500		F	Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo: formatting of description fields	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0501	1	B	Add Notification Correlation ID to Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription service	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0503	1	F	Add the missing required fields in the OpenAPI for SMCCE	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221133	0504		F	Add the missing status codes for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription and Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221133	0505		F	Corrections on ML model data structure and Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221133	0506		F	Corrections on the data type of the revised waiting time	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0507	1	F	Presence condition on consumer NF information data types	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221238	0509	2	A	Presence condition on data types of UE related analytics	17.7.0

2022-06	CT#96	CP-221237	0510	3	F	Presence condition on Dispersion data types	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221128	0512	1	A	Presence condition on Network Performance and Flow Description data types	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221239	0514	2	A	Presence condition on NF load data types	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221240	0516	2	A	Presence condition on QoS Sustainability data types	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0517	1	F	Presence condition on SpecificAnalyticsSubscription data type	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0518	1	B	Solve the ENs for exposing the network topology to the untrusted AF	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0519	1	B	Update the analytics subscription transfer procedure	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0520	1	B	Update the ML model related information	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221134	0521		F	Update the OpenAPI of DN performance and User data congestion	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221134	0522		B	Update the UPF information for Service Experience and DN performance	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221255	0523	1	F	Corrections related to confidence	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0524	1	F	Remove inapplicable event for EXCEED_LOAD_LEVEL_THR_IND	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0525	1	F	Correct common attributes in analytics result for subscription and analytics request	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221135	0526	1	B	Support of Time Window in Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Subscribe service operation	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221128	0528	1	A	Correction to Threshold value in QoS SustainabilityInfo	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221128	0530		A	Correction to time period in CongestionInfo	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221119	0536	1	A	Correction to the re-used data types for the re-using Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221155	0537	1	F	Update the apiVersion placeholder 29.520 Rel-17	17.7.0
2022-06	CT#96	CP-221151	0538		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	17.7.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222103	0463	4	F	Updates on analytics target period	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222103	0541	1	F	ML Model Application Error code addition	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222103	0542	2	F	Correction of UPF information for Service Experience and DN performance	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0543	1	B	Update Dispersion Analytics for missing conditional descriptions	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0544		F	Update re-used data type for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0545		F	Update re-used data types for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222104	0546	1	F	Update inputs of Nnwdaf_DataManagement service	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0547	1	F	Removal of repetition in HTTP error response	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0548		F	Remove EN about further information in previous subscription information	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0549		F	Specifying the applicability of event subscription attributes to NSI load analytics	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0551		F	Corrections in the NumberAverage data type	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222104	0552	1	F	Aligning the NWDAF hosting DCCF with the DCCF - service descriptions	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222104	0553	1	F	Aligning the NWDAF hosting DCCF with the DCCF - resources and errors	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222104	0555	1	F	Aligning the NWDAF hosting DCCF with the DCCF - OpenAPI	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0556		F	Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API: required n4SessId property	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0557		F	Correction of the name of appServerAddr attribute	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0558		F	Incorrect data type name	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0559		F	missing presence condition for some conditional attributes	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0560		F	Clarification for SM_CONGESTION	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222103	0561	1	F	Clarification on notificationURI transferred by source NWDAF	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0562		F	Incorrect attribute name in AnalyticsContextIdentifier data type	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0563		F	Corrections in the error handling of NWDAF Analytics	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222103	0564	1	F	Update of Scope and Overview and Service Architecture	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222103	0565	1	F	Applicability corrections	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0567	1	F	Correct the errors of the cardinality and data type in the data structures	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0568	1	F	Remove the Editor's Note for analytics subset	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0569	1	F	Remove the Editor's Note for ML model	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222104	0571	1	F	Update Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch service operation	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222103	0572	1	F	Update Resource usage threshold crossings time period for NSI load	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222210	0573	1	F	Update the redundant transmission analytics	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222101	0574		F	Updates to any UE for Dispersion	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0575	1	F	Corrections to EventSubscription	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0577		F	Corrections on percentage value range	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0578		F	Correction to ConsumerNfInformation	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0579		F	Corrections to EventFilter	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222102	0580	1	F	Miscellaneous corrections on NWDAF services	17.8.0
2022-09	CT#97e	CP-222121	0581		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	17.8.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0582	1	F	Missing data reports for processed data notifications	17.9.0

2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0583		F	Correcting the role of analytics subscription information for data collection	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0584	1	F	User consent corrections for NWDAF data management	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0587	1	F	Analytics output restrictions	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0591	1	F	Corrections for time stamp in NWDAF	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0594		F	Corrections for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_Request procedure	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0595		F	Corrections related to analytics subscription transfer	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0596	1	F	Corrections to NnwdafDataManagementNotif	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0597		F	Correction to visitedAreas attribute	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0598		F	Incorrect attribute name referenced in DnPerformanceReq data type	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0599		F	Incorrect attribute name referenced in NnwdafMLModelProvSubsc data type	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0600		F	Aligning the notifications of Nnwdaf_DataManagement API with service description	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223172	0602		F	features in Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service API	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0603	2	F	Correction of data type of terminationReq	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223224	0604	1	F	adding resourceUri for analytics subscription transfer notification	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0608	2	F	Correction to Event Notification in Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0610	1	F	Corrections to NF Service Consumers	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223174	0613	1	F	Corrections to Slice Load level Analytics	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0616	1	F	Corrections for DispersionCollection data type and MLEventSubscription data type	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223173	0619	1	F	Miscellaneous corrections	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223188	0621		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	17.9.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0585	1	B	User consent enhancements for NWDAF analytics subscriptions	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0586	1	B	User consent enhancements for NWDAF analytics info	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0588	1	B	Analytics subscription termination request	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223191	0590		F	Adding the mandatory error code 502 Bad Gateway	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0605	1	B	Correction of data type of proclnstruct	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0606	1	F	Corrections in ServiceExperienceInfo data type	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0611	1	F	Corrections to service operation procedures in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0612	1	F	Corrections to service operation procedures in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0618	1	F	Correct the presence and add the missing feature of some attributes	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223176	0620		B	User consent enhancements for NWDAF data management	18.0.0
2022-12	CT#98e	CP-223189	0622		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.0.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230291	0624	2	B	PFD Determination Analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0625		F	Update abbreviations clause and table of NWDAF services	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230167	0632	1	B	OAuth2 scopes in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230167	0633	1	B	OAuth2 scopes in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0635	1	F	Corrections on offsetPeriod	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0637	1	F	Corrections on list of analytics subsets in Network Performance Analytics	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0638	1	B	Updates on analytics target period subset in Network Performance Analytics	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230166	0639	1	F	Correction of the description fields in enumerations	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230145	0641		A	Correction to DnPerformanceReq for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230145	0643	1	A	Corrections related to ServiceExperienceExt	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230145	0645		A	misplaced description and useless NOTE	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230145	0647	2	A	definition of the value for boolean data type	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0648	1	F	Handling of fetch Instruction	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0649		B	Partial failure during analytics subscription transfer	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0650		F	Update of 5.1.6.1 and 5.2.6.1	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230167	0651	1	F	Fix the description formatting issue	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230129	0655	1	A	Invalid JSON value	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230145	0657	1	A	Corrections for historical analytics exposure procedures	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230147	0659	1	B	QoS sustainability analytics with fine granularity	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0660	1	F	Clarification for Analytics Specification in Nnwdaf_DataManagement Service	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0661	1	F	Corrections for descriptions of boolean data types	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0662	1	B	Enhancement of network performance for AnalyticsInfo Service	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0663	1	F	Corrections for MLModelProvision	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0664	1	B	Enhancement of UE communication for AnalyticsInfo Service	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0665	1	B	Enhancement of UE mobility for AnalyticsInfo Service	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0666	1	B	Enhancement of user data congestion for AnalyticsInfo Service	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0667		B	Support of multiple notification endpoints	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0668		B	Support of ordering criterion for network performance	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0669		B	Support of ordering criterion for UE communication	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0670	1	B	Support of ordering criterion for UE mobility	18.1.0

2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0671	1	B	Support of ordering criterion for user data congestion	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0672		B	Support of the acceptable deviation from the threshold for QoS Sustainability	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230148	0673		B	Support of the amount information in the notification for Abnormal behaviour	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230149	0674	1	B	Update the enumeration value of preferred level of accuracy	18.1.0
2023-03	CT#99	CP-230161	0687		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.1.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0626	3	B	Updates for DN performance of Group UEs in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0627	2	B	Updates for DN performance of Group UEs in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0628	2	B	Updates to UE Mobility support FL in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0629	2	B	Update for UE Mobility support FL in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231124	0675	2	B	Support NWDAF assisted URSPs in Service Experience in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231124	0676	2	B	Support NWDAF assisted URSPs in Service Experience in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231124	0677	1	B	Support use case context in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0678	2	B	Support use case context in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0679	2	B	Support use case context in Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231124	0680	3	B	Support PFD Determination Analytics in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231124	0682	2	B	Update to Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service API for Federated Learning	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0683	4	B	Update to Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service API for Model Sharing	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0688	1	B	Event muting enhancements for Analytics Subscriptions	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0689	1	B	Event muting enhancements for ML Model Provisioning	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231137	0690	1	B	Implementing immediate reports for NWDAF Data Management subscriptions	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231137	0691	3	F	Adding missing presence conditions	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231124	0692		B	Update PFD Determination Analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231314	0693	4	B	PDU Session traffic analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231145	0694	2	B	PDU Session traffic analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231338	0695	4	B	Support Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0696	1	B	End-to-end data volume transfer time analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0697	1	B	End-to-end data volume transfer time analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231316	0698	2	B	End-to-end data volume transfer time analytics for Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0699	3	B	Update to support extended parameters for ML model provisioning	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231137	0700	1	F	Addition of network analytics for the SMF	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231137	0701	1	F	Addition of network analytics for the PCF	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231131	0702		F	Correction of the DnPerfOrderingCriterion enumeration	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231137	0703	1	B	Support of preferred granularity of location for EventsSubscription service	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231137	0704	1	B	Support of preferred granularity of location for AnalyticsInfo service	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231124	0707	1	B	Enhancements on UE Mobility analytics	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0708	1	B	Enhancements to WLAN performance analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0709	1	B	Enhancements to WLAN performance analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0710	1	B	Enhancements to Network performance in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231127	0711	1	B	Enhancements to Network performance in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0712	1	B	Adding Storage Handling Information in NWDAF Data Management subscriptions	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0713	1	B	Sending NWDAF Deletion Alerts	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0714	1	B	Event muting enhancements for NWDAF Data Management subscriptions	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231157	0715	1	B	Usage of the upfInfo attribute	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231157	0716	1	B	Adding support of UPF events by the NWDAF	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0717	1	B	Support of analytics subset and accuracy per analytics subset for UE mobility for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231303	0718	2	B	End-to-end data volume transfer time analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231128	0719	1	B	End-to-end data volume transfer time analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0720	1	B	Update to Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API for Supporting ML Model Retrieval with ADRF	18.2.0

2023-06	CT#100	CP-231159	0722	1	A	Corrections on the validity period in the analytics	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0723	1	B	Enhancement of DN Performance Analytics	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0724	1	B	Support of analytics accuracy information for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0725	1	B	Support of analytics accuracy information for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231126	0726	1	B	Support of analytics subset and accuracy per analytics subset for UE mobility for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231138	0727	1	F	Removal of the redundant descriptions for ML model service	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231125	0728	1	B	Updates for UE mobility analytics using fine granularity	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231138	0730	1	F	misplaced attributes	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231138	0731	1	F	Correction to EnAbnormalBehaviour feature	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231138	0733	1	F	Missing attributes in procedure description for NsiLoadExt feature	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231159	0735	1	A	Correction to UeCommunicationExt feature	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231132	0736	1	F	Corrections to the redirection mechanism description	18.2.0
2023-06	CT#100	CP-231141	0737		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.2.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0738	1	B	Immediate reporting in the MLModelTraining API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0739	1	B	Applicabilities and restrictions in the MLModelProvision and MLModelTraining APIs	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0740	1	F	Redundancies in the MLModelTraining service	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0741		F	Procedure descriptions corrections	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0742	1	B	Location Accuracy Analytics for subscriptions	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0743	1	B	Location Accuracy Analytics for requests	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0746	1	B	Movement Behaviour analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0747	1	B	Movement Behaviour analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0749		B	Update UE Mobility analytics	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232087	0750	2	B	Update End-to-end data volume transfer time analytics	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232255	0751	2	B	Update to Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining Service API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232087	0752	1	B	Update for adding NEF as Consumer of Multiple Analytics IDs	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0753	1	D	Corrections to Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232097	0754	1	F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232097	0755	1	F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232087	0756	1	B	Resolve the Editor's Note for the analytics subset of E2E data volume transfer time	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232087	0757	1	B	Support of reporting the E2E data volume transfer time and the corresponding volume	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0758	1	B	Enhancement of Redundant Transmission Experience analytics for NWDAF-assisted URSP	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0759	1	B	Enhancements of the QoS sustainability analytics request	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0760	1	B	Enhancements of the QoS sustainability subscription	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0761	1	B	Miscellaneous corrections for analytics	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0762	1	B	Support for stopping and resuming the consumption of the analytics	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0763	1	B	Support of spatial granularity size and temporal granularity size of the analytics request	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0764	1	B	Support of spatial granularity size and temporal granularity size of the analytics subscription	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0765	1	B	Support of the analytics subsets of PDU session traffic	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0766	1	B	New ML Model Provisioning parameter	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232097	0767		F	Merging two NetworkPerformanceExt_eNA features	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232097	0768		F	misalignment of transEvents attribute	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232087	0769	1	F	Editors Note removal for E2E Data Volume Transfer Time analytics	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0770	1	B	Corrections to PDU Session Traffic Analytics	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0771	1	B	Updates to Analytics Accuracy Monitoring in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232081	0772		B	Updates to Analytics Accuracy Monitoring in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232082	0773	1	B	Updates ML Model Provisioning supporting ML model accuracy monitoring	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232085	0775		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.3.0
2023-09	CT#101	CP-232097	0777		B	Support of providing the number of impacted UE for Abnormal Behaviour analytics	18.3.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233235	0778	1	F	Corrections on End-to-end data volume transfer time analytics	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233235	0779	1	B	Resolve the Editor's Note of UE mobility analytics	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233235	0780	1	B	Support of End-to-end data volume transfer time for list of UEs	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0781	1	B	Clarifications for UE Location order indicator in UE mobility analytics request	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0782	1	F	Corrections on ML model provisioning	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233225	0783	2	B	Define Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0784	1	B	Define the linear distance threshold for the UE mobility analytics	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233225	0785	2	B	Enhancements on the inference input data and training input data	18.4.0

2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0786	1	B	Support list of Access Types in the Service Experience analytics	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0787	1	B	Support the consumer to provide the inference data stored in ADRF for model training	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0788	1	B	Support the consumer to provide the time when the ML model is needed	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0789	1	B	Relative Proximity analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0790		B	Relative Proximity analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0791		B	Adding confidence attributes to PFD Determination Analytics	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0792		B	Update conditional description to locGranularity attribute.	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0793		B	Update direction data type	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0794		B	Update the description of accPerSubset attribute	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233258	0796		A	Correcting a contradiction in the meaning of expiry	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233224	0797	1	B	Analytics feedback information in Subscriptions	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0798		F	add ENAExt feature for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233225	0801	1	B	Pending Notification in Nnwdaf_DataManagement API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233225	0802	1	B	Updates to MLEventNotif in Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233235	0803	1	B	Adding confidence attribute to E2E data volume transfer time analytics	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0805	1	B	Applicability of UNAVAILABLE_DATA failure code	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233258	0807		A	Corrections on attribute names	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0808	1	F	Corrections for UE mobility analytics	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0809	1	B	Define service descriptions of Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233225	0810		B	Define OpenAPI of Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233225	0811		B	Define Nnwdaf_RoamingData API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0812	1	B	Define service descriptions of Nnwdaf_RoamingData API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233136	0813	1	B	Define OpenAPI of Nnwdaf_RoamingData API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0814		F	Corrections on the presence and description of dnais attribute	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0815	1	B	Roaming Analytics service definition	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0816	1	B	Roaming Analytics service data model	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0817	1	B	Roaming Analytics service OpenAPI	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0818	1	B	Analytics subscription extensions to support analytics for roaming UEs	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233225	0819		B	Analytics info extensions to support analytics for roaming UEs	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233227	0820	1	F	Applicability of muting exception instructions	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0821	1	F	Wrong feature and service operation names	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0822		F	Data fetching correction	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0824	1	F	Corrections to boolean type definitions	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0825	1	B	Updates to error handling	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0826	1	B	Updates for the Support of Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining_Subscribe Service Operation	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0827	1	F	Update to the NwdafMLModelTrainNotif Data Type	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0828		B	Updates for Application Error Handling	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0829	1	F	Updates to the Data Model for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription Service API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233226	0830		F	Updates to Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service API	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233246	0831		F	Updates to NnwdafEventsSubscriptionNotification Data Type	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233229	0832	1	F	IETF RFC 7540, RFC 7807 obsoleted by RFC 9113 and RFC 9457 respectively	18.4.0
2023-12	CT#102	CP-233237	0833		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.4.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0834	2	B	Update Location accuracy analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0836	2	F	Correction for Network Performance analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0837	2	F	Correction for Dispersion analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0838	1	B	Update WLAN performance analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0839		F	Misplaced locAccInfos attribute	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0840	1	B	Missing LosNlos indication in LocAccuracyPerMethod	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0841	1	F	Incorrect figures in notification procedures	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0842		F	Missing HTTP response code 200 for notification POST	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0843		F	Wrong description of MLEventNotif data type	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0844	1	F	Correction of AdditionalMLModelInformation data type	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0845	1	B	Adding model identifier to MLEventNotif	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0846		F	Correction of mLMModelInfos attribute	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0847	1	B	Roaming-related errors in Analytics Subscriptions	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0848		B	Roaming-related errors in Analytics Info requests	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0849	1	B	Error handling in RoamingAnalytics and RoamingData	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0850		F	Missing statements in the OpenAPI of the Events Subscription API	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0851	1	F	Wrong attribute names in RoamingData	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0852		F	Missing response code	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0853	1	F	MLModelTraining errors	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240177	0854	1	F	Missing provisions related to User Consent	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0855	1	B	Enhancement of Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo_ContextTransfer service operation to support Analytics context transfer	18.5.0

2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0856		B	Enhancement of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API to support Analytics context transfer	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0857		B	Enhancement of Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0858	1	B	Enhancement of PFD Determination analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0859		F	Removal of the EN for distance thresholds	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0860	1	F	Resolve the Editor's Note for DN performance analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0861		F	Resolve the Editor's Note for accuracy request in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240162	0862	1	B	Support of analytics and ML model accuracy context transfer	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240177	0865	1	F	Corrections to boolean type definitions	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240177	0866	1	B	Clarification for user consent for retrieving data stored in the NWDAF	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240174	0868	1	B	Updates to E2E data volume transfer time analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240174	0869	1	B	Updates to PFD Determination Analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240174	0870	1	B	Remove DNAI Parameter from E2E Data Volume Transfer Time Analytics	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240161	0871		F	Updates to the Service Architecture of Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision Service	18.5.0
2024-03	CT#103	CP-240166	0872		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.5.0
2024-04	CT#103					Correction of TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml	18.5.1
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0873		F	Update PFD Determination analytics	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0874	1	F	ML file usage corrections	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0875		F	Roaming Data notification correction	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0876		F	Muting resolution	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241101	0877	1	F	Analytics Subscription Transfer corrections	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241101	0878		F	Callback correction	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0879		F	AnLF as consumer of the Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0880		F	Corrections related to immReports	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0881	1	F	Completion of analytics events for Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0882		F	correction to MLModelTrainInfo	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0883	2	F	Support of model level use case context	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0884	1	F	alignment of MLModelMonitorNotify	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0885	1	F	MLModel Training Notification correction	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241105	0887		A	Incorrect description in NnwdafDataManagementSubsc data type	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241091	0888		B	Support of request for geographical distribution of the UEs	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241093	0891		F	RFC 7807 obsoleted by RFC 9457	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0892	2	F	Clarification on Analytics/ML Model Accuracy Information	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0893	2	F	Adding Analytics Information in Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor service	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0895	1	B	Add skip current FL round indication in NWDAF ML Model Training API	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0896		F	Corrections on ML model monitor and provisioning APIs	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0897		F	Corrections on roaming data and analytics APIs	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0898	1	B	Resolve the Editor's Note of training data	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0899		B	Solve EN and Updates to MLModelAccuracyInfo for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241077	0900	1	F	Correction of OpenAPI syntax errors	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241101	0901		F	Corrections in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0903	1	B	Resolve EN for GroundTruthInfo	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0905	1	B	Resolve EN for TrainInputDataInfo	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0906	1	F	Presence condition correction in AccuracyInfo data type	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241079	0907	1	F	Corrections related to anaAcculnd attribute	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241079	0908	1	F	Correction for accuracy information notification	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241101	0909	1	F	Corrections to NF Service Consumers descriptions	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241079	0910	1	F	Corrections on Nnwdaf_RoamingData and Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics services	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241092	0912	1	B	Support of RAT type and access type in the E2E data volume transmission time analytics	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241101	0913		F	Corrections on the Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch service operation	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241101	0914		B	Support of target UE and filter information in ML model notification	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241079	0915	1	F	Corrections on Nnwdaf_RoamingAnalytics API	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241078	0917		B	Support of providing threshold in the movement behaviour analytics	18.6.0
2024-06	CT#104	CP-241085	0918		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.6.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242125	0919		F	Fix the misalignment for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	18.7.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242128	0924		A	Support of feature negotiation at analytics context retrieval from source NWDAF	18.7.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242128	0927		A	Corrections on the resource URI in the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API	18.7.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242119	0928	1	F	Fix the misalignment and resolve the Editor's Note for Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API	18.7.0

2024-09	CT#105	CP-242155	0929		F	Corrections on target UE and filter provided in the ML model notification	18.7.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242119	0930	1	F	Corrections to Movement Behaviour Analytics	18.7.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242125	0931	1	F	Corrections to E2E data volume transfer time analytics	18.7.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242120	0934		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	18.7.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242124	0920	1	F	Adding ADRF as a consumer of Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch	19.0.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242124	0922		F	Correction of immReport for RoamingData	19.0.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242118	0925		F	NO_\$REF_SIBLINGS issue correction within the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API	19.0.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242124	0932	1	F	Corrections to MovementBehaviour feature applicability	19.0.0
2024-09	CT#105	CP-242113	0935		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	19.0.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243097	0938	1	B	Support for QoS Sustainability analytics for UAS	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0939	1	F	Correction of NWDAF Context resource descripton	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243089	0940	3	F	Correction to anaMetaInd attribute	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0941	1	F	Correction of presence condition for mLFileAddr attribute	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243090	0942	1	F	Correction of notification procedures	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243090	0943		F	Removal of void data type from data type tables	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243093	0945	1	A	data type correction for Relative Proximity	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0948	1	F	Correction to anaMetaInfo attribute	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243093	0951		A	Corrections on the notification URI and enumeration	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243093	0953	2	A	Resolve the Editor's Note for analytics exchange in the roaming case	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0954		F	Clarification for the InputDataInfo data type	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0955	1	B	Enhancement on the ML model notification to include the ML model provide indication	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0956	1	B	Enhancements on the analytics aggregation	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243090	0957		B	Enhancement on the description of Nnwdaf_DataManagement_Fetch	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0960		F	Model provisioning scope update	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0961		F	Accuracy reporting corrections	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0962	1	F	Wrong conditions for AOI attributes	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243095	0964	1	B	Support for LMF to retrieve ML Model of AIML based positioning	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0965		F	Correction on the accuracy information for the AnalyticsInfo API	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0968		F	Correction of storage handling information	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243089	0969	1	B	Adding ADRF as a consumer of Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription and Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Services	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243091	0970	1	F	Missing redirect case in modification procedure	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243091	0971		F	Presence column correction and reference clause correction	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243091	0972		F	Removal of PfdDetermination feature from Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243089	0974	1	F	RE-NWDAF behaviour when receiving notification flag	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243093	0976		A	Wrong data type TimestampedLoc	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243095	0977	1	B	Clarification for Horizontal Federated Learning	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243095	0978	1	B	Support of the signalling storm analytics for Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243095	0979	1	B	Support of the signalling storm analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243093	0981		A	Corrections on data type name for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243089	0983	1	F	Corrections on the attribute names for ML model provision service	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243089	0984	1	B	Clarifications and miscellaneous corrections on NWDAF services	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243089	0985	1	F	Corrections on the Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243089	0986	1	B	Support of ML Model provider information in ML model notification	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243088	0987		F	Accuracy requirement threshold correction	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243097	0988	1	B	Support of list of UEs for Movement Behaviour analytics	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243097	0990	1	B	Support list of UEs in QoS Sustainability and Movement Behaviour Analyses	19.1.0
2024-12	CT#106	CP-243147	0992		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	19.1.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250092	0991	3	B	Update TTC predictions in Relative Proximity Analytics	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250089	0995		A	Corrections to modelInfo attribute	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250096	0997	1	A	Corrections to Redundant Transmission Experience Analytics	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250104	0999		A	Corrections to Movement Behaviour Analytics	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250104	1001	1	A	Corrections to MLModelMonitorSub data type	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250117	1003		A	Corrections to E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe data type	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1004		F	Corrections to MLModelMonitorReg	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250105	1005	1	A	Corrections to UE_COMMUNICATION event	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1007		F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo service request	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1008	1	F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision service	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1009		B	Updates to UeProximity data type	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250086	1010		F	Correction to TimestampedLocation data type	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250083	1011	1	F	Add service consumer for retrieving signalling storm analytics	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1013	1	B	Extended Analytics Metadata Info in AnalyticsInfo responses	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250086	1015	1	F	Corrections to the Nnwdaf_DataManagement API	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250223	1016	2	B	Updates to Signalling Storm Analytics	19.2.0

2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1020	1	F	Data source of the data for analytics aggregation	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1021		B	Providing modelUpdateInd and modelProviderId for each ML model	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250089	1022	1	A	Incorrect event name	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250086	1023		F	Missing applicable features for TargetUeInformation data type	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250083	1024	1	B	Enhancements on the signalling storm analytics	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1027	1	B	Enhancements on the EnModelProvision feature	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250084	1028	1	B	Support of processing instructions in the analytics aggregation	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250092	1029		B	Corrections and clarifications for Movement Behaviour analytics supporting list of UEs	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250086	1030		F	Corrections to the Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250086	1031	1	F	Corrections to the Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250086	1032	1	F	Corrections to the Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107	CP-250129	1040		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	19.2.0
2025-03	CT#107					Corrects missing newline in line 3760 of TS29520_Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription.yaml	19.2.1
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251086	1017	5	B	QoS and Policy Assistance Analytics in Nnwdaf_EventsSubscription API	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1045	1	F	E2eDataVolTransTimePerUe Update	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251087	1046	2	B	VFLTraining API service operation descriptions	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1049	1	F	Wrong network area descriptions	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1050	1	B	QoS Sustainability thresholds	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251086	1052		F	Clarification on cause NF for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo Service	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251086	1057	1	B	Support of QoS and Policy Assistance Analytics for Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1058	2	B	Enhancements on the analytics context transfer procedure to support ML model ID	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1059	1	B	Support of the consumer information of the ML model	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1061		F	Correction to AnalyticsContextIdentifier	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1062		F	Corrections to NWDAF Analytics Data Model General clauses	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1063		F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_MLModelProvision API Data Model General clause	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251090	1064	1	F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_MLModelTraining API Data Model General clause	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251090	1065	1	F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_MLModelMonitor API Data Model General clause	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251090	1066	1	F	Corrections to Nnwdaf_RoamingData API Data Model General clause	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251086	1067		F	Resolve EN on Signaling Storm Analytics	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1068	1	F	Corrections related to RE-NWDAF	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251087	1069	1	B	Nnwdaf_VFLInference API	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251087	1070	1	B	Nnwdaf_VFLInference model definition	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251087	1071	1	B	Nnwdaf_VFLInference service definition	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251090	1072		F	Incorrect resource URI structure	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251087	1073	1	B	Define resource and data model for Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251286	1075	3	B	Define OpenAPI for Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251088	1076	1	B	Clarifications for the accuracy threshold of the ML model	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251089	1077	1	B	Support of UE group ID in the Relative proximity statistics	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251087	1078	1	B	Updates to Signalling Storm Analytics	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251089	1079	1	D	Wrong references	19.3.0
2025-06	CT#108	CP-251231	1082		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	19.3.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252100	1060	3	F	Resolve EN on TimeToCollisionInfo data type	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252072	1083	1	F	Editorial correction on Nnwdaf_VFLInference Service definition	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252249	1086	3	B	Data and error completion for Nnwdaf_VFLInference	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252207	1087	2	B	VFL Training on MLModelProvision	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252082	1089		F	Correcting overlapping features	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252082	1090	1	F	Corrections related to the ML accuracy checking	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252082	1091	1	B	Last known location in UE Mobility	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252094	1093		A	Wrong attribute name	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252073	1094	1	F	Corrections to Supported Features	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252248	1095	3	B	Support of PATCH and GET for Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252072	1097	1	F	Resolve ENs in QoS and Policy Assistance Analytics	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252072	1098		F	Correction to SignalStormReq	19.4.0
2025-09	CT#109	CP-252113	1099		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	19.4.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	0989	8	B	Services and procedures for ML Model training for LMF based AIML Positioning	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253023	1100	2	B	Enhancements on the QoS and policy assistance analytics	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253036	1102	1	F	TS reference correction	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1103		F	Correct the attribute in the Nnwdaf_VFLInference_Subscribe service operation	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1104	1	B	Application errors for Nnwdaf_VFLTraining	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1105	1	F	Correction to returned error in MLModelProvision	19.5.0

2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1106		F	Correction to parameters in get and patch paths in Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1107	1	F	Correction to the data type of sample ids to allow gpsis	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1108	1	F	Correction in VFL Training description	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253023	1109	3	F	Correction to iteration number handling in VFL Training	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1110	1	B	Limited alignment for VFL Inference with VFL Training	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1112	1	F	QoS and Policy Assistance corrections	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1113	1	F	VFL server id reporting	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1115	1	F	VFL Training service description corrections	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1116	1	F	VFL Training data model corrections and completion	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253040	1117	5	B	ML Model Training Unsubscribe inputs	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253054	1119		A	Correction to MovBehav data type	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253042	1120	1	B	Updates to Movement Behaviour Analytics for Pre-flight Planning	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253022	1121	1	F	Corrections to QoS Policy Assistance in Nnwdaf_AnalyticsInfo API	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	1122	3	F	Signalling Storm Analytics report	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253023	1123	1	F	Corrections to Signalling Storm Analytics	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	1124	2	F	Correction to MLEventSubscription	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253192	1125	5	B	No completion on requested time on VFL Training and Inference	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	1126	2	B	Leave request on VFL services	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	1127	2	F	Plural supported feature attribute for Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253023	1128	1	B	Partial update subscription for Nnwdaf_VFLTraining	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	1129	2	B	Preparation of Nnwdaf_VFLTraining API	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253023	1130		F	Correction on VflTrainingNotify data type	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253023	1131		F	Missing error codes in VFL APIs	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253023	1132		F	Wrong attribute name	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253040	1133		F	Error handling consolidation of NWDAF APIs	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253040	1134	2	B	Support of ADRF ID and storage handling information in Analytics subscription	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	1135	3	B	Support of ML model provisioning for AIML positioning	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253024	1136	1	F	Corrections on QoS and policy assistance analytics	19.5.0
2025-12	CT#110	CP-253064	1139		F	Update of info and externalDocs fields	19.5.0

History

Version	Date	Status
V19.4.0	January 2026	Publication
V19.5.0	February 2026	Publication